

Geophysical Abstracts 167 October-December 1956

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1048-D



Geophysical Abstracts 167 October-December 1956

By MARY C. RABBITT, DOROTHY B. VITALIANO, S. T. VESSELOWSKY and others

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1048-D

*Abstracts of current literature
pertaining to the physics of
the solid earth and to
geophysical exploration*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FRED A. SEATON, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Price 25 cents (single copy). Subscription price: \$1.00 a year; 35 cents additional for foreign mailing. The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, March 5, 1956.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	293
Extent of coverage.....	293
List of journals.....	293
Form of citation.....	294
Abstractors.....	294
Age determinations.....	295
Earth currents.....	303
Earthquakes and earthquake waves.....	304
Elasticity.....	314
Electrical exploration.....	316
Electrical logging.....	319
Electrical properties.....	319
Exploration summaries and statistics.....	320
General.....	320
Geodesy.....	320
Geotectonics.....	322
Glaciers.....	327
Gravity.....	328
Heat and heat flow.....	334
Internal constitution.....	336
Isostasy.....	339
Isotope geology.....	340
Magnetic field of the earth.....	341
Magnetic properties.....	344
Magnetic surveys.....	348
Microseisms.....	352
Radioactivity.....	353
Radioactivity logging and surveying.....	358
Seismic exploration.....	359
Strength and plasticity.....	363
Submarine geology.....	364
Volcanology.....	365
Index.....	371
Index to Geophysical Abstracts 164-167.....	375

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 2.

1. 1. 3.

1. 1. 4.

1. 1. 5.

1. 1. 6.

1. 1. 7.

1. 1. 8.

1. 1. 9.

1. 1. 10.

1. 1. 11.

1. 1. 12.

1. 1. 13.

1. 1. 14.

1. 1. 15.

1. 1. 16.

1. 1. 17.

1. 1. 18.

1. 1. 19.

1. 1. 20.

1. 1. 21.

1. 1. 22.

1. 1. 23.

1. 1. 24.

1. 1. 25.

1. 1. 26.

1. 1. 27.

1. 1. 28.

1. 1. 29.

1. 1. 30.

1. 1. 31.

1. 1. 32.

1. 1. 33.

1. 1. 34.

1. 1. 35.

1. 1. 36.

1. 1. 37.

1. 1. 38.

1. 1. 39.

1. 1. 40.

1. 1. 41.

1. 1. 42.

1. 1. 43.

GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 167, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1956

By **MARY C. RABBITT, DOROTHY B. VITALIANO, S. T. VESSELOWSKY,**
and others

INTRODUCTION

EXTENT OF COVERAGE

Geophysical Abstracts includes abstracts of technical papers and books on the physics of the solid earth, the application of physical methods and techniques to geologic problems, and geophysical exploration. The table of contents, which is alphabetically arranged, shows the material covered.

Abstracts are prepared only of material that is believed to be generally available. Ordinarily abstracts are not published of material with limited circulation (such as dissertations, open-file reports, or memoranda) or of other papers presented orally at meetings unless summaries of substantial length are published. Abstracts of papers in Japanese and Chinese are based on abstracts or summaries in a western language accompanying the paper.

LIST OF JOURNALS

The following list supplements the List of Journals published in Geophysical Abstracts 160 (January-March 1955, Bulletin 1033-A) and the supplements published in Geophysical Abstracts 161 through 166. Full titles and abbreviations of journals cited for the first time in this issue (with the sponsoring organization and its address where these do not form part of the title) are given.

Acad. royale Sci. coloniales Bull.—Académie royale des Sciences coloniales
Bulletin des Séances. Bruxelles.

Archiwum Mineralog.—Archiwum Mineralogiczno. Polska Akademia Nauk,
Komitet Geologiczny, Warszawa.

Beograd Tekh. Velika Škola Zbornik radova geol. i rudarskog fakulteta—
Tekhnička velika škola u Beogradu Zbornik radova geološkog i rudarskog
fakulteta (Beograd Polytechnical School, Transactions of the Geological and
Mining Faculties).

Canadian Jour. Technology—Canadian Journal of Technology. National Re-
search Council of Canada, Ottawa.

Finn. Geod. Veröffentl.—Veröffentlichungen des Finnischen Geodätischen Insti-
tutes. Helsinki.

Géotechnique—Institution of Civil Engineers, London.

Intermountain Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Guidebook—Guidebooks of the Field Conferences of the Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists. Salt Lake City.

Internat. Geod. Geophys. Union Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.—Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, Association Internationale d'Hydrologie Scientifique Publications. Louvain, Belgium.

Irish Astron. Jour.—Irish Astronomical Journal. Irish Astronomical Society, Armagh Observatory, Ireland.

Jour. Marine Research—Journal of Marine Research. Sears Foundation for Marine Research, Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Royal Soc. South Australia Trans.—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.

Servicio geol. nac. El Salvador Anales—Anales del Servicio geológico nacional de El Salvador. San Salvador.

Texas Univ. Bur. Econ. Geology Pub.—The University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology, Publications. Austin.

Yorkshire Geol. Soc. Proc.—Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society. Hull, England.

FORM OF CITATION

The abbreviations of journal titles used are those adopted by the U. S. Geological Survey and used in many geological journals. For papers in most languages other than English, the title is given in the original language as well as in translation. Slavic names and titles have been transliterated by the system used by the United States Board on Geographic Names. This system of transliteration for Russian was given in Geophysical Abstracts 148 (January-March 1952, Bulletin 991-A). Titles of papers in Japanese and Chinese are given in translation only.

ABSTRACTORS

Abstracts have been prepared by J. R. Balsley, P. E. Byerly, W. H. Diment, Beryl T. Everett, R. G. Henderson, D. R. Mabey, Virginia S. Neuschel, L. C. Pakiser, and Isidore Zietz as well as by the principal authors. The notation "Author's abstract" followed by the initials of an abstractor indicates a translation of the author's abstract.

AGE DETERMINATIONS

- 167-1. Ahrens, L. H. Radioactive methods for determining geological age: Reports on Progress in Physics, v. 19, p. 80-106, London, The Physical Society, 1956.

A review.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-2. Geological Association of Canada. Symposium on Precambrian correlation and dating: Geol. Assoc. Canada Proc., v. 7, pt. 2, 135 p., 1955.

A collection of papers presented at the meeting in Toronto in 1953. In addition to the papers abstracted separately (see Geophys. Abs. 164-19, 166-25, 167-17, 167-20), discussion by P. M. Hurley, Sherwin F. Kelly, A. E. J. Engel, R. M. Hutchinson, J. F. Henderson, and J. M. Harrison is included. Hutchinson reported age determinations by the Larsen method for 6 samples of Precambrian intrusions of central Texas. The ages were confirmed by the field relations.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-3. Smart, W. M. The origin of the earth: 239 p., Cambridge, University Press, 1953.

A general review of the principal features of the solar system and the main theories of its origin and development. In discussing the age of the earth Smart includes chapters on the geologic record and conflict with physical science, radioactivity, and astronomical evidence.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-4. Öpik, E. J. The time-scale of our universe: Irish Astron. Jour., v. 3, no. 4, p. 89-108, 1954.

The figure 3.5×10^9 years can at present be accepted as a close approximation of the age of the earth—the time elapsed since its elements were uniformly mixed, probably in a molten state. The same figure, or one perhaps only slightly greater, can be considered the age of the solar system. Although it is likely that the true age of the elements is the radioactive age of the heavy isotopes—about 4×10^9 years—it is possible that the lighter elements have originated from two different processes during the primordial explosion and also currently in stellar interiors. Meteorites are of no avail in estimating the age of the universe because they are recent arrivals in the solar system, bearing evidence of catastrophes that took place well after the beginning of the solar system. Ages of white dwarf stars are estimated as 4×10^9 years on the basis of conversion of hydrogen into helium. Conclusions based on stability of star clusters and double clusters are overruled by the shorter lifetime of their components; estimates based on the red shift of extragalactic nebulae are 4.5×10^9 , but with the considerable uncertainty involved, admissible ages range between 3 and 6×10^9 . This would represent the time elapsed since the universe was in a highly condensed state, as yet undescribed.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-5. Patterson, Claire [C.]. Age of meteorites and the earth: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 230-237, 1956.

Within experimental error, meteorites have one age as determined by three independent radiometric methods. The most accurate method ($\text{Pb}^{207}/\text{Pb}^{206}$) gives an age of $4.55 \pm 0.07 \times 10^9$ years. Using certain assumptions which are apparently justified, one can define the isotopic evolution of lead for any meteoritic body. It is found that earth lead meets the requirements of this definition. It is therefore believed that the age for the earth is the same as for meteorites. This is the time since the earth attained its present mass.—*Author's abstract*

- 167-6. Allan, D. W., and Jacobs, J. A. The melting of asteroids and the origin of meteorites: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 9, no. 5/6, p. 256-272, 1956.

The radioactive heating of spherical bodies is discussed and the melting of asteroids is investigated quantitatively, as well as qualitatively. Very general conclusions include the following: a hot origin for asteroids leads to a reasonable thermal history, whether the time of origin was 4.5 or 5.5×10^9 years ago; an origin by cold accretion and subsequent radioactive heating is feasible for $t_0 = 5.5 \times 10^9$ years, or if concentration of radioactive substances was higher than is at present thought reasonable. In either case, the asteroids from which the meteorites originated were probably about 1,000 km in diameter. There may be a contradiction between pressure and temperature requirements deduced from metallurgical studies, and the helium ages for iron meteorites are hard to reconcile with other data.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-7. Broecker, W. S., and Kulp, J. L[aurence]. The radiocarbon method of age determination: *Am. Antiquity*, v. 22, no. 1, p. 1-11, 1956.

An evaluation of the radiocarbon method including review of the principles and analysis in some detail of the sources of error. Charcoal (including thoroughly charred bone), fresh wood, and coarse marine shells are the most useful samples. For highest precision, the precision of estimate of original C^{14} must be taken into account. The probability that a radiocarbon age lies outside the limits of probable error is about 30 percent. A C^{14} determination gives an estimate of the time at which the carbon in a particular sample was removed from the CO_2 cycle; whether this date actually represents the time of a given archeological event must be determined carefully in the field.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-8. Tauber, Henrik. Copenhagen natural radiocarbon measurements: *Science*, v. 124, no. 3227, p. 879-881, 1956.

Dates for archeological samples from the earliest phases of the Neolithic period in Switzerland and Denmark as determined in the carbon-14 laboratory at Copenhagen between February 1953 and May 1955. —*M. C. R.*

- 167-9. Crane, H. R. University of Michigan radiocarbon dates I: *Science*, v. 124, no. 3224, p. 664-672, 1956.

The first installment of the radiocarbon ages determined at the Michigan laboratory from 1950 to the present. During 1950-52 the method used was similar to that developed by Libby. Because of increasing atmospheric contamination, operations were suspended in late 1952 until a system using a carbon dioxide-carbon disulfide Geiger counter was developed. Operations were resumed in

1954. Ages are given for samples from the Mississippi Valley, the Great Lakes region, and other parts of the United States, Mexico, Alaska, Eurasia, the Pacific Islands, and South America. —*M. C. R.*

167-10. Shima, Makoto. On the geochemical study of carbon 14. I. The Ozegahara peat: *Chem. Soc. Japan Bull.*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 443-447, 1956.

Carbon-14 dating of peat samples from Ozegahara (a subtundra on the boundary of Tochigi, Fukushima, Niigata, and Gumma prefectures) indicates that the layer 2 m beneath the surface is 1,000 years old and the layer from 3 to 4 m deep is 5,000 years old. The rate of sedimentation is about 1.6 mm per year at present, and seems to have been 1 mm and 0.25 mm per year when the layers 2 m and 3 to 4 m beneath the surface were formed. —*M. C. R.*

167-11. Marler, George D. How old is Old Faithful geyser: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 254, no. 10, p. 615-622, 1956.

Radiocarbon dating of silicified wood found in the mound of Old Faithful supports the deduction that Old Faithful cannot be more than a few hundred years old. Study of the mound shows that the greater part was built by hot springs in at least two stages with a dormant period between long enough for the pine forest to encroach upon the mound. —*V. S. N.*

167-12. Schwarzbach, Martin. Beiträge zur Klimageschichte Islands. IV. Das Vulkangebiet von Hredavatn (West-Island) [Contributions to the climatic history of Iceland. Part 4. The volcanic region of Hredavatn, West Iceland]: *Neues Jahrb. Geologie u. Paläontologie Abh.*, Band 104, Heft 1, p. 1-29, 1956.

A description of the Hredavatn volcanic area of western Iceland, about 70 km north of Reykjavík. Several lava flows have been dated by the radiocarbon method as between 1,100 and 3,700 years old (see also *Geophys. Abs.* 165-5). —*D. B. V.*

167-13. Zumberge, James H., and Potzger, John E. Late Wisconsin chronology of the Lake Michigan basin correlated with pollen studies: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 67, no. 3, p. 271-288, 1956.

Integration of geologic information and carbon-14 dates establishes an absolute chronology of events in the Lake Michigan basin as follows: Two Creeks-Bowmanville low-water stage, 11,000 years ago; end of Lake Algonquin 8,000 years ago; Lake Chippewa low-water stage, 5,000 years ago; beginning of Nipissing Great Lakes, a little less than 4,000 years ago. Climatic changes indicated forest succession in southwestern Michigan can be correlated by pollen studies and carbon-14 dating. The chronology proposed differs from those proposed by Antevs and Flint. —*M. C. R.*

167-14. Wright, H. E., Jr., and Rubin, Meyer. Radiocarbon dates of Mankato drift in Minnesota: *Science*, v. 124, no. 3223, p. 625-626, 1956.

Radiocarbon ages of samples of the Anoka sand plain and the Mississippi valley train, for basal organic sediments in lakes on the Mankato drift, and for deposits of Lake Agassiz which were presumed to record the retreat of the Des Moines lobe of the Keewatin ice sheet in Mankato time, suggest that the surface drift at the type locality in south-central Minnesota should be correlated with the Cary glacial substage rather than with the Valdres advance. Use of the term Valdres

instead of Mankato for the last major substage of the Wisconsin is suggested; adoption of the term would establish the several important intervals of the middle and late Wisconsin—Tazewell, Cary, Two Creeks, and Valders—as units of reference based on the activity of a single ice lobe (Lake Michigan lobe).—*M. C. R.*

- 167-15. Starik, I. Ye., Murina, G. A., and Krylov, A. Ya. Kriteriy prigodnosti mineralov dlya opredeleniya ikh vozrasta geliyevym metodom [Criteria for the suitability of minerals for determination of their age by the helium method]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geol., no. 2, p. 67-71, 1955.

The form in which uranium and thorium are present in weakly radioactive minerals—whether isomorphously as part of the crystal structure, or disseminated as microinclusions of highly radioactive minerals, or as absorbed compounds—has a direct bearing on the helium retention and hence on the suitability of such minerals for helium age determinations. In an attempt to establish criteria for suitability, more than 20 garnets of different varieties were analyzed and dated. The results show that in spite of their abundance in nature and favorable lattice structure, suitable garnets are rare. Even well-formed crystals contain inclusions of different minerals, particularly the contact metamorphic garnets. The inclusions range from macroscopic to submicroscopic in size. Good results were obtained only for schorlomite from alkaline pegmatoid rocks; spessartite and andradite sometimes gave approximate results, but almandite and grossularite showed no agreement with the known age. It is concluded that titaniferous and manganiferous garnets, which often contain yttrium, probably are more favorable than other varieties because the radioactive elements occur in them isomorphously.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-16. Venkatasubramanian, V. S., and Aithal, V. S. The application of the α -helium method to some archaean specimens: Jour. Sci. Indus. Research (India), Sec. B, v. 15, no. 1, p. 3-5, 1956.

The geologic ages of 19 Archean specimens from Mysore and Bihar in India have been determined by the α -helium method and the results tabulated. The highest age obtained was 1,700 million years for magnetite crystals of Dhawar rocks from Holenarasipura; in view of the high retentivity factor of magnetite for helium, this may represent a good approximation of the correct age. The possibilities of helium leakage in some other specimens are discussed.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-17. Aldrich, L. T., Tilton, G[eorge] R., Davis, G. L., Nicolaysen, L. O., and Patterson, C[laire] C. Comparison of U-Pb, Pb-Pb, and Rb-Sr ages of Precambrian minerals: Geol. Assoc. Canada Proc., v. 7, pt. 2, p. 7-13, 1955.

A preliminary report on a comparative age study on rock-forming minerals. Minerals from five massive Precambrian granites were used to determine apparent ages by three radioactive decay schemes: uranium-lead, lead-lead, and rubidium-strontium. Analytical data are given together with data for several pegmatite minerals, two of which are presumed to be genetically associated with the granites. Disagreement among the calculated ages indicates need for many additional laboratory studies coordinated with comprehensive field observations.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-18. Rogues, M[aurice]. Graphique de calcul des âges apparent des minéraux par la méthode plomb-alpha [Graph for calculation of the apparent ages of minerals by the lead-alpha method]: Soc. Française minéralogie et cristallographie Bull., tome 70, no. 4-6, p. 293-300, 1956.

A table is given which permits construction of a graph for calculation of the apparent age of thoro-uraniferous minerals as a function of the lead content, of the total alpha radioactivity, and of the fraction F of alpha radioactivity due to uranium alone.—*Author's summary, D. B. V.*

- 167-19. Schurmann, H. M. E., Bot, A. C. W. C., Steensma, J. J. S., Suringa, R., Eberhardt, P[eter], Geiss, J[ohannes], Gunten, H. R. von, Houtermans, F. G., and Signer, P. Second preliminary note on age determinations of magmatic rocks by means of radioactivity: Geologie en Mijnbouw, jaarg. 18, no. 10, p. 312-330, 1956.

The uncorrected 206/208 age of average zircon isolated from the Lausitz granodiorite has been determined as 315×10^6 years; a clear sample yielded an age of 280×10^6 years. These ages are in the vicinity of that reported for monazite from the same rock (Geophys. Abs. 163-132). The clear zircon constitutes about 85 percent of the total zircon; the other 15 percent of dark zircon could be a residual zircon of Precambrian age, approximately 550×10^6 years old. Minerals from Nigeria, Singkep (Indonesia), and Egypt are also under investigation in the program in progress.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-20. Holmes, Arthur. Dating the Precambrian of peninsular India and Ceylon: Geol. Assoc. Canada Proc., v. 7, pt. 2, p. 81-106, 1955.

Age determinations on monazite are used in conjunction with other data to date the orogenies in peninsular India and Ceylon. Six main periods are recognized: 485, 735, 955, 1570, 2300, and 2450 million years ago.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-21. Grimbert, Arnold. L'uraninite de Grabo (Côte d'Ivoire) [The uraninite from Grabo (Ivory Coast)]: Soc. Géol. France Comptes Rendus, no. 11, p. 194-195, 1956.

A description of some details of the uraninite occurrence in pegmatite near Grabo on the Ivory Coast. Its age has been determined as 1935×10^6 years by the uranium-lead method by Pellas, Guillemin and Chervet and as $1940 \pm 20 \times 10^6$ years by the lead-isotope method by Lazard and Roth. These values have been confirmed by dating the zircon associated with the uraninite.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-22. Bernazeaud, Jacques; Grimbert, Arnold; Lazard, Bertrand; Roth, Raoul; and Sanselme, Henri. Conditions de gisement et âge de l'uraninite de Bas-Cavally (Côte d'Ivoire) [Conditions of deposition and age of the uraninite at Bas-Cavally (Ivory Coast)]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 242, no. 23, p. 2744-2746, 1956.

The primary uranium deposits of Bas-Cavally, Ivory Coast, occur in pegmatites intercalated in the metamorphic complex, near the villages of Grabo, Nekaounie, and See. The U_3O_8 , PbO , and ThO_2 rare-earths contents have been determined for three samples from the Grabo deposit, and thorium for one of them. By using the Wickman graphs, an age of 1780×10^6 years was deduced by Pellas. On the basis of the lead isotope ratios ($206=100$; $204=0.19 \pm 0.001$; $207=12.06 \pm 0.06$; $208=0.76 \pm 0.02$; $Th/U=0.01$) the age is calculated as $1950 \pm 20 \times 10^6$ yrs. The discrepancy between the two determinations may be due to loss of lead, partly

in the course of the history of the mineral and partly during chemical analysis. The isotopic age is probably closer to the true age.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-23. Besairie, Henri; Eberhardt, P[eter]; Houtermans, Friedrich Georg; and Signer, Peter. Deuxième série de mesures d'âge de galènes de Madagascar [Second series of measurements of age of galenas from Madagascar]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 243, no. 6, p. 544-545, 1956.

From mass spectrometer measurements of lead isotope ratios, the conventional ages of five galena specimens from different parts of Madagascar are determined as 330 ± 50 million years (Ankitokazo); 390 ± 60 million years (Migioky); $1,890 \pm 50$ million years (Ambatomitsangana); $1,850 \pm 50$ million years (Ankisatra); and $2,140 \pm 70$ million years (Andrambo). The ages for the Ambatomitsangana and Ankisatra specimens are in close agreement with that of a specimen from Besakay in the same geologic setting (see Geophys. Abs. 164-35); the first two are manifestly too high. On the basis of the fifth determination the Vohibory series must belong earlier in the Precambrian than hitherto believed.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-24. Webber, G. R., Hurley, P. M., and Fairbairn, H. W. Relative ages of eastern Massachusetts granites by total lead ratios in zircon: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 254, no. 9, p. 574-583, 1956.

Lead ratios of zircon samples show two principal ages for the granites: 260 million years for places near Peabody, Rockport, and Cape Ann, north of North Attleboro, north end of Whitinsville, and near Fitchburg; and 355 million years for places northeast of Milford and east of Wrentham. It is probable that the Quincy-type granites north and south of Boston, as well as part of the area mapped as Dedham granodiorite, and some granites extending southward into Connecticut, are all approximately 260 million years old. The age of at least one area of granite mapped as Dedham granodiorite is 350 million years.—*V. S. N.*

- 167-25. Hamilton, Warren B. Precambrian rocks of Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 67, no. 10, p. 1319-1330, 1956.

The Precambrian rocks of the Wichita Mountains form a stratiform complex which is the upper part of a gabbroic lopolith formed under conditions of tectonic quiet or tension. Zircon age determinations indicate the rocks are 640 million years old and may be correlative with the Keweenaw of the Lake Superior region. The Arbuckle Mountains complex probably represents part of a composite batholith formed in an orogenic belt. Zircon age determinations indicate an age of 940 million years and indicate correlation with the granitic rocks of central Texas. Rhyolite and diabase dikes cutting the Arbuckle granitic rocks are probably related to the rocks of the Wichita Mountains.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-26. Wetherill, G[eorge] W., Tilton, G[eorge] R., Davis, G. L., and Aldrich, L. T. New determinations of the age of the Bob Ingersoll pegmatite, Keystone, S. Dak.: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 9, no. 5/6, p. 292-297, 1956.

Age determinations have been made on various minerals from the Bob Ingersoll pit No. 1. The uranium-lead ages agree at 1,600 million years; Rb-Sr ages of microcline, muscovite, and lepidolite are all about 2,050 million years, probably indicating that the currently accepted Rb decay-constant is incorrect. K-A ages

of the micas are in fairly good agreement with U-Pb ages when a K^0 branching ratio of 0.100 is used. The K-A age of the microcline is definitely lower, probably indicating loss of argon from this mineral.—*Authors' abstract.*

- 167-27. Kulp, J. L[aurence], Eckelmann, W[alter] R., Gast, P[aul] W., and Miller, D. S. Age of the Black Hills gold mineralization: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 67, no. 11, p. 1557-1558, 1956.

The age of a galena sample from the Homestake mine determined by lead isotope analysis is 1500 to 1700 million years, similar to that of the uraninite from the Bob Ingersoll mine. A period of Precambrian mineralization is indicated. The age of a galena sample from the Spokane mine cannot be obtained accurately but is considerably younger or ≤ 400 million years.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-28. Wetherill, George W. An interpretation of the Rhodesia and Witwatersrand age patterns: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 9, no. 5/6, p. 290-292, 1956.

The regularities in the discordant U-Pb ages noted by Ahrens (see *Geophys. Abs.* 162-164, 163-131) for the Witwatersrand and Canadian and Rhodesian shields can be more easily explained by chemical leaching or alteration at a single episode of geological history than by some physical control of lead loss. The more difficult question of the uniqueness of this interpretation requires the results of more general theoretical discussion, which is being prepared. Aside from the possibility that the regularities are coincidental, there are a very limited number of similar geochemical processes that will produce such age patterns. Discovery of these regularities and their possible explanation indicates the possibility that discordant U-Pb ages may be used to determine some aspects of the common geologic history of large areas, even entire geologic provinces.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-29. Folinsbee, R. E., Lipson, J[oseph] I., and Reynolds, J. H. Potassium-argon dating: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 1/2, p. 60-68, 1956.

The use of ultra-high-vacuum techniques in the argon extraction apparatus and of a new specially designed mass spectrometer, in the potassium-argon dating program now in progress at Berkeley, allows precise measurement of radiogenic argon in small and young samples. Data for 12 rocks and mineral separates (7 from the Yellowknife area in Canada, 3 from the Sierra Nevada batholith, a chondrite meteorite from Forest City, Iowa, and a Middle Devonian potash salt from Saskatchewan) are tabulated, with ages calculated according to alternative decay constants. For the Yellowknife specimens, the results show that micas retain more argon than feldspars and more orthoclase than plagioclase. Ages for biotites are consistent and in good agreement with earlier determinations, suggesting that biotite may retain argon quantitatively. A very short time is inferred for emplacement of the Yellowknife granite series. The Sierra Nevada batholith is dated at 100×10^6 years. The age obtained for the meteorite, 4500×10^6 years, is remarkably close to an earlier determination at another laboratory (see *Geophys. Abs.* 160-151). The age of 285×10^6 years for the sylvite is in agreement with the time scale of Holmes.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-30. Lipson, Joseph I. K-A dating of sediments: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 1/2, p. 149-151, 1956.

The apparent ages of twelve sedimentary minerals, dated in the course of the Berkeley potassium-argon experiments and ranging from 16 to 285 million years,

are plotted against assigned stratigraphic age arrived at by interpolation on Holmes' B time scale. (Experimental data are tabulated. Radiogenic argon was determined by isotopic dilution techniques, K by flame photometry.) Agreement is generally good. Whether the discrepancy between an uncontaminated Miocene glauconite and several Oligocene glauconites is due to greater loss in argon in surface samples or inheritance of argon rich in A^{40} by the Miocene sample is as yet undetermined.—D. B. V.

- 167-31. Wasserburg, G. J., Hayden, R. J., and Jensen, Kenneth J. A^{40} - K^{40} dating of igneous rocks and sediments: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 153-165, 1956.

The discrepancy in A^{40}/K^{40} ratios between micas and feldspars reported by Wetherill (*Geophys. Abs.* 167-26) has been confirmed. From the suite of micas investigated, at least 85 percent of the radiogenic A^{40} seems to have been retained; in comparison, the potassium feldspars have lost about 30 percent. The branching ratio of 0.085 (see *Geophys. Abs.* 161-132) is therefore an empirical calibration constant that corrects for diffusional losses from the feldspars, bringing the calculated ages into reasonable agreement with the "true" age. If it can be assumed that no A^{40} is inherited in potassium minerals, it is always possible to assign a lower limit to the true age by the argon method. To evaluate the age obtained, the criterion of agreement between the A^{40}/K^{40} ratios for several different samples of a given mineral from a given occurrence should always be used. Although the micas seem to be suitable for absolute dating, it is still necessary to obtain minimal evidence of consistency before an age estimate can be made. Further comparisons between good Pb-U ages and A^{40}/K^{40} ages are necessary before the argon method can be considered established.

Ages determined from the A^{40}/K^{40} ratios in 4 authigenic sedimentary minerals (3 glauconites, 1 feldspar) are also presented and found to be in reasonable agreement with Holmes' time scale.—D. B. V.

- 167-32. Jeffery, P. M. The radioactive age of four Western Australian pegmatites by the potassium and rubidium methods: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 191-195, 1956.

The ages of 3 muscovite, 2 lepidolite, and 4 microcline samples from 4 Western Australian pegmatites have been determined using both the potassium-argon and rubidium-strontium methods. The values 1.13×10^{-11} and 0.56×10^{-8} were used for the decay constants of Rb^{87} and K^{40} , respectively, and a branching ratio of 0.10 ± 0.01 for K^{40} . The rubidium ages were corrected by 20 percent for comparison purposes. For the micas the ages are consistent, with the exception of one low argon age; for the feldspars the argon ages are considerably lower than the strontium ages in all but one case. It is concluded that the four pegmatites are contemporaneous and of an age of 2,800 million years.—D. B. V.

- 167-33. Herzog, Leonard F., and Pinson, William H., Jr. Rb/Sr age, elemental and isotopic abundance studies of stony meteorites: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 254, no. 9, p. 555-556, 1956.

The concentrations of rubidium and strontium in two chondritic meteorites have been determined by the stable isotope dilution method and strontium isotope abundances of the chondrites and an achondrite with a large strontium-rubidium ratio investigated. Meteorites and the Earth seem to have had identical strontium isotope compositions, including an "original" strontium concen-

tration (Sr_0) of 0.0683 ± 0.0010 approximately 4.7×10^9 years ago. This evidence admits the possibility of a contemporaneous origin of these chondrites and Earth about 4.7 billion years ago.—V. S. N.

- 167-34. Ewald, H., Garbe, S., and Ney, P. Die Isotopen-Zusammensetzung von Strontium aus Meerwasser und aus rubidium-armen Gesteinen [The isotopic composition of strontium from sea water and from rubidium-poor rocks]: *Zeitschr. Naturforschung*, Band 11a, Heft 6, p. 521-522, 1956.

The $\text{Sr}^{86}/\text{Sr}^{88}$ and $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Sr}^{86}$ abundance ratios are given for samples of sea water (1), limestone (2), strontianite (3), and celestite (4). Ages calculated from the $^{87}/^{86}$ ratios do not correspond well with those estimated from the stratigraphic position; the ratios of calculated/estimated age range from 0.9 to 3.4 and the best results, as expected, are from the unaltered limestone.—D. B. V.

- 167-35. Kantor, Ján, and Kupčo, Gejza. Absolútny vek lepidolitov od Rožnej na Morave na základe metódy radiogénneho stroncia [The absolute age of lepidolites from Rožna township in Moravia determined by the radiogenic strontium method]: *Geol. Prace zpravy* 7, p. 3-12, 1956.

The age of lepidolite from the deposit near Rožna was determined by the strontium-rubidium method, by the ratio of the intensities of the spectral lines of strontium and rubidium, suggested and developed by Ahrens, and by the method of direct quantitative spectral analysis of the mineral. From the ratio of the spectral intensities of strontium and rubidium and the Ahrens graph, the absolute age is $(450-460) \times 10^6$ years. By quantitative spectral analysis the strontium content was determined to be 0.0024 percent and the rubidium —1.520 percent. Assuming that the entire strontium content is in the form of Sr^{87} , and the rubidium is present as Rb^{87} , and using the data of Brewer, Ecklund and others, the age is computed to be equal to 475×10^6 years.—S. T. V.

- 167-36. Aldrich, L. T., Wetherill, G[eorge] W., and Davis, G. L. Determinations of radiogenic Sr^{87} and Rb^{87} of an interlaboratory series of lepidolites: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 238-240, 1956.

Ratios of radiogenic $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Rb}^{87}$ have been determined for five lepidolites ranging in age from 100 to 2,700 million years. The data agree with those obtained several years ago in this laboratory and demonstrate the reproducibility of the method of isotope dilution and the applicability of the Rb^{87} decay to mineral age measurements on lepidolites over the whole extent of geologic time.—*Authors' abstract*

- 167-37. Moret, Léon. Données nouvelles sur l'âge absolu et l'origine des argiles d'Eybens, près Grenoble, Isère [New data on the absolute age and the origin of the clays of Eybens near Grenoble]: *Grenoble Univ. Lab. Géologie Travaux*, tome 32, p. 11-14, 1954-55 (1956).

This paper was also published in the *Comptes Rendus, Académie des Sciences* (see *Geophys. Abs.* 166-10).—D. B. V.

EARTH CURRENTS

- 167-38. Burkhart, K[urt]. Konstruktionsunterlagen der induktiven Pulsations- und Erdstrom-Anlage am Erdmagnetischen Observatorium in Fürstfeldbruck [Construction data for the inductive pulsation and

earth-current installation at the geomagnetic observatory in Fürstentfeldbruck]: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 33, p. 78-85, 1956.

A description and analysis of the installation at Fürstentfeldbruck. For the induction apparatus, mu metal bars 2 meters long are used. Experiments show that the largest amplitudes are attained if the resistance of the coils corresponds to that of the galvanometer.—*M. C. R.*

167-39. Olsson, B. H. The electrical effects of tidal streams in Cook Strait, New Zealand: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 204-212, 1955.

Electric currents which are generated by tidal streams have been observed in the land near the coast of Cook Strait, New Zealand. In each tidal period, the vector representing the horizontal component of the potential gradient was found to rotate through 360° in a counter-clockwise direction. Corresponding rotary streams were observed in the Strait.

The potential gradient associated with those streams which are directed along the channel is explained by the theory worked out by Longuet-Higgins (1949) [see *Geophys. Abs.* 139-11553]. No theory is available for dealing with on-shore streams.

Using the potential-gradient measurements, the magnitudes of those streams directed along the channel were computed. These computed values agree with certain direct observations of the streams made by the survey vessel H. M. N. Z. S. *Lachlan*.—*Author's abstract*

EARTHQUAKES AND EARTHQUAKE WAVES

167-40. Savarenskiy, Ye. F., and Kirnos, D. P. *Elementy seysmologii i seysmometrii* [The elements of seismology and seismometry] 2^d revised edition: Moscow, Gosudarstvennoye izdatel'stvo tekhniko-teoreticheskoy literatury, 543 p., 1955.

A revised and substantially enlarged edition of the book first published in 1949 [see *Geophys. Abs.* 143-12373]. As before, the book is divided into two parts: the first on seismology in general, written by Savarenskiy; and the second on the measurement of seismic waves, written by Kirnos.—*S. T. V.*

167-41. O'Connell, D. J. K. Earthquakes: What causes them, and where they occur: *Irish Astron. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 6-9, 1954.

The text of a popular talk on causes and distribution of earthquakes.—*D. B. V.*

167-42. O'Connell, D. J. K. Some famous earthquakes: *Irish Astron. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 65-68, 1954.

A popular description of some of the famous earthquakes of modern times, including the Lisbon (1755), Messina (1908), San Francisco (1906), Tokyo (1923), and Hawkes Bay, New Zealand (1931) shocks.—*D. B. V.*

167-43. Rothé, J[ean]-P[ierre]. *Tableau de la sismicité du globe pendant les années 1953-1954 (Chronique séismologique)* [Table of the seismicity of the earth during the years 1953-1954 (Seismological chronicle)]: *Rev. Étude Calamités*, tome 15, no. 33, p. 8-41, 1955.

During 1953 and 1954, the International Bureau of Seismology studied 3,610 earthquakes, and 2,496 epicenters were determined by the collaboration of numerous seismological services. The most important shocks are tabulated by

regions, giving date, time, latitude and longitude, magnitude (where possible), and focal depth (if calculated). The 21 principal destructive earthquakes are listed separately; 7 were in the Mediterranean region, 2 in Asia (Iran and Tibet), 10 in the Pacific and 2 in the West Indies. They caused a total of almost 2,000 deaths in 1953 and more than 1,300 in 1954.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-44. Omote, Syun'itiro. Aftershocks that accompanied the Tottori earthquake of Sept. 10, 1943. (The 2nd paper): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 641-661, 1955.

Aftershocks of the Tottori earthquake in Japan on September 10, 1943, were observed instrumentally for about a month at eight stations set up for the purpose. The number of aftershocks decreased markedly after Sept. 14. Distribution of *S-P* times indicates shocks occurred throughout a wide area; most foci were apparently between the Sikano and Yosioka faults and the coast of the Japan Sea to the north. Magnitudes (computed by Tsuboi's formula) of shocks recorded at four stations ranged from 2.2 to 4.1.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-45. Iida, Kumizi. Earthquakes accompanied by tsunamis occurring under the sea off the islands of Japan: Nagoya Univ. Jour. Earth Sci., v. 4, no. 1, p. 1-43, 1956.

From 684 to 1955, 136 tsunamis have accompanied submarine earthquakes in the vicinity of Japan, chiefly off northeastern and southwestern Japan. The magnitudes of the earthquakes ranged from 5.5 to 8.6; all submarine shocks of magnitude 8 or more were accompanied by tsunami. The relation between the magnitude of the earthquake and that of the tsunami is given by $m = aM + b$ (m and M being the magnitude of the tsunami and earthquake, a and b constants). Earthquakes accompanied by tsunami are always followed by aftershocks, some of which may be accompanied by tsunami.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-46. Tamrazyan, G. P. Zemletryaseniya v Prikazbekskom rayone i uprugkiye prilivy [The earthquakes in the Kazbek region and their relation to elastic tides in the earth]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 7, p. 840-843, 1956.

The force producing earth tides varies periodically with the position of the earth on its ecliptic, being greater when the earth is in perihelion (nearest to the sun) and smaller in aphelion, and also with the phases of the moon, being greater during the new moon and full moon and smaller during the first and last quarters. A statistical study of 33 earthquakes in the Caucasus from 1932 to 1947 shows that the 3 most severe earthquakes occurred during the periods when the cosmic factors were the most favorable for the generation of earthquakes; 17 earthquakes occurred during the time when the cosmic factors were of average intensity, 11 during the time intervals when these factors were of the greatest intensity, and no earthquakes occurred during the intervals when cosmic factors were least favorable for the production of earthquakes.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-47. Poisson, [Charles]. Tremblements de terre ressentis à Madagascar en 1954 [Earthquakes felt in Madagascar in 1954]: Acad. Malgache Bull., tome 33, p. 17-18, 1955.

A list and brief description of the 12 earthquakes felt in Madagascar during 1954. The strongest was that of June 11; its intensity was estimated, from

macroseismic effects, to have been 7 at the epicenter, in the vicinity of Lake Alaotra.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-48. Wanner, Ernst. Die Lage der Erdbebenherde im Mittelwallis [The position of the earthquake foci in central Valais]: *Eclogae geol. Helvetiae*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 245-255, 1955.

The epicenters in central Valais, Switzerland, determined by different methods from instrumental data of European observatories, lie on the north side of the Rhône valley along the depression between the Aar and Mont Blanc massifs. The foci of the main shocks apparently are about 10 km deep, presumably in the crystalline basement, whereas the foci of most of the aftershocks are in the more shallow sedimentary cover. Seismograms at Neuchâtel, at a focal distance of 80-90 km, show typical double onsets. The aftershocks can be considered due to secondary effects in the cover material. For more precise determination of details of position and number of fractures, a denser permanent network of stations in the epicentral region would be necessary.

In the strongest earthquakes, such as those of January 25 and May 30, 1946, a secondary zone of damage was noted on the south side of the lower Rhône valley, in addition to the main zone of damage between Leuk and Sion. This is attributed to such factors as the nature of the ground and construction, or greater density of population, rather than to earthquake conditions themselves. The orientation of the zone of aftershocks, as well as the distribution of macroseismic effects of the main shocks, indicates an east-west-trending dislocation.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-49. Pinar, Nuriye. 1952 yılından 1954 yılına kadar Türkiy'de yapılmış olan seismolojik çalışmalar hakkında rapor [Report on seismological research in Turkey from 1952 to 1954 (in Turkish and French)]: *Türkiye Jeoloji Kurumu Bülteni*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 182-187, 1955.

An outline of the seismological work done in Turkey during 1952-54 by the University of Istanbul, the Technical University of Istanbul, the Ministry of Public Works, and the Istanbul-Kandilli Observatory, most of which was directed toward understanding the seismicity of the country and thereby finding means to reduce earthquake damage. Major earthquakes during that period included: Adana, October 22, 1952, intensity 7 at epicenter, 35°40' E. long., 37°05' N. lat.; Yenice-Gönen, March 18, 1953, magnitude 7 $\frac{3}{4}$, epicenter at 27°30' E. long., 39°85' N. lat.; Islâhiye, March 24 and 25, 1953, epicenter at 36°45' E. long., 37°05' lat.; Izmir-Karaburum-Foça, May 1 and 2, 1953, intensity 6-7, epicenter at 26°35'-26°40' E. long., 38°30'-38°40' N. lat.; Edirne, June 18, 1953, intensity 7-8, epicenter at 26°35' E. long., 41°45' N. lat. Most noteworthy of the minor shocks were those of Germencik-Açut in October 1952 and Yeşilova in September-November 1953, with intensity 4-5.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-50. Kerr-Grant, C. The Adelaide earthquake of 1st March, 1954: *Royal Soc. South Australia Trans.*, v. 79, p. 177-185, 1956.

The earthquake which occurred at 18°10^m G.m.t. on February 28, 1954 (3:40 a.m. March 1, local time) was the first recorded in almost 100 years in the Adelaide vicinity. No instrumental records are available at stations closer than 400 miles from the epicenter. From macroseismic data the intensity at the epicenter (in the vicinity of Darlington and Seacliff) has been established as 8 on the modified Mercalli scale, with a second or minor epicenter of intensity 7

near Beaumont. The focus was evidently very shallow (less than 2 or 3 km); more precise determination is impossible. Many buildings were damaged, a few beyond repair. Numerous new springs and increased or renewed flow from existing springs were reported in parts of the area, and two wells stopped flowing. The cause of the earthquake seems to have been movement along the comparatively recent Eden thrust fault. It may be significant that the epicenter is in a bend of the fault trace, where slow adjustment along an active fault plane might be impeded and thus allow greater shearing stress to build up before slipping. The actual triggering mechanism cannot be surmised; tides and atmospheric pressure were not favorable for this purpose. Many witnesses reported a flash of light in the sky at the time of the earthquake; possible explanations are examined and none found satisfactory.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-51. Caloi, P[ietro], DePanfilis, M., DiFilippo, D[omenico], Marcelli, L., and Spadea, M. C. Terremoti della Val Padana del 15-16 maggio 1951 [The earthquakes in the Val Padana May 15-16, 1951]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 63-105, 1956.

The epicenters of both shocks were near Caviaga in northern Italy. Depth of the focus was 5 km. The velocities of longitudinal waves were 5.1, 6.1, 6.9, and 8.16 km/s. Overlying the "granite" in which the velocity is 5.1 km/s is a layer of sediment 6 km thick in which the velocity of longitudinal waves ranges from 3.8 to 4.0 km/s. The thickness of the granite is 8 to 9 km; the total thickness of the two succeeding layers, 15 km. S_p velocity was 3.1 km/s, and S_n 4.52 km/s. The distribution of compressions and rarefactions suggests that the motion at the focus was an outward thrust inclined toward the northwest. The shocks may result from decompression in deep strata as the result of the extraction of methane which escapes with pressures greater than 100 kg per cm².—*M. C. R.*

- 167-52. Poisson, Charles. Le tremblement de terre d'Andilamena [The Andilamena earthquake]: *Acad. Malgache Bull.*, tome 33, p. 21-22, 1955.

The earthquake of November 19, 1955, in Madagascar occurred at 0^h59^m23^s local time; the intensity was 5 in Tananarive and may have been 7 at the epicenter, which is somewhat south of Andilamena, at the northern end of the large geologic fracture along which lie Lake Alaotra and the Mangoro valley. Seismic wave propagation seems to have been easier along this break. The strongest aftershock on November 12 at 13^h45^m was felt weakly in Tananarive, more than 200 miles from the epicenter.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-53. Coze, Jean. Note sur le séisme du 16 avril 1955 [Note on the earthquake of April 16, 1955]: *Acad. Malgache Bull.*, tome 33, p. 19-20, 1955.

The intensity of the earthquake of April 16, 1955, in Madagascar at 9^h29^m32^s local time was at least 7 at Ampefy, Soavinandriana, Mandoto, and Miarinarivo. From available instrumental data and approximate isoseismal lines, the epicenter is somewhere between Soavinandriana and Faratsiho. Macroseismic effects throughout the felt area are described briefly.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-54. Rod, Emile. Earthquakes of Venezuela related to strike-slip faults?: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 40, no. 10, p. 2509-2515, 1956.

In Venezuela the belts of greatest seismic activity seem to coincide with large strike-slip faults. However, population density must be taken into account in reaching such a conclusion because reports of shocks most frequently come from towns that, in the Mérida Andes, lie in longitudinal valleys.—*E. C. P.*

- 167-55. Koning, L. P. G. Preliminary note on the frequency-depth relation of earthquakes: *K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch. Proc.*, v. 56, no. 3, p. 301-302, 1953.

Provisional investigation of the frequency-depth relations of deep-focus earthquakes listed in Gutenberg and Richter's "Seismicity of the Earth" suggests a relative minimum at 60-80 km, a relative maximum at about 120 km, and in South America, Japan, the Sunda region, and New Zealand, a maximum at greater depth. A second relative minimum corresponds to the gap between intermediate and deep earthquakes.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-56. Yeres'ko, S. I. Issledovaniye oshibok opredeleniya polozheniya ochagov Krymskikh zemletryaseniy [Study of the errors in the determination of the foci of Crimean earthquakes]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy*, no. 36 (163), p. 3-14, 1956.

The epicenters of six Crimean earthquakes during 1928-29 were determined by Wadati's method extended to multilayer horizontal planes. The records of four seismological stations on the Crimean Peninsula were used and as the earthquakes were relatively weak the accuracy was evaluated by the mean square error of each determination, assuming that the weight of the obtained result is inversely proportional to the square of the mean square error. The errors in the epicenter determination ranged from ± 14.0 to ± 18.0 km, and the error in the determination of the apparent velocity was not more than ± 0.5 km per sec. Wadati's method gives reliable results only for the earthquakes near the center of the Crimean Peninsula; it cannot be used for epicenters at azimuths of 210° or more.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-57. Housner, G[eorge] W. Geotechnical problems of destructive earthquakes: *Géotechnique*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 153-162, 1954.

The three most important unsolved problems of soil mechanics related to the ground motion produced by destructive earthquakes are the influence of soil properties on local intensities, physical changes in soil due to passage of seismic waves and their effect on superimposed structures, and the interaction of structure and ground.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-58. Kanai, Kiyoshi; Suzuki, Tomisaburo; and Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. Relation between the property of building vibration and the nature of the ground. (Observation of earthquake motion at actual buildings) III: *Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull.*, v. 34, pt. 1, p. 61-86, 1956.

Observations of earthquake-induced vibrations of buildings show that the smaller the rigidity of the subsoil surrounding the foundation, the larger the damping of the vibration of the building and the larger the maximum amplitude of the earthquake motion. It now seems established that the scale of earthquake force that must be taken into account in calculating earthquake-proof construction is nearly proportional to the square root of the rate of maximum amplitude of earthquake motion ($M \propto T_0^{-0.65}$), where M is the maximum ratio of maximum amplitude of roof-floor to that of basement and T_0 is the predominant period of microtremor observed on ground, closely related to rigidity of the subsoil. The optimum conditions for earthquake-resistant construction are those in which the building stands in a limited area of soft ground within a large area of hard ground. (See also *Geophys. Abs.* 163-114, 165-46.)—*D. B. V.*

- 167-59. Subsoil Research Team, Earthquake Research Institute. Investigation into seismic characteristics of subsoils in Tokyo [in Japanese with English summary]: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 3, p 471-545, 1955.

Because earthquake damage is related to subsoil characteristics, the building code requirements in Japan are based on type of building, seismic activity of the region, and subsoil characteristics of the building site. Subsoil characteristics in Tokyo have been studied by observations of earthquakes and microtremors, seismic prospecting, and dynamic tests with a vibrator. Predominant periods in records of earthquakes and short-period microseisms were nearly proportional to the thickness of the soil layer above the most remarkable discontinuity in the velocity log. The "foundation coefficient for the enhancement of amplitude is not constant for all earthquake motions, but is a function of their period."—*M. O. E.*

- 167-60. Kawasumi, Hiroshi. Notes on the theory of vibration analyser: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 1, p. 1-8, 1956.

After mathematical development of the fundamental theory of vibration analyzers, it is concluded that when a seismometer or a one-mass structure with no damping is subjected to earthquake acceleration $\omega(t)$, the final amplitude η , after the earthquake is over, represents the spectrum function of the earthquake velocity. A seeming contradiction of Housner's definition of the spectrum of an earthquake is explained.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-61. Medvedev, S. V. Seysmometr dlya opredeleniya ball'nosti zemletryaseniya [Seismometer for determining the intensity of earthquakes]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 36(163), p. 127-133, 1956.

A seismometer, designed for determination of the class of an earthquake according to the scale of intensities suggested by Medvedev and recently adopted in part by Russian seismological observatories, consists of a spherical pendulum suspended in a tripod and having a natural period of vibration of 0.25 sec and damping ratio of 0.50. The damping ratio is adjustable over wide limits by an electromagnetic arrangement. The pendulum mass is formed as a spherical cap carrying a stylus in its middle that traces the deflection of the pendulum on the record beneath.

A sample record is included. The seismic impulse was produced artificially by an explosion of 1,800 tons of TNT at a distance of 600 m. The polar diagram of the deflections shows that the greatest amplitudes were observed not in the plane directed from the point of observation to the shot point, but at an angle of about 45°.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-62. Miyamura, Setumi, and Hori, Minoru. Quelques essais au laboratoire pour utilisation pratique du sismographe accélérométrique du type d'Ishimoto [Some laboratory experiments on the practical use of the accelerometric seismograph of the Ishimoto type (In Japanese with French summary)]: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 733-747, 1955.

A report on laboratory tests of the magnification and damping of eight portable horizontal Ishimoto accelerometers constructed for use in the epicentral regions of large earthquakes.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-63. Nersesov, I. L. O koefitsiyente svyazi sistemy seysmograf-galvanometr [The coefficient of coupling of the seismograph-galvanometer system]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 36 (163), p. 134-143, 1956.

A detailed and rigorous analysis of the vibrations of the mechanical system consisting of a seismometer with its pendulum on one side and the galvanometer, as the indicator of the vibrations on the other. Special attention is paid to the degree of coupling between the two partial systems and variations in the damping properties of the component systems caused by the changes in the degree of coupling. In galvanometric recording the degree of coupling should be small and the damping of component systems must not be equal.—S. T. V.

- 167-64. Miyamura, Setumi, and Tsujiura, Masaru. Line carrier telerecording chronograph (abbr. LTC) for local seismological network [in Japanese with English summary]: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 3, pt. 4, p. 709-713, 1955.

A description of the improved telerecording chronograph apparatus LTC-II, which uses 100-300 kc carrier waves through civil telephone lines. Schematic diagrams and photographs compare the new apparatus with the original one. The new model was first used in Wakayama in 1954.—D. B. V.

- 167-65. Miyamura, Setumi, and Matumoto, Hideteru. Line carrier telerecording seismograph (abbr. LTS): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 715-724, 1955.

A description of the improved telerecording seismograph LTS-II which was developed with the telerecording chronograph (see preceding abstract) for use with existing communication lines. Seismograms reproduced include one received at the unattended Santa station and transmitted by LTS-II to the Kotono-ura central recording station in Wakayama.—D. B. V.

- 167-66. Miyamura, Setumi, and Tsujiura, Masaru. A VHF radio telerecording seismograph (abbr. RTS) [in Japanese with English summary]: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 725-731, 1955.

A description of a portable very high frequency radio-linked telerecording seismograph (RTS-I) designed for an unattended substation of the Wakayama seismological network where no telephone lines were available. Schematic diagrams and photographs of the transmitter and receiver, graphs and tables of frequency, sensitivity, and other characteristics, and examples of seismograms obtained with the apparatus are given.—D. B. V.

- 167-67. Gutenberg, B[eno], and Richter, C. F. Magnitude and energy of earthquakes: Annali Geofisica, v. 9, no. 1, p. 1-15, 1956.

Discrepancies arise among magnitudes as derived from local earthquake data (M_L), body waves (M_B), and surface waves (M_S). The relation of M_L to the others is as yet not definitive; but $M_S - m_B = a(M_S - b)$. The latest revision gives $a=0.37$, $b=6.76$. Pending further research it is recommended that M_L continue to be used as heretofore, but M_S (and ultimately M_L) should be referred to m_B as a general standard, called the unified magnitude and denoted by m . Tentatively $\log E = 5.8 + 2.4 m$ (E in ergs). Revised tables and charts for determining m are given. [See also Geophys. Abs. 166-78]—Authors' summary

- 167-68. Gutenberg, Beno. The energy of earthquakes: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., v. 112, pt. 1, p. 1-14, 1956.

Calculation of the energy released during earthquakes, including all great shocks from 1904 to 1954, indicates that the average annual release of energy in earthquakes is roughly 10^{25} ergs. As this is only about 0.1 percent of the energy by disintegration of radioactive matter in the earth, processes maintained by the generation of heat could furnish the earthquake energy. In each of the three major depth ranges, shallow shocks, depth $h \leq 60$ km; intermediate shocks, $60 < h \leq 300$ km; deep shocks, $h \geq 300$ km; the frequency of earthquake increases about exponentially with decreasing earthquake magnitude m down to at least $m=2$, and in each the average energy release between 1904 and 1913 was greater than that in later decades. The largest energy calculated for a single shock during the 51 years, about 2×10^{25} ergs, was found for two shallow shocks. With increasing focal depth h the maximum energy of a single shock decreases to about 6×10^{23} ergs at $h=650 \pm$ km and to about 4×10^{22} at $720 \pm$ km. No deeper earthquakes are known. The rapid decrease in energy release near 700 km could be caused by flow processes if the apparent coefficient of viscosity decreases to the order of 10^{20} poises at a depth of about 700 km.—*Author's summary*

- 167-69. Gutenberg, B[eno]. Great earthquakes 1896-1903: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 37, no. 5, p. 608-614, 1956.

Trace amplitudes of surface-wave maximums recorded by undamped Milne seismographs have been used to determine the magnitude and energy of large shallow earthquakes from 1896 to 1903. Fifty-nine shocks are tabulated for which a unified magnitude of 7.4 or more (corresponding to the earlier magnitude of $7\frac{3}{4}$ or more) has been found. The unified magnitudes of shallow earthquakes between January 1904 and July 1956 for which the magnitude exceeded $7\frac{3}{4}$ are also tabulated. The greatest energy release in a single calendar year was 5×10^{25} ergs in 1897 in which there were 4 shocks (in Assam, off northeast Honshu, and 2 in the Philippine Islands) of about magnitude 8. The smallest energy release from shallow shocks was about 10^{24} ergs in 1954. The greatest shock (magnitude 8.1-8.2) in the period 1896-1955 was probably that of January 31, 1906, off the Colombia-Ecuador coast.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-70. Hodgson, J[ohn] H. and Cock, J. Irma. Direction of faulting in the deep focus Spanish earthquake of March 29, 1954: Tellus, v. 8, no. 3, p. 321-328, 1956.

Analysis of the directions of first arrivals at stations around the world indicates that the earthquake originated on either an approximately vertical fault striking north-south or a horizontal fault striking east-west. If the former, the movement indicated is east side up with respect to the west; if the latter, the material above the focus moved east with respect to the material below the focus. No choice is possible on the basis of present techniques. This is the first solution for an earthquake of more than normal depth in which virtually no transverse displacement is indicated.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-71. Montandon, Frédéric. Sur la fréquence des séismes destructeurs et sur leur prévision hypothétique [On the frequency of destructive earthquakes and on their hypothetical prediction]: Rev. Étude Calamités, tome 15, no. 33, p. 42-50, 1955.

There are at present two very uncertain means of predicting earthquakes. The first takes note of certain electromagnetic phenomena that may appear be-

fore the initial shock of an earthquake, such as glimmers of color in the air, malaise in people, and agitation in animals; the second determines from the records the average interval between destructive earthquakes in a given seismic region. As the latter is subject to variations of several years, only the former can be taken seriously as a method of avoiding injury.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-72. Savarenskiy, Ye. F. Ob iskazheniyakh v kartakh seysmichnosti [On the distortions of seismicity maps]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 7, p. 745-754, 1956.

Existing maps of the seismicity of different parts of the U.S.S.R. are based on the records of earthquakes between 1910 and 1953. However, the establishment of every new seismic station has produced an apparent increase in the seismicity of the surrounding region by recording weak earthquakes that had previously passed unnoticed. Seismicity maps can be corrected by extending the isoseismal lines into regions where there had been no seismic observations and few people, on the basis of the magnitude and energy of the earthquakes for which epicenters could be determined.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-73. Lapwood, E. R. Study of a series of Japanese earthquakes: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices, Geophys. supp., v. 7, no. 3, p. 135-146, 1955.

Straight lines were fitted to first arrivals of a series of 7 earthquakes off the east coast of Japan October 12-18, 1935, recorded at stations at epicentral distances of less than 10° and azimuths of 180° to 270° . The velocity thus determined was 7.77 ± 0.04 km/s, in good agreement with velocities given by Jeffreys and Hodgson. Redeterminations of the epicenters indicate a linear pattern and suggest repeated fracturing at the ends of a fault. No evidence for either P^* or S^* was found; evidence for a 3-layer structure of the crust below Japan must be regarded as weak if other records of near earthquakes show the same characteristics. A delayed pulse ($S+15.8$ sec) is observed between 4° and 9° .—*M. C. R.*

- 167-74. Kasahara, Keichi. A short discussion on ripples in earthquake shocks. (Aftershocks of the Boso-Oki earthquake): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 631-640, 1955.

Study of ripples in aftershocks of the Boso-Oki earthquake in Japan on November 26, 1953, was undertaken to determine the effect of a seismically active zone on waves propagated through it. Most of the aftershocks that brought the strongest ripples to Tokyo were located in the inner side of the active area and those with faint ripples, on the outer side. Because seismograms at Hachiojima and Torishima showed the same distribution as at Tokyo, generation at the origin is considered a more plausible explanation of ripples than abnormal absorption.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-75. Monakhov, F. I. Ugly vykhoda prodol'nykh seysmicheskikh voln v rayone Yuzhno-Sakhalinska [Angles of emergence of longitudinal seismic waves in southern Sakhalin region]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy, no. 36 (163), p. 15-25, 1956.

The angles of emergence of the first arrivals at the seismograph station in southern Sakhalin were determined for 79 earthquakes during 1951-55 by the

Benndorf formula ($\cos e = V_p/V_s$) and by the relation $\cos e = (V_p/V_s) \cos \frac{1}{2}(90^\circ + e)$, where V_s is the apparent velocity and V_p and V_s are the velocities of the longitudinal and the transverse waves respectively. In certain azimuths the results obtained by the two formulas were markedly different. In similar determinations for 31 earthquakes at the seismograph station of Ulegorsk, about 240 km to the north, there was close agreement between the two determinations. Microseisms were similarly related to the azimuth of arrival. The difference is attributed to an effect of the deep structure of the region around the southern tip of Sakhalin Island.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-76. Choudhury, Mansur Ahmed. Profondeur de la discontinuité de Mohorovičić dans la région de l'Hindou-Kouch [Depth of the Mohorovičić discontinuity in the Hindu Kush region]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 242, no. 23, p. 2755-2757, 1956.

In the deep earthquake of March 4, 1949, in the Hindu Kush, a phase between P and pP was clearly registered at most European stations. This phase can be explained in three ways: as a longitudinal wave reflected at a discontinuity near the epicenter (pmP), as a transverse wave reflected as a longitudinal wave at the discontinuity (smP), or as a doubly reflected wave. The last is ruled out on the basis of the recorded data. Using both the Gutenberg-Richter and the Jeffreys-Bullen tables, the depth to the reflecting discontinuity is calculated as about 75 km for the first hypothesis and about 140 km for the second. Although the Mohorovičić discontinuity is only 40 to 55 km deep under Georgia and Tien Shan, there is no other discontinuity known at present, to a depth of at least 250 km, that could account for such a reflection. Therefore the wave is considered to be pmP .—*D. B. V.*

- 167-77. Press, Frank. Velocity of L_g waves in California: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 37, no. 5, p. 615-618, 1956.

Velocities determined for L_g waves traversing the Sierra Nevada or the Central Valley and Coast Ranges of California differ by less than 2 percent from those reported for transcontinental North America and Eurasian paths. This suggests that the shear velocity in the upper part of the continental crust is not anomalous in orogenic belts, but does not necessarily imply homogeneity of material. The local phase velocity of Rayleigh waves depends on the period, the thickness of the crust, and the elastic constants of crust and mantle. Variations in phase velocity can be correlated with changes in crustal thickness rather than changes in elasticity.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-78. Satō, Yasuo. Analysis of dispersed surface waves by means of Fourier transform III. Analysis of practical seismogram of South Atlantic earthquake: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 2, p. 131-138, 1956.

Satō applies his formula for analysis of dispersed surface waves to James T. Wilson's seismograms of the South Atlantic earthquake of August 28, 1933 (Geophys. Abs. 103-5801). Although the results seem to be valid, more data are necessary to yield dispersion curves that are trustworthy in detail. (See also Geophys. Abs. 165-90 and 167-86.)—*D. B. V.*

ELASTICITY

- 167-79. Müller, Erich. Experimente über Wellenausbreitung in Gesteinsproben [Experiments on wave propagation in rock samples]: *Geol. Jahrb.*, Band 70, p. 127-142, 1954 (1955).

The propagation of longitudinal and transverse waves in samples of rock has been determined by means of schlieren photography of high-frequency head waves passing from a surrounding fluid medium into the sample; from the bending of these waves at the plane surface of the sample, the velocities and elastic constants can be calculated. Samples 3 cm or longer can be used. The measured velocities, especially the longitudinal, are valid for bodies of infinite extent. The apparatus and procedure are described and some results presented. These include tables giving the transverse and longitudinal velocities, Poisson's ratio, Young's modulus, shear modulus, and compressibility for 12 igneous rocks, 10 sedimentary rocks, and for anhydrites taken from different depths in various boreholes and measured both perpendicular and parallel to the bedding. Longitudinal velocities in the igneous rocks range from 5,100 to 8,000 m per sec, in the sedimentary rocks from 2,400 to 6,000 m per sec; transverse velocities in the igneous and sedimentary rocks range from 4,650 to 6,900 m per sec and 2,150 to 4,750 m per sec, respectively; these velocities correspond well with those obtained in seismic work. (See also *Geophys. Abs.* 163-193.)—*D. B. V.*

- 167-80. Brown, P. D., and Robertshaw, Jack. The in-situ measurement of Young's modulus for rock by a dynamic method: *Géotechnique*, v. 3, no. 7, p. 283-286, 1953.

Because of the close relationship between Young's modulus and the longitudinal velocity in rock, Young's modulus can be obtained by recording timed arrivals of seismic waves set up by detonating small charges or striking the rock a sharp blow with a sledge hammer. In experiments at a proposed dam site in northern Iraq, the elastic modulus in dolomite was found to be 7.5×10^6 psi parallel to the bedding planes and 3.5×10^6 psi normal to the bedding. The corresponding values for limestone were appreciably lower, about 1.2×10^6 psi and less than 1.0×10^6 psi.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-81. Evison, F. F. The seismic determination of Young's modulus and Poisson's ratio for rocks in situ: *Géotechnique*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 118-123, 1956.

The velocities of shear and compressional seismic waves in a rock may together be used to calculate the value of Poisson's ratio in situ, and if the density is known the value of Young's modulus may be calculated as well. Experiments have been carried out in which these two types of wave were generated first by means of an electrically driven vibrator in the volcanic rock ignimbrite, and secondly in the concrete of a dam. From the velocities measured in each case the following elastic constants were calculated: for ignimbrite, $\mu=0.41$, $E=460,000$ psi; for concrete, $\mu=0.21$, $E=3,600,000$ psi. The value of E for ignimbrite was much smaller than would have been deduced from the compressional velocity alone, with the usual assumption as to the value of μ , and much larger than that given by the standard static compression test. The value for concrete was nearly the same by all three tests.—*Author's abstract*

- 167-82. Omote, Syun'itiro; Yamazaki, Yoshio; Kobayashi, Naoyoshi; and Murauchi, Sadanori. Ice tremors generated in the floating lake ice (Part 1): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 663-679, 1955.

Vibrations set up by the formation of cracks in floating sheets of ice on Lake Suwa, Japan, closely resemble those of natural earthquakes in many respects. P -wave velocities within the ice, measured by means of small explosions, ranged between 2,900 m per sec in the daytime (temperature 5°C , ice soft) and 3,230 m per sec at night (temperature -10°C). A second phase with a velocity of 1,820 m per sec (measured when $V_1=3,200$ m per sec) cannot be S , as V_1/V_2 is only 1.78; a third phase (1,460 m per sec) is apparently due to waves passing through the water beneath the ice; and a fourth (330 m per sec) is considered to be due to flexural waves of the ice sheet. Epicenters were located from P -wave arrivals at 12 precisely located detectors; as a check, the origin points of several known explosions were calculated in the same manner and found to be in good agreement with the true origin. A few foci were determined from the commencement time of the flexural waves, which, although not as distinct as the P -wave arrivals, were nevertheless clearer than those of surface waves in natural earthquakes. The two sets of foci so nearly coincide that it is reasonable to assume that the compressional and flexural waves started from the same point simultaneously.—D. B. V.

- 167-83. Matuzawa, Takeo. Reflexion und Refraktion der seismischen Wellen durch eine kontinuierlich verändernde Schicht. I. SH Welle. [Reflection and refraction of seismic waves through a continuously variable layer. I. SH wave]: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 543-548, 1955.

Seismic layer boundaries in nature are never clearly defined; even when contrast is strong, the transition must be continuous. Here the reflection and refraction of the SH wave is investigated mathematically for the case of a linearly variable layer, which passes continuously from one homogeneous layer to another.—D. B. V.

- 167-84. Knopoff, L. The seismic pulse in materials possessing solid friction, I: Plane waves: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 46, no. 3, p. 175-185, 1956.

The propagation of seismic pulses through a material possessing solid friction is investigated. Problems are solved for both a simple impulse of displacement and a stress doublet impressed on the medium. For both cases the crest amplitude diminishes inversely with distance propagated, and the pulse width increases proportionally to this distance. For the stress doublet the shape of the pulses is asymmetrical.—I. Z.

- 167-85. Kanai, Kiyoshi. An explanation for the ground vibration caused by periodically exerted force: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 3, p. 283-286, 1955.

The curve showing the relation between the distance from the vibration origin and the amplitude of the actual ground vibration generated by a vibrator is sometimes sinuate as the result of superposition of direct and refracted waves. It is shown mathematically that the necessary condition for the sinuate curve is that $4H > vt$, where H is the thickness of the surface layer, v the velocity of propagation, and t the time, and that the greater $4H$ is compared to vt , the greater the number of waves.—M. C. R.

- 167-86. Satō, Yasuo. Analysis of dispersed surface waves by means of Fourier transform II. Synthesis of movement near the origin: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 1, p. 9-18, 1956.

A fundamental formula for movement near the origin is derived, simplified for practical purposes, and applied to an actual example. With phase velocity and spectrum at 141.75 m known from the previous paper (Geophys. Abs. 165-90), the motion at any point and at any time can be calculated. Results are tabulated.—D. B. V.

- 167-87. Kanai, Kiyoshi. On Sezawa-waves (M_s -waves). Part II: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 3, p. 275-281, 1955.

A precise study of the displacement distribution of Sezawa waves in the surface layer shows that there is a region where the distribution can be exponential, and therefore that Sezawa waves are not Rayleigh-type waves of higher order.—M. C. R.

- 167-88. Dürbaum, Hansjürgen. Note on a paper by Satō: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 1, p. 19-20, 1956.

The proof, left incomplete in the original paper, that Satō's formula for Rayleigh wave propagation (Geophys. Abs. 150-13843) has only one real positive root smaller than K/β in the equation in question.—D. B. V.

ELECTRICAL EXPLORATION

- 167-89. Roman, Irwin. Graphical scales for mapping potential functions: Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1041-1046, 1956.

Graphical scales can be prepared and used for rapid determinations of potential field values which depend only on the distance between two fixed points. The method can be applied to determine the potential at the surface of a homogeneous earth due to a current pole at its surface, and to the potential at the surface of the earth considered as an infinite insulator separated from the surface by a parallel plate of finite resistivity. Portions of two typical scales and two sets of equipotential curves drawn by use of the scales are shown.—*Author's abstract*

- 167-90. Frankel, S. P., and de Witte, L[éonard]. Digital computation of resistivity departure curves on Whirlwind I: Texas Petroleum Research Comm. Bull., no. 18, p. 136-153, 1952.

Recent advances in instrumentation of resistivity surveys warrant the use of a complete set of departure curves that will give direct solutions for the in-place resistivities. The Whirlwind I will compute 22 points for one departure curve in 10 minutes and involves some 10 million arithmetic operations. The curves when completed will be made available to industry.—V. S. N.

- 167-91. Uryson, V. O. Ob umen'shenii vliyaniya pomekh na glubokoye elektricheskoye zondirovaniye [On the reduction of the effect of disturbances on deep electric profiling]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 7, p. 801-812, 1956.

When measuring the apparent electric resistivity with the Wenner electrode configuration, there is added to the potential difference between the measuring

electrodes a potential difference produced by an additional electric field—the disturbing potential. This potential difference is the result of the polarization of the electrodes, of the presence of telluric currents, or of eddy currents from industrial installations. It consists of a constant part and a variable one. The constant part can be easily compensated; the variable term can sometimes cause difficulties, especially when the electrode spacing and the desirable depth of profiling are great. Changes in field practice, such as an increase of the feeding current or feeding voltage, can decrease the intensity of the disturbing potential differences. The advantages and disadvantages of different procedures are discussed; attention is called to the possibility of dangerous shocks to those making the measurements. Changes in the analysis of the data are also considered. The procedures are explained by an example of a profile composed of three layers with different electric properties.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-92. Bukhnikashvili, A. V., and Kebuladze, V. V. *K voprosu o statsionarnosti elektricheskogo polya sul' fidnykh mestorozhdeniy* [On the invariability of the electric field of sulfide deposits]: *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR Soobshcheniya*, tom 16, no. 2, p. 109-111, 1955.

The natural electric field in zones of sulfide or graphite deposits is usually assumed to be invariable in time but there are numerous exceptions to this rule. For example, the intensity of the electric field over chalcopyrite deposits was measured and recorded during 2 summer months and positive and negative potential variations of as much as 29 percent were found. These variations could not be related to changes in weather conditions or in the water content of the ground, but are attributed to changes in the electrochemical process within the deposits or on their boundary. Use of the self-potential method requires a regular check of the constancy of the electric field.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-93. Nosske, Gerhard. *Erfolge und Misserfolge mit Eigenpotentialmessungen* [Successes and failures with self-potential measurements]: *Zeitschr. angew. Geologie*, Band 2, Heft 5/6, p. 221-227, 1956.

The thesis that applied geophysics in general, and the self-potential method in particular, should be used as a technical aid in extrapolating from the known to the unknown is illustrated by two examples from Germany. In the former, near Jänkendorf, the results of a self-potential survey in a region of carbonaceous schists were meaningless alone and could be interpreted only in combination with magnetic and geologic data; in the latter, a known pyrite vein in the central Harz was successfully traced along the strike and downward.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-94. Orilia, N., and Petrucci, G. *Su una attrezzatura adatta alla prospezione del sottosuolo col metodo elettrochimico (polarizzazione provocata)* [On a device adapted for subsurface prospecting by the electrochemical (induced potential) method]: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 33, p. 101-110, 1956.

A device for measuring induced polarization has been tested in the laboratory and field. It uses a special commutator which closes the polarizing circuit and at the same time opens the measuring circuit and vice versa. Otherwise the measurements are made by the Poggendorff method.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-95. Tsitsishvili, D. A., and Lashkhi, A. S. Elektrofilitratsionnoye pole nekotorykh ob'yektov gidroenergeticheskogo stroitel'stva v Gruzinskoy SSR [Electrofiltration field of some phenomena of hydroelectric projects in the Georgian SSR]: Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR Soobshcheniya, tom 16, no. 4, p. 269-275, 1955.

Underground streams can often cause local electrical fields of relatively high intensity by electrofiltration. In the Akhalkalaki highland, Georgian SSR water losses of as much as 1.8 m³ per sec were observed in a relatively small lake. Natural potential measurements indicated an anomaly of 44 mv and made it possible to determine the point of loss and the direction of the underground stream. Another example is in a small basin formed by the Terek River, where there were significant losses of water along a natural dam about 80 m long. The maximum anomaly here was 350 mv, in an area where the normal background was only ± 20 mv. In many places the electrofiltration potential can be increased by oxidation of pyrite inclusions. Electrofiltration potential can be either positive or negative.—S. T. V.

- 167-96. Rao, M. B. Ramachandra, and Negi, B. S. Geophysical exploration in the arid tracts of Rajputana: Natl. Inst. Sci. India Bull., no. 1, p. 70-75, 1952.

In the arid areas of Rajasthan, patches of land containing potable water commonly occur adjacent to those in which the ground water is brackish. Resistivity surveys have been used by the Geological Survey of India to distinguish the areas on the basis of typical depth curves. Regional problems of finding water are best attacked by seismic surveys to delineate depressions in the bedrock, detailed electromagnetic inductive and resistivity surveys to evaluate the subsurface conductivity and determine depth to water table and salinity, and direct measurement of electrical conductivity, density, and temperature of the water in wells. As a corollary of the water problem, the resistivity measurements in wells have also been used to delineate areas where the salinity is high enough to be suitable for the manufacture of salt.—M. C. R.

- 167-97. Stefanović, D. Primena metode spetsifičnog električnog otpora radi rešavanja nekih inženjersko-geoloških problema [Application of the electrical resistivity method in the solution of problems in engineering geology]: Beograd Tekh. Velika Škola Zbornik radova geol. i rudarskog fakulteta, p. 293-301, 1953-54.

The electrical resistivity method was used during the building of hydroelectric powerhouses in Yugoslavia to determine the depth of alluvium and terraces along 75 to 100 profiles upstream and downstream from the site of the future dam. Results of the measurements on the Drina River were within 15 percent of those found by drilling.—S. T. V.

- 167-98. Cook, John C. An electrical crevasse detector: Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1055-1070, 1956.

The crevasse detector is a four-electrode system analogous to the Wenner-Gish-Rooney system of measuring effective conductivity but using dielectric displacement currents rather than conduction currents. Capacitive transfer reactance between pairs of electrode sleds or vehicles is continuously indicated or recorded. The method has been successfully used on traverses at speeds of 2 to 20 mph and with electrode spacing of 7 to 180 ft.—M. C. R.

ELECTRICAL LOGGING

- 167-99. Wade, R. T. Application of MicroLogs to the lower Glen Rose of East Texas: Texas Petroleum Research Comm. Bull., no. 28, p. 94-95, 1954.

The MicroLogs are used to pick out porous and permeable zones, for calculating the percent porosity of a formation, and with electrical surveys to calculate water saturation of a potential pay zone. Numerous logging examples from East Texas are given.—*V. S. N.*

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

- 167-100. Parasnis, D. S. The electrical resistivity of some sulphide and oxide minerals and their ores: Geophys. Prosp., v. 4, no. 3, p. 249-278, 1956.

The electrical resistivity of 60 pyrite, 31 chalcopyrite, 42 pyrrhotite, 8 arsenopyrite and löllingite, 6 cobaltite, 15 galena, 13 sphalerite, 26 hematite, 46 magnetite, 16 various manganese minerals, 23 complex ores, and 7 graphitic shale samples, mostly from Sweden, was measured by the four-point method. The electrical resistivity of ore samples varied "locally" on a single sample, often by factors of 10 to 100, but usually within about 30 percent; the resistivity varied by factors of 100 to 10,000 from one sample to another. Cracks, sometimes of microscopic size, layering or banding, and a porous structure all affect the resistivity. The variation from sample to sample depends in addition on the percentage of ore. The results indicate that, other things being equal, pyrite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite, arsenopyrite, magnetite, and graphite ore bodies are excellent objects of electrical prospecting, and galena, psilomelane, hollandite, and pyrolusite are also suitable. The suitability of hematite bodies for detection by electrical methods depends on the surrounding rock. Sphalerite and the manganese minerals bixbyite, braunite, hausmannite, manganite, and piemontite would be almost undetectable by electrical prospecting.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-101. Perkins, F. M., Jr., Osoba, J. S., and Ribe, K. H. Resistivity of sandstones as related to the geometry of their interstitial water: Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1071-1084, 1956.

On the basis of experimental studies, Perkins and coworkers conclude that the resistivity factor, F , the tortuosity, T , and the porosity, p , in brine-saturated sandstones are related by $F = T^2/p$, that in sands containing both electrolyte and hydrocarbons the tortuosity of the interstitial water, T_s , the resistivity ratio, F_s , the electrolyte saturation, S , and the porosity, p , are related by $F_s = T_s^2/pS$, and that the saturation exponent, customarily used in interpretation of the electric log, may be expressed in terms of tortuosity and apparent cross-sectional area of the electrolyte through which electric current flows. M. R. J. Wyllie and A. J. de Witte in comments on following pages state their belief that tortuosities of porous media cannot be measured experimentally and that the Perkins experiments provide only a means of comparing porosities.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-102. Srivastava, S. S., Mehendru, P. C., and Puri, D. D. Microwave dielectric measurements: Part III—Solid dielectric materials of Indian origin: Jour. Sci. Indus. Research (India), Sec. B, v. 15, no. 4, p. 161-166, 1956.

Among the materials measured here for dielectric constant and dielectric loss in the 3-cm region by standing-wave techniques are four samples of marbles from four places in India. Two show low attenuation and are suggested for use as

supports in air-filled coaxial lines and microstrips in ultra- high frequencies.—*D. B. V.*

EXPLORATION SUMMARIES AND STATISTICS

167-103. Ogilvie, W. P. Seismic exploration in the North: Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v. 9, no. 8, p. 58-60, 1956.

A discussion of such problems as access, anomalous velocity distribution in near-surface formations, and poor surface material, in seismic exploration of northern Alberta and northeastern British Columbia, Canada.—*V. S. N.*

167-104. Carlyle, R. H. Little Smoky geophysical exploration: Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v. 9, no. 7, p. 39-42, 1956.

The Little Smoky oilfield in northwestern Alberta, Canada, was discovered by seismic exploration in 1952-53. Valuable experience was gained in methods of working in difficult muskeg areas.—*V. S. N.*

167-105. Wolff, Wilhelm. Die Mitwirkung der Geophysik bei der Klärung tektonischer Fragen in Steinkohlenbirge [The assistance of geophysics in the clarification of structural questions in coal mining]: Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Zeitschr., Band 107, Teil 1, p. 261-274, [1956].

The use and limitations of gravity and seismic reflection methods in clarifying structural questions in coal-mining regions is illustrated by means of examples from the Ruhr and Aachen districts. For problems of overburden, particularly from the hydrological point of view, electrical methods can also be useful.—*D. B. V.*

GENERAL

167-106. Jones, V. L. Extrapolation and interpolation formulae adaptable to desk and other types of digital computers: Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1047-1054, 1956.

The advent of high-speed digital computing machines requires extrapolation and interpolation methods which do not involve central differences and time-consuming tabular information. Extrapolation and interpolation formulae meeting these requirements are developed. These formulae are applicable to the desk calculator as well as to punched-card programming systems for electronic digital computers. Some applications of the usefulness of these formulae are noted in connection with the preparation of gravity and magnetic maps. Their usefulness may likewise be extended to other types of geophysical and experimental data where the time required to obtain computed results is an economic factor.—*Author's abstract*

GEODESY

167-107. Heiskanen, W. [A.] On the World Geodetic System: Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl., no. 39, 25 p., 1951.

A discussion of the requirements for establishing a World Geodetic System—it is necessary either to span the oceans with measuring chains or to determine the exact geographic positions of the initial points of the existing geodetic systems referred to the same reference ellipsoid—and the possibilities of attaining them.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-108. de Graaff Hunter, J[ames]. Observing and using geoidal deflections: Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl., no. 46, p. 35-41, 1955.

Any irregularity of density within the earth's crust will give rise at the surface not only to a vertical component, which contributes to gravity anomalies, but also to horizontal components contributing to deflections of the vertical and anomalies of curvature. Although the components are of the same order of magnitude, hitherto only vertical anomalies have been used for surveying underground resources. An untried survey method is proposed here, using observations of earth curvature. The method is based on the fact that the sum of the angles of elevation of the light ray joining two terrestrial points is the difference of the terrestrial curvature and optical curvature (refraction) of the ray. Two plans of operation are suggested. In the first, a pair of observers proceeds along any traverse line, observing mutually and simultaneously at adjacent points and determining the earth curvature of each interval between stations from their measures of reciprocal vertical angles. The rise of the geoid above its value at the starting point can be computed forthwith. In the second procedure, a modification which avoids certain practical objections, only one observer is required and reliance is placed on equality of refraction of fore and aft rays observed at a station midway between two targets, at the same mean time. For this to be true, the surfaces over which the two rays pass should be reasonably similar from a refraction point of view, and relative geoidal heights of the targets must be known from spirit levelling or other accurate means.—D. B. V.

- 167-109. Hirvonen, R. A. The removal of spherical harmonics of first order from a field of observed gravity anomalies: Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl., no. 46, p. 59-67, 1955.

The derivation of Stokes' formula is based on developments of spherical harmonics which do not contain first order terms. Due to the defectiveness of observations, the field of gravity anomalies might reveal first order terms. These terms should be removed by an adjustment before Stokes' formula can be employed.

The removal of first order terms, however, has been neglected in the works hitherto published. The last and most extensive of them, accomplished by Tanni in 1948, is revised here. As a conclusion, it can be stated that the effect of the first order terms is large enough to be taken into consideration in the future applications of Stokes' formula.—*Author's abstract*

- 167-110. Vening Meinesz, F. A. On the possibility of applying Stokes's theorem and the formula for the plumb-line deflection derived from it: Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl., no. 46, p. 171-174, 1955.

The mean uncertainties introduced into Stokes' formula and the equation for plumb-line deflections by the fact that we do not yet know the gravity anomalies over large areas of the earth's surface are calculated as 2.6 m for ΔN (N =Stokes' distance from geoid to reference spheroid) and 0.35'' for $\Delta \zeta$ and $\Delta \eta$ (ζ and η are plumb-line deflections). Stokes' theorem and the equations derived from it can be successfully applied and geodetic data successfully transferred from geoid to ellipsoid for those areas where the distance to the unsurveyed areas is sufficiently large. The limiting distance from the unsurveyed area of 3,000 km restricts application, at the moment, to the North American and European parts of the

central east-west belt of the northern hemisphere, but allows tying together the American and European geodetic systems and corresponding parts of the geoid.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-111. Chovitz, Bernard, and Fischer, Irene. A new determination of the figure of the earth from arcs: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 37, no. 5, p. 534-545, 1956.

A tentative size of the earth was derived on the basis of four arcs: a meridional arc extending from South Africa to Scandinavia, a meridional arc extending from Chile to Canada, a parallel traversing the United States, and a parallel extending from western Europe to Siberia. Two types of deflection data were used in the solutions: the astrogeodetic (free-air) deflection and the isostatic deflection calculated on the basis of the Pratt-Hayford theory with depth of compensation at 113.7 km. A flattening of $1/(297 \pm 1)$ was assumed. The semimajor axis was calculated as $6,378,260 \pm 100$ m with the free-air deflections and $6,378,285 \pm 100$ m with the isostatic deflections.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-112. Ölander, V. R. On the geoid in the Baltic area and the orientation of the Baltic Ring: *Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl.*, no. 38, 26 p., 1950.

The computation and adjustment of the Baltic Ring of the Baltic Geodetic Commission has been carried out on the international (Hayford) ellipsoid, the starting coordinates being chosen in accordance with the system of coordinates used by the Geodetic Institute of Finland. Within the Baltic Ring are 87 stations with known deflections of the vertical, and others are available nearby; in some places the observations are close enough that the form of the geoid can be computed by "astronomical levelling." The baseline at Reval (Tallinn) was arbitrarily chosen as zero point. Elevations of the geoid above the reference ellipsoid are tabulated and shown on a map. The geoid so determined is compared to Tanni's gravimetrically determined geoid along certain profiles; agreement on the whole is not very good. An attempt is made to compute a new absolute orientation for the Baltic Ring, using corrections deduced from the divergences from Tanni's geoid, but results are regarded only as qualitative.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-113. Okada, Atsushi. Results of precise levelings in the neighborhood of Kurosawaziri, Iwate prefecture, northeastern Japan [in Japanese with English abstract]: *Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull.*, v. 33, pt. 4, p. 749-753, 1955.

Precise leveling along an east-west route 28 km long in the vicinity of Kurosawaziri crossed the so-called Morioka-Sirakawa Line which Tsuboi has shown is characterized by Bouguer anomalies of steep gradient. Relative vertical displacements since the survey of 1933-34 are small. A slight upheaval took place east of the line but there was no conspicuous movement on the west side.—*D. B. V.*

GEOTECTONICS

- 167-114. Belousoff, W. W. [Belousov, V. V.] Grundfragen der allgemeinen Geotektonik [Fundamental questions of general geotectonics]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 45, Heft 2, p. 352-369, 1956.

Some general basic problems of geotectonics are discussed which have resulted from a comprehensive treatment of geotectonic fundamentals by the author on

the basis of recent achievements in Soviet geology. Tectonic movements are classified as primary, or oscillatory, and secondary (plicative and ruptural). Under oscillatory movements, general vibrations and wave movements are defined and distinguished. Inside the earth's crust geosynclinal, parageosynclinal and "platform-like" oscillation forms are distinguished and the possibility of a stockwork-like layering discussed. The possibility of a pre-geosynclinal (Archaic) condition and possibility of an "activation of the platforms" beginning in a still earlier time is debated. In plicative deformation forms, complete folding, broken folding, and intermediate folding are distinguished, with discussion of their criteria and genesis.

The conclusion of the work consists of a discussion of the problems of continents and oceans. The beginning of the deep seas is laid in the Mesozoic. An increase in the amount of water in the course of earth history is probable. Presumably two levels of activity exist in the earth. The ultimate cause of the movements is to be sought in differentiation processes.—*Author's summary, D. B. V.*

- 167-115. Aslanyan, A. T. Issledovaniye po teorii tektonicheskoy deformatsii zemli [The study of the theory of the tectonic deformation of the earth]: Yerivan, Akad. Nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 290 p., 1955.

An attempt to explain the tectonic activity of the earth by the theory of elasticity, assuming contraction of the earth as the primary cause of tectonic processes. At the beginning of the geologic history the radius of the earth is assumed to have been about 7,000 km and the average density 4.2 gr per cm.³ Contraction was caused by the cooling of the earth and a certain physico-chemical processes which released great amounts of gaseous substances. An immediate consequence was the folding of the external surface. This folding is analyzed in terms of the theory of elasticity as the "buckling of the plate (the crust) on an elastic foundation under the action of horizontal forces, distributed along its periphery." This general concept is applied to all tectonic processes in the formation of island arcs in the East Indies, Caribbean Sea, Japan Sea, Philippine Islands and other parts of the Pacific Ocean, and the orogenic phenomena producing the Caucasus Mountains. Folding of the crust is concentrated in its upper layer but inevitably involves the subcrustal zone and causes important vertical and horizontal dislocations of magmatic masses. Geologic evidence is considered, but the emphasis is on application of mechanical analysis to tectonic problems. Among the authorities cited are Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-116. Sheynmann, Yu. M. Zametki k klassifikatsii struktur materikov [Notes on the classification of structures of the continents]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geol., no 3, 19-35, 1955.

Structures intermediate between geosynclines and platforms are divided into two groups: regions that have outlived geosynclinal development and are found in the course of changing into platforms, and regions where instead of a platform or a threshold folded zone there are formed structures similar to geosynclines. Geosynclines are considered to be structures characteristic of the first half of the geosynclinal (tectonic) cycle and subsequently transformed into folded regions. They arise within the boundaries of mobile belts, whose continuous existence is comparable to that of platforms.—*Author's abstract, D. B. V.*

- 167-117. Belousov, V. V. O geologicheskoy stroeni i razvitiy okeanicheskikh vpadin [On the geologic structure and evolution of the ocean basins]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geol., no. 3, p. 3-18, 1955.

In the light of knowledge of the relief of the ocean floor, and the geologic structure and history of the ocean basins, it is concluded that there are two critical stages in the evolution of the earth's crust. In the first, closely related to the formation of geosynclines and platforms at the surface, differentiation at depth gives rise to granitic massifs (originally, in the Archean, forming the entire surface of the globe but subsequently confined to geosynclinal belts); platforms are areas where the process has been completed. The second stage brings the rise of basic magma and partial destruction of the granitic layer. With its partial destruction great quantities of water are produced which enlarge the hydrosphere. Structural elements of the first stage, submerged under water or under submarine basalts, can sometimes be discerned in the topography of an ocean floor. Mediterranean seas (which according to geophysical evidence lack a granite layer) are considered to be embryo ocean basins; the west Siberian lowland is an "unsuccessful" ocean basin whose relations to the Urals are identical to those of the Piedmont plain of the Atlantic coast to the Appalachians.

Not only are geosynclinal zones eventually the site of ocean basins and "basification" of the crust, which may extend into neighboring platforms but, conversely, some parts of platforms are the scene of intense tectonic activity, such as the great uplift of Tyan Shan, central Asia, or southern Siberia, which may extend into adjacent geosynclines. Pamir, for instance, is abnormally uplifted in comparison to other parts of the Alpine geosyncline. In other words, evolution of the crust is active in areas of greatest contrast in composition, structure, and surface relief. Analogous features of lunar relief suggest that the hypothesis is valid for the evolution of any planet of the "terrestrial type."—D. B. V.

- 167-118. Peyve, A. V. Obshchaya kharakteristika, klassifikatsiya i prostranstvennoye raspolzozhenie glubinnnykh razlomov. Glavneyshie tipy glubinnnykh razlomov. Stat'ya I. [General characteristics, classifications, and spatial distribution of deep fractures. Principal types of deep fractures. Part I]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. geol., no. 1, p. 90-105, 1956.

A summary of the results of Russian investigations of deep fractures of the earth's crust. The fractures penetrate the metamorphic basement, are characterized by great extent and persistence, and constitute a controlling factor in the distribution of igneous rocks, ore deposits, and, in geosynclines, of sediments. Surface (secondary) fractures are genetically related to the deep (primary) fractures. Three main groups are recognized: those of platforms, those of regional depressions, and, most diverse, those of geosynclines. They are further subdivided and discussed in some detail; of the numerous examples cited, most are from the U. S. S. R.—D. B. V.

- 167-119. Bucher, Walter H. Role of gravity in orogenesis: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 67, no. 10, p. 1295-1318, 1956.

Experiments with stitching wax, an elastico-viscous material, indicate that it is a suitable material for model studies of the kinematics and dynamics involved in crustal deformation. The material flattens under its own weight

if raised to slopes of more than a few degrees. In experiments with layers of stitching wax (representing limestones) and grease (representing shales) the flattening produced surficial folding. When layers of stitching wax were subjected to slow compression and one part kept a little warmer than the rest, a recumbent anticline was formed at the interface; the cooler "foreland" pushed under the uparching "welt," and it in turn pushed the former down, flattening it. Features which in alpine mountains have been believed to call for either an actively overriding master thrust sheet or an active downsucking were produced simultaneously, suggesting that orogenic belts, at least of the alpine type, arise because at the time of their formation they are weaker than the normal crust. Bucher suggests that belts of deep-focus earthquakes, which are genetically related to orogenic belts, are fracture zones produced by shrinkage in the "strictosphere," which lies between the deeper mantle and the outer zone, the "stereosphere." Compression is localized in the stereosphere as volatiles rise along the fracture zones and warm and weaken the crust. A pattern of cracks formed in a thin shell shrinking between solid boundaries is similar to the pattern of orogenic belts.—*M. C. R.*

167-120. Niskanen, E. On the buckling of the earth's crust: *Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl.*, no. 46, p. 145-155, 1955.

Deformation in zones of negative anomalies is estimated by considering the crust as a plate on an elastic foundation. If the modulus of elasticity is constant in the direction in which force is applied, the wavelength at the onset of buckling (or critical load) is unexpectedly small, 100 km at most. The inevitable inference is that it is not possible to speak of a buckling process but rather of a local, slowly developing plastic yielding, the effect of which is that the crust has continuously increased in thickness and the compressive force become more eccentric; owing to these circumstances the geosynclines have formed in the course of time in this plastic hinge.

Calculation of deformation of the plastic yield region is difficult as four boundary constants are involved. Stress and strain increments in a given crustal section must be coordinated with the time scale and studied by means of successive approximations, employing in each phase the constants which must be estimated from the stress-strain diagram of the crustal matter.—*D. B. V.*

167-121. de Sitter, L. U. The strain of rock in mountain-building processes: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 254, no. 10, p. 585-604, 1956.

The physical properties of rocks, as revealed by laboratory experiments determining their strain in a known stress field, can explain the different types of folding. The interval between the stress level and the elasticity limit appears to be the most important factor. This interval will increase either because of a fall in the resistance of the rocks or because of a rise in the stress. The two principal types of folding are concentric folding, a typical elastico-viscous kind of strain in which this interval is small, and cleavage folding, in which it is greater. An analogy of these two types of folding can be found in the paratectonic and orthotectonic types of orogenesis.—*Author's abstract*

167-122. Moody, J. D., and Hill, M. J. Wrench-fault tectonics: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 67, no. 9, p. 1207-1246, 1956.

The term "wrench fault," as suggested by Kennedy and Anderson, describes ruptures in the earth's crust in which the dominant relative motion of one block

to the other is horizontal and the fault planes are essentially vertical; the term is synonymous with strike-slip fault and transcurrent fault. It can be shown theoretically that in any given tectonic area at least eight directions of wrench faulting and four directions of anticlinal folding and (or) thrusting should accommodate the structural elements of the region and that these directions should have a more or less symmetrical disposition with respect to the direction of the primary compressive stress. Analysis of field examples of faults and associated phenomena in California, the Basin and Range province, the Pacific Northwest, and the Midcontinent region among others indicates that wrench-fault tectonic systems are aligned systematically over large parts of the crust as suggested by Hobbs, Vening Meinesz, Sonder, and others. A shear pattern is suggested that may have resulted from stresses oriented essentially meridionally and acting in nearly the same direction throughout much of geologic time. Major wrench faults, which penetrate the entire outer crust of the earth and result in the segmentation of the crust into polygonal blocks, may constitute a fundamental type of yielding in the crust. The existence of more or less independent blocks separated by major faults would have an important bearing on "isostatic adjustment," the development of geosynclines, island arcs, and linear belts of igneous activity.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-123. Kasahara, Keichi. Strain energy in the visco-elastic crust: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 2, p. 156-165, 1956.

The effect of viscosity on energy transfer in the crust according to Matuzawa's concept (see Geophys. Abs. 165-125) is considered. The efficiency of energy transfer depends on the relaxation time of the crust and duration of the pressure. The effect of viscosity is negligible when relaxation time $\tau \sim 10^{10}$ sec and the duration of pressure T_0 is less than several decades, in which case Matuzawa's process would be valid. More accurate data on the viscosity of the crust (from rheological studies) and on T_0 (from surface deformation studies) are necessary before further discussion can be developed.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-124. Meinhold, Rudolf. Bemerkungen zur Frage des Salzaufstieges [Remarks on the question of salt emplacement]: Freiburger Forschungshefte, C22, Geophysik, p. 65-77, 1956.

The initial impulse that sets in motion the forces leading to the formation of salt domes must be tectonic. Recent geophysical results, mainly of seismic refraction work, lead to the conclusions that orogenetic processes cause the salt to flow pseudoviscously; that in saline beds there exists a "compensation surface of folding" which can involve a considerable pressure gradient; and that the nature of the border trough makes a reliable time indicator for the development of the salt dome.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-125. Marinov, N. A. O strukturnom znachenii razloma, obnovlennogo zemletryaseniem 1905 g. v Zapadnoy Mongolii [On the structural significance of the fault rejuvenated by the earthquake of 1905 in Western Mongolia]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geol., no. 6, p. 90-93, 1955.

Rejuvenation of the tectonic processes of a considerable area in western Mongolia by the earthquake of 1905, particularly the Khangaiskiy fault, suggests the irregularity in space and time of the development of large-scale faults and the importance of recent tectonic movements in creation of the present topographic features of Mongolia.—*D. B. V.*

GLACIERS

- 167-126. Nielsen, Lawrence E., and Stockton, F. D. Flow patterns in glacier ice: *Jour. Applied Physics*, v. 27, no. 5, p. 448-453, 1956.

The mass of ice varies along the length of a glacier because of the accumulation of snow in its upper regions and the ablation of ice in the lower regions. This mass change brings about variable speeds of flow and complex streamlines. General equations are derived using a type of plug flow for ice for the following: glaciers of constant arbitrarily shaped cross sections, arbitrary rates of ablation and accumulation, and arbitrary variations of the longitudinal velocity across the glacier; and glaciers of rectangular cross section with varying widths and depths, arbitrary velocity profiles, and arbitrary rates of ablation and accumulation. Streamlines are calculated for five typical cases by using these general equations. The calculated flow behavior is in agreement with the known behavior of glaciers.—*Authors' abstract*

- 167-127. Miller, Maynard M. Glaciothermal studies on the Taku glacier southeastern Alaska: *Internat. Geod. Geophys. Union Assoc. Sci. Hydrology Pub.* 39, tome 4, p. 309-327, 1954.

Spectacular advance of the Taku glacier of the Juneau Icefield in Alaska during the past 50 years in an area where shrinkage is the rule has led to investigations in 1950-53 on the thermal regime of the upper glacier. The detailed glaciothermal data presented confirm and amplify the evidence of a present zone of maximum snowfall in the icefield's central névé and a net gain of this highest accumulation area for the past several years leading to the thickening and advance of the main branch of the glacier. By means of multiple thermistor cables inserted into boreholes a zone of annual chilling to a depth of 65 feet was observed at intermediate elevations (3600 ft) and evidence found of the retention of subfreezing englacial conditions in the crestral firn (6000 ft) during the 1951-52 thermal year. This is attributed to the relatively colder temperatures and the shorter summer ablation season in this sector and is intensified by the excessive accumulation. The lower rocks of the glaciers are classified as geophysically temperate and englacial temperature conditions in the primary highland névé are considered as marginal between temperate and polar.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-128. Georgi, J. Temperatur und Dichtemessungen des Grönlandischen Inlandeises [Temperature and density measurements on the Greenland icecap]: *Annales Géophysique*, tome 12, no. 1, p. 102-110, 1956.

A discussion of temperature and density measurements in the névé. The density varies with depth according to Sorge's law, $d=0.917-(17.75/34.7+Z)$, where d =density and Z =depth. The mean temperature decreased below a depth of 8 m in 1930, and below the equivalent depth of 19 m in 1950. This is attributed to a colder climate in the years before 1920.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-129. Bourgoïn, Jean-Paul. Quelques caractères analytiques de la surface et du socle de l'Inlandsis Groenlandais [Certain characteristics of the surface and base of the Greenland icecap]: *Annales Géophysique*, tome 12, no. 1, p. 75-83, 1956.

Formulas are presented for determining the topography of the basement surface under an icecap from the "micro-relief" of the surface. The ice is considered to be an ideally plastic material and the fundamental formula employed states the equality of the downslope component of the weight of the overlying

ice to the opposing tangential frictional force of the basement, taken to be the "yield shear stress" for the ice. Calculated basement topography for the outer part of the Greenland icecap is in good agreement with seismic depths and corroborates the theoretical conclusion that relative maximum and minimum altitudes of the basement surface along a given profile lie below the points of inflection of the curve representing the micro-relief of the surface. The formulas derived are shown to apply only when the slope of the surface of the ice is of sufficient magnitude.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-130. Förtsch, O[tto], and Vidal, H. Die Ergebnisse der seismischen Messungen auf dem Hintereisferner in den Ötztaler Alpen 1954 [The results of seismic measurements on the Hintereisferner in the Ötztaler Alps, 1954]: Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik, Band 65, Heft 2, p. 131-156, 1956.

A report of seismic investigations on the Hintereis glacier in the Ötztaler Alps [see Geophys. Abs. 164-153 and 165-169].—*D. B. V.*

- 167-131. Eriksson, E., and Welander, P. On the mathematical model of the carbon cycle in Nature: *Tellus*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 155-175, 1956.

A discussion is given of a simple mathematical model of the carbon dioxide cycle in the system atmosphere-biosphere-sea. The discussion is confined to phenomena with characteristic times of the order of 10 to 10^6 years. The results suggest that the increase of carbon dioxide indicated by recent measurements may represent part of a natural self-sustained oscillation and not necessarily be a response to an increased combustion of fossil fuels.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-132. Plass, Gilbert N. The carbon dioxide theory of climatic change: *Tellus*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 140-154, 1956.

The most recent calculations of the influence of CO_2 on the infrared flux show that if the CO_2 concentration in the atmosphere is doubled or halved, the average temperature rises 3.6°C or falls 3.8°C , respectively. If the total CO_2 in the atmosphere-ocean system is reduced slightly and held fixed at this new value, the atmospheric CO_2 is initially lowered. The temperature falls sufficiently to start a glacial epoch. Glaciers form decreasing the volume of the oceans by perhaps 5 percent so that they slowly release additional CO_2 into the atmosphere. Eventually the CO_2 in the atmosphere is increased sufficiently to raise the temperature enough to melt the glaciers, thus increasing the volume of the oceans which now slowly begin to absorb more CO_2 from the atmosphere. After a further period of time the decreased CO_2 in the atmosphere brings lower temperatures and the glaciers form again, repeating the cycle. The cycle of oscillations has an average period of tens of thousands of years because of the slow exchange of CO_2 between the atmosphere and oceans. The cycle will continue as long as the total amount of CO_2 in the atmosphere-ocean system is unchanged. The hypothesis is discussed in detail in terms of the new data presented and of present knowledge of pertinent factors.—*P. E. B.*

GRAVITY

- 167-133. Vajk, Raoul. Bouguer corrections with varying surface density: *Geophysics*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1004-1020, 1956.

The Bouguer correction is applied to gravity data along with the terrain correction to eliminate the gravity effect of the topography and transform the

gravity data to a common level. The Bouguer correction is a function of the density of all the rocks lying above the level to which the gravity data are reduced. If density of the rocks forming the topography varies over the area of a survey, then the proper density should be used for every topographic feature. The Bouguer correction with varying density should be made only to a surface drawn through the low points of the topography. Below this surface a constant density should be used; otherwise, nonexistent gravity anomalies may be introduced into results of the survey, or existing anomalies may be distorted.—*D. R. M.*

- 167-134. Vening Meinesz, F. A. The second order corrections for pendulum observations at sea: *K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch. Proc.*, v. 56, no. 2, p. 218-227, 1953.

Formulas are derived for the effect of the component of the disturbing acceleration in the sense of the swinging plane of the pendulums and for that perpendicular to this plane. The first formula has a part that checks well with nearly all values for this correction computed by Worsley; these plus another part of the correction that must be considered agree with the formula derived by Browne. The new formula confirms Worsley's result that short-period vibrations are negligible if the knife edges of the pendulums follow the vibrations completely. For submarine observations it is desirable to dive deeply enough to avoid perceptible wave movements of periods less than about 6 sec, to avoid accelerations greater than a 150th part of gravity, and to avoid vibrations.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-135. Lecolazet, R[obert]. Application, à l'analyse des observations de la marée gravimétrique, de la méthode de H. et Y. Labrouste, dite par combinaisons linéaires d'ordonnées [An application of the method of H. and Y. Labrouste, using ordered linear sequences, to the analysis of the tidal variation of gravity]: *Annales Géophysique*, tome 12, no. 1, p. 59-71, 1956.

Discussion of a method for eliminating instrumental drift from periodic measurements of gravity, prior to harmonic analysis. The method applies to the removal of an aperiodic function in polynomial form from a function which is the sum of periodic and aperiodic functions. The method makes it possible to calculate the mean square error of the observations and the probable error of the results. An example of the analysis is given for 1 month of continuous hourly measurements at Strasbourg.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-136. Monnet, C. The use of integrators helps computing terrain corrections in gravimetry: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 236-248, 1956.

To reduce the labor of calculating terrain correction a method has been devised in which the ground around each station is divided into sectors by equally spaced radial lines and the integral of the topographic section is calculated along each dividing radius. By means of a special computation chart the integration is reduced to the measurement of an area or the first moment of an area by a planimeter or integrator.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-137. Bulhanzhe, Yu. D. Formuly dlya vychisleniya oshibok gravimetricheskoy svyazi dvykh punktov pri mnogokratnykh izmereniyakh, vypolnyayemykh gruppoy gravimetrov [Formulas for the evaluation

of the errors in gravimetric tying of two points with repeated measurements performed with a bank of gravimeters]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 7, p. 755-764, 1956.

Several second-class base stations were established in different parts of the U. S. S. R. and tied by repeated trips between the central observatory at Moscow and the station in question, the differences of gravity being measured by several gravimeters on every trip. The probable error and greatest attainable accuracy of such a method are discussed. Formulas derived for the error are applied to the tie between stations at Moscow and Kazan'.—S. T. V.

- 167-138. Koz'yakova, K. Ya. Nekotoryye resul'taty etalonirovaniya gravimetrov CH3 [Some results of the calibration of the CH3 gravimeter]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 7, p. 765-775, 1956.

The CH3 gravimeter, an instrument similar to the Nørgaard but manufactured in the U. S. S. R., was calibrated by direct measurement of the angle of the deformation of the quartz system by an instrument such as the Hildebrand vertical circle. By attaching an accurately ground small mirror to the instrument (deviations of less than $\frac{1}{40}$ wavelength from a perfect plane) it is possible to determine the constant of the gravimeter with an error of less than ± 0.1 milligal. The experiments indicate that though it is possible to attain this desired precision, the instruments are, as a rule, poorly manufactured and errors may be as much as ± 3 milligals. One source of error is heat from the lamp built into the instrument to illuminate the scale.—S. T. V.

- 167-139. Bulanzhe, Yu. D. O tochnosti izmereniy kvartsevymi gravimetrami s gorizontal'noy krutit'noy nit'yu [On the precision of the measurements with quartz gravimeters having horizontal torsion wire]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 8, p. 927-939, 1956.

Analytical and experimental study of the sources of errors and the possible improvements of the gravimeters with horizontal quartz fiber, specifically the Nørgaard and the Russian CH3 and GAE-2 gravimeters, indicates that the error of an individual determination is $15 \pm (0.20-0.30)$ milligal. The errors of the micrometer readings are very small; the main source of errors is in the optical system which makes collimation of the indices difficult. The errors increase rapidly with decreasing angle of the opening of the torsion system. Improvements can be achieved by selection of a smaller rigidity constant of the torsion wire or by an increase of the magnification of the eyepiece of the microscope.—S. T. V.

- 167-140. Perrin, René. Explication possible des anomalies de la pesanteur sans recourir à l'isostasie [Possible explanation of gravity anomalies without recourse to isostasy]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 243, no. 15, p. 997-1001, 1956.

The explanation of gravity anomalies need not invoke the hydrostatic equilibrium of the theory of isostasy; Perrin proposes a theory based on physico-chemical equilibrium in the solid earth. The surface alteration and erosion and sedimentation on the initial crust would destroy the initial physico-chemical equilibrium between the different relatively superficial layers. When the temperature rose sufficiently, owing to burial or some other cause, metamorphism and granitization would take place, tending toward reestablishment of the equilibrium between solid phases by diffusion over great distances. Metamorphism

and granitization would entail upward migration of Na, K, and Si and a downward migration of Al, Mg, and Fe. Erosion and sedimentation would tend to concentrate iron at certain points, conversely decreasing the density of the rest of surface terrains. The end result would be that the surface layers forming the continents and mountain ranges would become less dense than the layers below them, with consequent decrease of gravity. The anomalies calculated according to this theory (assuming an initial homogeneous density of 2.9) are of the same order of magnitude as the observed anomalies.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-141. Goguel, Jean. Sur les caractères de la compensation isostatique dans le Berry [On the characteristics of the isostatic compensation in Berry]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 242, no. 15, p. 1914-1915, 1956.

Bouguer anomalies in the Berry region of central France follow the topography except in the valleys whereas classic theories of isostasy would indicate a widespread anomaly. Calculation of Putnam corrections results in a uniform residual anomaly of 5 to 10 milligals. This distribution of gravity would suggest "anti-regional" compensation that would call for light masses in the lower part of the crust in juxtaposition to deep roots of the granulite massifs. A narrow positive anomaly in the Jurassic covered region north of Argenton indicates the presence of denser rocks within 6 km of the surface. The limit of erosion of Mesozoic rocks apparently is on a flexure that isostatic adjustment tends to accentuate—*M. C. R.*

- 167-142. Bott, Martin Harold Phillips. A geophysical study of the granite problem: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., v. 112, pt. 1, p. 45-67, 1956.

Hypotheses for source and emplacement of granite are classified as magmatic, metasomatic, and combined magmatic and metasomatic. The evidence of negative gravity anomalies, analyzed from various aspects, and of the low-velocity lithosphere channel of Gutenberg (Geophys. Abs. 162-234) indicate that batholiths have considerable extent in depth, hence forcible intrusion is unlikely to be the main mechanism in post-tectonic emplacement. The negative anomalies demonstrate that the emplacement involves considerable over-all removal of mass from the regions now occupied by granite, but they do not support the hypothesis that the bulk of this now resides in the country rocks as a basic front. The evidence suggests that both downward diffusion of surplus mass and stoping are possible primary mechanisms. Taken together, geophysical, geochemical and geological observations support the idea that a true granitic layer, underlying the metasedimentary rocks, provides the source material for granite. Syn- and postemplacement uplift of batholiths and the origin of mantled gneiss domes are attributed to isostatic-type phenomena depending on the granite mass deficiency—*D. B. V.*

- 167-143. Jones, L. Note introductive sur les levés gravimétriques au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi [Introductory paper on the gravimetric surveys in the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi]: Acad. royale Sci. coloniales Bull. tome 2, no. 3, p. 429-461, 1956.

Gravimetric missions have completed 4 years' work in the Congo basin and graben of Central Africa. This has led to the establishment of 3 pendulum stations tied to Uccle (Belgium), 7 stations of the international network, 27 stations of the base network, 6,000 stations in the Congo basin, 95 reconnaissance

stations in the graben, and a general survey across the northeastern part of the Congo and the territories of Uganda and Tanganyika. Jones describes in detail the problems which were confronted in this area and the methods and instruments used. Four schematic maps showing the general geography, gravimetric networks, and levelling in the area are included.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-144. Goguel, Jean. Remarques sur la gravimétrie du Nord du Massif Central (présentation de la carte gravimétrique au 320000° "Poitou-Marche" publiée par le B. R. G. G. M. en 1956 [Remarks on the gravimetry of the northern Massif Central (presentation of the gravimetric 1:320,000 map of "Poitou-Marche" published by the Bureau des Recherches géologiques, géophysiques et minières in 1956)]: Soc. géol. France Comptes Rendus, no. 10, p. 139-141, 1956.

This paper accompanied presentation to the Société géologique de France of the recently published Poitou-Marche gravimetric map, Bureau des Recherches géologiques, géophysiques et minières, covering the northern part of the Massif Central between the Poitou and the Limagne regions. The close relation between the distribution of gravity intensity and structure of the basement is illustrated by reference to several details on the map. Over the granulites, in particular, the isogams closely parallel the structure contours.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-145. Joesting, H. R., and Byerly, P. Edward. Aeromagnetic and gravity profiles across the Uravan area, Colorado: Intermountain Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Guidebook 7th ann. field conf., 4 p., 1956.

Gravity, magnetic, and geologic profiles drawn from Disappointment Valley to Taguache Creek and across Paradox Valley, Colorado, illustrate the use of magnetic and gravity surveys in an area where the structure of the older rocks differs in many places from that of the overlying rock. In general, the magnetic anomalies are caused by the contrasting magnetic effects of the basement rocks. The gravity anomalies are caused by contrasting densities in both the crystalline and sedimentary rocks. The largest gravity anomalies in the Uravan area are associated with the piercement salt anticlines of Gypsum and Paradox Valleys. The density of the cores of these structures is about 2.2 g per cm³, whereas the density of the adjacent rock is about 2.5 to 2.6 g per cm³.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-146. Whetton, J[ohn] T., Myers, J. O., and Watson, I. J. A gravimeter survey in the Craven district of northwest Yorkshire: Yorkshire Geol. Soc. Proc., v. 30, pt. 3, p. 259-287, 1956.

A gravity survey consisting of 230 stations in an area of approximately 170 square miles was undertaken to study the deep-seated effects of the North and Middle Craven fault systems. The maximum standard error of any single Bouguer anomaly is estimated to be no more than 0.19 milligal. Results indicate the Craven fault system is not associated with any large gravity variations because of the lack of a bulk density contrast between Lower Paleozoic and Lower Carboniferous rocks. Deposition and deformation of the Ingletonian and Lower Paleozoic rocks and the general direction of the North and Middle Craven faults have apparently been controlled by existence of a low-density structurally rigid Precambrian massif.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-147. Cattala, Louis. Mesures de la marée gravimétrique à Madagascar [Measurements of the gravimetric tide at Madagascar]: Acad. Malgache Bull., tome 33, p. 3-8, 1955.

The diurnal variations of gravity at Tananarive, Madagascar, determined in four series of observations at intervals of approximately 2 weeks in February-April 1954 are shown in curves. The calculated values of theoretical gravity and the observed values were treated by the method of least squares to give the ratio of observed to theoretical amplitude. The average ratio of 1.141 is lower than that of 1.20 generally accepted for the whole earth but it is within the extremes noted by other authors in different countries.—D. B. V.

- 167-148. Cattala, Louis. Position géographique, valeur de la déclinaison magnétique et intensité de la pesanteur à l'îlot Tromelin [Geographic position, value of magnetic declination and intensity of gravity at Tromelin Islet]: Acad. Malgache Bull., tome 33, p. 1-2, 1955.

According to measurements made in September 1955, the position of Tromelin Islet (east of Madagascar) is $54^{\circ}30'54'' \pm 7''$ E. long., $15^{\circ}53'01'' \pm 7''$ S. lat. (precision of the order of 250 m); magnetic declination is $10.9^{\circ} \pm 0.05^{\circ}$ toward the west; absolute gravity is 978.64022 milligals, and there is a positive Bouguer anomaly of 207.8 milligals. This anomaly is consistent with those of other islands far at sea and surrounded by depths of the order of 4,000 m, such as Réunion, +235 milligals, and Mauritius, +260 milligals.—D. B. V.

- 167-149. Dibble, R. R., and Suggate, R. P. Gravity survey for possible oil structures, Kotuku-Ahaura district, North Westland: New Zealand Jour. Sci. Technology, sec. B., v. 37, no. 5, p. 571-586, 1956.

The gravity map of the Kotuku-Ahaura district (North Westland, New Zealand) shows that the Grey-Inangahua depression contains two major synclines arranged en echelon and separated by an anticline on which there is a minor closed structure, the Ahaura dome, 12 miles northeast of the oil seepages at the Kotuku dome. The strata at the Ahaura dome inferred from the geologic history probably contain no impermeable layers capable of trapping oil, but as this is not certain a test boring is recommended.—D. B. V.

- 167-150. Timofeyev, A. N. O prichinakh gravitatsionnykh anomalii v zapadnoy chasti Zapadosibirskoy nizmennosti [On the causes of the gravity anomalies in the western part of the West Siberian plain]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geol., no. 1, p. 122-124, 1955.

The gravity anomalies of the western part of the West Siberian plain are due to changes in relief in the pre-Mesozoic basement. Being rather weak, they are difficult to distinguish and interpret without the aid of reconnaissance surveys by magnetic or other geophysical methods.—D. B. V.

- 167-151. Shurbet, G. Lynn, Worzel, J. Lamar, and Ewing, Maurice. Gravity measurements in the Virgin Islands: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 67, no. 11, p. 1529-1536, 1956.

Ten gravimeter observations were made on St. Thomas and 21 on St. Croix islands. Contours of the simple Bouguer anomalies on St. Thomas are essentially parallel to the strike of the surface structures and agree in trend and absolute value with those on Puerto Rico. A gravity minimum of about 20 milligals

on St. Croix can be correlated with the Tertiary sedimentary basin. The gravity data indicate that these sediments form a wedge with the maximum thickness, about 2 km, near the eastern margin of the basin. Seismic and gravity data in the Virgin Islands region indicate the crust is 29 km thick in both the Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands platforms but that there is a relatively thin crust beneath the Anegada trough, perhaps as the result of extension of the crustal rocks.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-152. Prosen, D. Jedan prilog ostvarenju gravimetriske mrežhe u jugoslaviji [A contribution to the establishment of a gravimetric network in Yugoslavia]: Beograd Tekh. Velika Škola Zbornik radova geol. inžnarskog fakulteta, p. 99-103, 1953-54.

A brief report of the observations of gravity in 1953 in Macedonia, southern Yugoslavia. Seven stations were occupied with a Worden gravimeter. The measurements are tabulated.—*S. T. V.*

HEAT AND HEAT FLOW

- 167-153. Lyumbimova Ye. A. Pervoye vsesoyuznoye soveshchaniye po geotermicheskim issledovaniyam v SSSR [The first all-union conference on geothermal investigations in the U. S. S. R.]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 7, p. 874-876, 1956.

A report on the highlights of the conference. These included: the importance of thermal studies in the elucidation of the history of the earth [see *Geophys. Abs.* 164-180 and 165-212]; thermal measurements in drill holes as indicators of structure in oilfields or the composition of the upper layers of the crust (for example, in the Caucasus the geothermal gradient varies from 7 m per 1°C to 40-50 m or even 100 m per °C in accordance with the structure of the region); and the possibility of using the internal heat, coming to the surface as hot springs, for residential heating or for agricultural purposes or, in volcanic regions such as Kamchatka and the Kurile Islands, for production of electric energy.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-154. Korzhinskiy, D. S. Preuvelicheniye roli solnechnoy energii v energetike zemnoy kory [Exaggeration of the role of solar energy in the "energetics" of the earth's crust]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geol., no. 1, p. 52-64, 1955.

The theory of Lebedev and Belov, that solar energy absorbed in weathering of aluminum silicates serves as a fundamental source of energy in endogenic processes, is shown to be based on erroneous assumptions. It is shown that in the reactions involving changes in the atomic coordinates of aluminum—for instance, kaolinitization of feldspars—other factors such as temperature and alkalinity of the solutions enter in and invalidate the analogy to photosynthesis in organic substances. Lebedev's theory is contrary to the second law of thermodynamics. The predominant metamorphic reactions, dehydration and decarbonatization, undoubtedly require a vast consumption of energy in comparison to which the production of energy by weathering is insignificant.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-155. Zierfuss, H., and van der Vliet G. Laboratory measurements of heat conductivity of sedimentary rocks: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 40, no. 10, p. 2475-2488, 1956.

From a study of the heat conductivity of various building bricks, it has been deduced that heat conductivity increases with decreasing porosity and with in-

creasing pore water content. Laboratory measurements of the thermal conductivity of representative rock samples were made, therefore, to determine whether similar relationships hold for sedimentary rocks. The thermal conductivity apparatus used causes heat to flow at an unknown but constant rate through a pile consisting of a cylindrical rock sample and a standard sample of known thermal conductivity. The heat conductivity of the rock sample can then be calculated from the measured temperature gradients in the rock and standard and the known heat conductivity of the standard. Radial heat transfer is largely prevented by a cylindrical brass shield heated to a longitudinal temperature distribution as nearly as possible to that of the pile.

In addition to porosity and pore water content, permeability also effects heat conductivity through the influence of convective heat transport in the wider pores. A quantitative relationship was found between porosity and the product of thermal conductivity and the formation resistivity factor of sedimentary rocks. Differences between heat conductivities of cores either partly filled with water and gas, or with oil or water, are small. Heat conductivity can be calculated from the porosity and resistivity factor for certain rock types.—*L. C. P.*

167-156. De Vries, D. A.; Webb, John. Thermal conductivity of soil: *Nature*, v. 178, no. 4541, p. 1074-1075, 1956.

De Vries points out that Webb overlooked the fact that his calculation of the thermal conductivity of a cubic arrangement of spheres (*Geophys. Abs.* 165-215) is based on an inadmissible simplification and that he has derived an approximate method for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils from their composition, moisture content, and dry density. Webb, in reply, states that he realizes the formula is nonrigorous but that his purpose in writing was to challenge the validity of Gemant's method of determining the conductivity of dry soil in which the air-phase conductance is neglected.—*M. C. R.*

167-157. Kintzinger, Paul R. Geothermal survey of hot ground near Lordsburg, New Mexico: *Science*, v. 124, no. 3223, p. 629-630, 1956.

In 1954 live steam and boiling water were reported as issuing from shallow wells being drilled in an area between the Pyramid and Peloncillo Mountains, 15 miles southwest of Lordsburg, N. Mex. Geothermal measurements were made by inserting resistance thermometers into holes driven 4 feet into the ground. The anomalous area covers approximately two sections. The maximum observed temperature 1 meter below the surface was 23°C, approximately 12°C higher than readings outside the anomalous region. At three places in the warmest area a mean vertical gradient of 10°C per m was observed. The source of the heat may be hot steam and vapors ascending from great depth along faults and fractures, a relatively recent intrusive body beneath the rhyolite bedrock, or the rhyolite itself (although this last is improbable if the rhyolite is of mid- to late-Tertiary age as are similar rhyolites in adjacent areas).—*M. C. R.*

167-158. Herrin, Eugene, and Clark, Sydney P., Jr. Heat flow in west Texas and eastern New Mexico: *Geophysics*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1087-1099, 1956.

Geothermal gradients, in the salt section of the Solado formation of Permian age as indicated by temperature logs, are nearly uniform in west Texas and eastern New Mexico. The gradients range from 7.70°C per km to 9.00°C per km. From measurements of thermal conductivity and a review of the litera-

ture, the thermal conductivity of rock salt is estimated as about 13×10^{-3} cal per cm sec $^{\circ}\text{C}$ with an uncertainty of about 10 percent. The heat flow is calculated as $1.1 \pm 0.1 \times 10^{-6}$ cal per sq cm.—*M. C. R.*

167-159. Robson, G. R., and Willmore, P. L. Some heat measurements in West Indian soufrières: *Bull. volcanolog.*, tome 17, p. 13-39, 1955.

Measurements of the flow of hot streams, emission of steam from fumaroles, and heat loss from the surface of hot pools in several soufrières in the Lesser Antilles yield rough estimates of the thermal output of the region. The highest heat output observed was at the Boiling Lake of Dominica, 1.44×10^7 cal per sec; the lowest, 2,900 cal per sec at Mount Misery in St. Kitts. As steam temperatures range as high as 185°C , well above that which can be obtained by expanding saturated steam down to atmospheric pressure from any initial condition, it is suggested that much of the steam may come directly from magma rather than from meteoric water in contact with heated rock. The total heat output of the soufrières ($<10^8$ cal per sec) is of the same order of magnitude as the average heat of major eruptions in historic times (1.3×10^8) and the combined figure is of the same order of magnitude as heat flow through a nonvolcanic area of the same size (1.3×10^8). Unless substantial additional heat flow remains to be detected, it must be concluded that the West Indian activity is a very minor anomaly in the terrestrial heat flow pattern.—*D. B. V.*

INTERNAL CONSTITUTION

167-160. Dauvillier, A[lexandre]. L'origine des éléments chimiques et l'évolution de l'univers [The origin of the chemical elements and the evolution of the universe]: *Ciel et Terre*, 72^e année, no. 7-8, p. 325-344, 1956.

In Dauvillier's theory of the origin of the universe, the role of the solar system may be summed up as follows: The chemical elements constituting our solar system were born with the sun (then a red giant star) 5 billion years ago at the center of a globular cluster. The solar system itself resulted from an interaction which took place 10^6 yrs later at the center of the galactic nucleus. During the ensuing thirty-odd revolutions of the spiral the solar system has worked outward from the center of the galaxy, and the sun has used up almost all its hydrogen. Soon it will explode as a supernova, sterilizing the earth, evaporating the oceans and melting the lithosphere, and become a hyperdense star. In several billion years it will escape from the spirals into the galactic domain, where it will be captured by a globular cluster. The sun, hyperdense and dark, will explode in a stellar encounter at the center of the cluster, engendering new chemical elements and a new red giant, thus initiating a new cycle.—*D. B. V.*

167-161. Öpik, E. J. The origin of meteorites and the constitution of the terrestrial planets: *Irish Astron. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 7, p. 206-225, 1955.

The Widmanstätten pattern of iron meteorites and the theoretical time of cooling of a solid sphere indicates that all meteorites originated from breakdown presumably by collision of a planet or planets 1,000 to 2,000 km in diameter. If the discontinuity at the boundary of the earth's core is not due to a difference in chemical constitution but to a phase transition of the silicate material in

the mantle, the energy released in transition of an unstable planetary core is too small to cause ejection of meteoritic fragments to space. Moreover, the stresses are too small to cause rupture of the planetary mantle; in such a case transition is regulated by viscosity and is extremely slow. The ejection of meteoritic fragments from the surface of the unstable planet is then completely ruled out. Phase transitions of complex materials are expected to take place in several steps. The sharpness and isolated occurrence of the discontinuity at the boundary of the earth's core is probably due to a difference in chemical composition; namely, the presence of an iron core.—*D. B. V.*

167-162. Magnitskiy, V. A. Vnutrenneye stroyeniye zemli [The internal structure of the earth]: Priroda, tom 45, no. 7, p. 3-15, 1956.

A critical review of hypotheses on the internal structure of the earth, such as the composition and physical state of the core, the sources of terrestrial magnetism, the composition of the lower portions of the mantle, the nature of the transitional layer under the effect of high temperature and pressure, the genesis of the crust, and the processes going on in the crust.—*S. T. V.*

167-163. Haalck, H[ans]. Physik des Erdinnern [The physics of the earth's interior]: 183 p., Leipzig, Akad. Verlagsgesellschaft Geest u. Portig K.-G., 1954.

A thorough discussion of what has been learned of the earth's internal constitution by geophysical research. The introduction includes the most fundamental principles related to the behavior of matter; state, viscosity, elasticity; isotropy and anisotropy; and effects of temperature and pressure. Chapters are devoted to the following topics: properties derived from geodetic measurements, such as shape, size, acceleration of gravity, mass, density, and moment of inertia; properties found by astronomical observation; secular variations of the solid earth as related to the magnitude and direction of the force of gravity; seismophysical investigation of the deep interior; density distribution; gravity, pressure, elasticity and viscosity as functions of depth; temperature; the chemical composition of the earth and solar system; the physical constitution of the crust and distribution of land masses; magnetism and electric currents. Also included is an index of geophysical constants and magnitudes.—*B. T. E.*

167-164. Egyed, L[ászló]. The change of the earth's dimensions determined from paleogeographical data: Geofisica Pura e Appl., v. 33, p. 42-48, 1956.

Study of paleogeographic maps by Strahow and the Termiers shows there has been a tendency toward a decrease in the area of water-covered continental areas during geologic time, and thus an expanding earth. The rate of annual increase of the radius is estimated to have been, on the average, 0.5 mm per year. The formation of continents and ocean basins can be explained on this basis as the result of the disruption of a continuous crust and the rise of ultrabasic magma along the line of rupture to a level corresponding to hydrostatic equilibrium, about 5 to 6 km lower than the average level of the surface of the continental areas. Periodicity of stress accumulation and release is a consequence of expansion of volume; the duration of the period (which must agree with that of transgression and regression) is estimated as 50 million years.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-165. Egyed, L[ászló]. A new theory on the internal constitution of the earth and its geological-geophysical consequences: *Acta Geol. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae*, tomus 4, fasc. 1, p. 43-83, 1956.

The earth's interior becomes more and more homogeneous toward the center. The core consists of matter in an ultra-high pressure phase that is unstable, resulting in a steady expansion of the earth's volume. The expansion of the earth and attendant stresses and energy transfers account for the formation of the crust, continents, and ocean basins; the energy of tectonic forces and earthquakes; the origin of deep-focus earthquakes; surface structural features, such as fracture systems, deep-sea troughs, and the African Rift Valleys; continental drift; periodicity of geologic phenomena; and mountain building.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-166. Öpik, E. J. The origin of the moon: *Irish Astron. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 8, p. 245-248, 1955.

The theory that the moon was originally an independent planet and was captured by tidal forces when it happened to pass the earth at a distance of 26.1 earth's radii is mathematically simpler than the theory that the moon originated from material of earth's core, undergoing sudden transitions at pressures exceeding 4×10^6 atmospheres and explosively ejected into nearby space; the moon can also be more completely traced back in time. "Unfortunately, we cannot be sure that nature actually chose the simpler method of attaching the moon to our planet."—*D. B. V.*

- 167-167. Gutenberg, B[eno]. Neue Ergebnisse über den Aufbau der Erde [New information on the structure of the earth]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 45, Heft 2, p. 342-353, 1956.

This is a review of recent observations and opinions on the structure of the earth, based on laboratory experiments and on seismological research. Previous concepts have been too simple. Questions of crustal layering, mountain roots, seismicity of the earth, fault movement in the Kern County, Calif., earthquakes of July 21, 1952 and succeeding months, heat flow from the earth's surface, and constitution of the mantle and core are treated more or less briefly.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-168. Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Seismic measurements in ocean basins: *Jour. Marine Research*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 417-422, 1955.

A discussion of seismic effects and measurements in ocean basins of earthquakes and explosions, delivered at a convocation celebrating the dedication of the Laboratory of Oceanography at Woods Hole, Mass., June 1954.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-169. Nishimura, Eiichi, and Kishimoto, Yoshimichi. On the local structural character of the earth's crust: *Tellus*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 329-334, 1956.

Regional differences in crustal structure in Japan were investigated by analysis of the duration of the refracted wave observed ahead of the direct wave. The thickness of the crust is estimated to range from 25 to 50 km. The depth of focus is also related to the thickness of the crust; in general, the foci seem to be a little above the bottom of the crust in the area concerned.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-170. Research Group for Explosion Seismology. The fifth explosion seismic observations carried out in northeastern Japan: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 699-707, 1955.

Seismological observations of a large blast at the Kamaisi Mine in northeastern Japan on September 13, 1953, were concentrated within a distance of 300 km south of the blast point. The *P*-wave data indicate that a layer in which the velocity is 6.05 km/s overlies a layer in which the velocity is 7.2 or 7.6 km/s at a depth of 22 or 25 km. The result is supported by observation of reflected waves. *S*-wave data indicate that a layer in which the velocity is 3.46 km/s overlies a layer in which the velocity is 4.5 or 4.8 km/s at a depth of 32 or 36 km. Discrepancies probably arise from the assumption that the crustal structure is horizontally uniform. (See also Geophys. Abs. 166-247.)—D. B. V.

- 167-171. Voytkovich, G. V. Izotopnyy sostav svintsy i problema pervichnoy magmy [Isotopic composition of lead and the problem of primary magma]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geol., no. 4, p. 50-56, 1955.

Isotopic investigations or radiogenic lead in rocks and meteorites, here reviewed, show that the chemical differentiation resulting in accumulation of radioactive elements in an outer silicate portion of the planet and their impoverishment in the deeper subcrustal regions (metallic phase), took place 4,500 million years ago. The primary magma, from which the hydrosphere and the granitic and basaltic layers of the crust were formed by further differentiation, must have been derived from the upper aluminosilicate phase of the outer portion rather than the deeper magnesian silicate phase; such ultrabasic magma does not contain enough potash to produce granites on differentiation, whereas a primary magma close to present-day basalts does.—D. B. V.

ISOSTASY

- 167-172. Gutenberg, B[eno]. Geophysical data implied in isostatic calculations: Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl., no. 46, p. 43-50, 1955.

Calculations of pressure as [a] function of depth under a rock column in a region of high mountains, a second under continental lowlands, and a third under a deep ocean basin are carried out on the basis of the most recent data on layering in the earth's crust and on density of rocks. At depths below about 50 km the calculated pressure is nearly the same in all three columns, indicating approximately hydrostatic equilibrium. In the continents the mean density of a column above the Mohorovičić discontinuity seems to be at least 0.1 greater than the value of 2.67 g per cm³ which is being used in isostatic calculations, and the difference between the density of the material below the discontinuity and the average density above it is probably closer to 0.5 g per cm³ than to the value of 0.6 which is now in use. Since in most of the Pacific basin and in a large part of the Atlantic basins the depth of the water and the thickness of the rock layers above the Mohorovičić discontinuity are of the same order of magnitude, separate treatment of these two layers seems to be preferable.—*Author's summary*

- 167-173. Jung, Karl. Das harmonische Glied erster Ordnung bei Isostasie [The first order harmonic term in isostasy]: Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl., no. 46, p. 81-87, 1955.

In developing the external space potential according to spherical functions, it is known that the first-order harmonic term is lacking if the origin of the co-

ordinate system lies in the center of gravity. This is also the case if first-order terms are included in the mass distribution. This paper shows mathematically how the first-order term can be adjusted to known isostatic theories by assuming displacement of the center of gravity.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-174. Price, Charles A. Crustal movement in the Lake Ontario-Upper St. Lawrence River Basin: 5 p. and 20 illus., Ottawa, Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Surveys and Mapping Br., 1954.

Changing gage relations and water-level data at Port Dalhousie, Toronto, Oswego, Kingston, and Cape Vincent over the period 1860-1952 show that the crust in the Lake Ontario-Upper St. Lawrence River Basin is being differentially uplifted at rates that range from 0 at Port Dalhousie to $1.29 \pm$ ft per 100 years at Cornwall.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-175. Jelstrup, Hans S. The earliest essays on isostatic explanations in Norway: Finn. Geod. Inst. Veröffentl., no. 46, p. 77-80, 1955.

A review of the contributions of Schiötz and Nansen, pioneers in isostatic research in Norway.—*D. B. V.*

ISOTOPE GEOLOGY

- 167-176. Parwel, A., Ubisch, H. von, and Wickman, F[rans] E. On the variations in the relative abundance of boron isotopes in nature: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 185-190, 1956.

The relative abundance of the boron isotopes has been measured on 43 samples of boron minerals and sea water. Contrary to an earlier investigation, no variations could be observed except for sea water, where boron seems to be about 2 percent "heavier" than in the minerals. If variations do occur, they are less than a few parts per thousand.—*Authors' abstract*

- 167-177. Roth, Étienne. Composition isotopique de l'hydrogène des gaz de Lacq [Isotopic composition of the hydrogen of the gases at Lacq]: *Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus*, tome 242, no. 26, p. 3097-3100, 1956.

The deuterium content of the hydrogen in methane from the Lacq oilfield in southern France is the same as the average content of deuterium in the surface waters, about 150 ppm. The hydrogen in hydrogen sulfide, however, has a deuterium content of 90 ± 10 ppm. This value is interpreted as the effect of isotope exchange reactions between hydrogen and water. The reaction depends on the temperature of the deposit (here taken as 140°C); conversely, the temperature of the deposit can be estimated from the deuterium content of the H_2S gas, given the volumes of water and gas present.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-178. Bateman, A[llen] M., and Jensen, M[ead] L[eRoy] Notes on the origin of the Rhodesian copper deposits: Isotope composition of the sulfides: *Econ. Geology*, v. 51, no. 6, p. 555-564, 1956.

A program of investigation of the relative abundance of the stable isotopes of sulfur in the sulfides of bedded ore deposits for which both epigenetic and syngenetic origins have been proposed was begun with a study of the Rhodesian copper belt deposits. The $\text{S}^{32}/\text{S}^{34}$ ratios fall within the range for those known to date for hydrothermal, magmatic, and pegmatitic sulfides, and also come within part of the range established for H_2S of biogenic origin. Isotope ratios

in sulfides of other deposits determined for comparison give some support to an epigenetic origin for the Kipushi (Katanga) deposits and indicate that the Luisha (Katanga) deposit is also of epigenetic origin. The Messima digenite ratios are close to that of meteoritic sulfur. Field and microscope evidence should be considered with isotope evidence and more investigation is needed of sulfur isotope ratios from deposits of unquestioned sedimentary origin.—V. S. N.

MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE EARTH

- 167-179. Namikawa, Tomikazu. Magneto-hydrodynamic oscillations of a conducting liquid mass rotating in a uniform magnetic field: *Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 97-104, 1955.

The basic magneto-hydrodynamic equations for small oscillations are derived with the aid of the field equations. Solutions are obtained in terms of infinite series; but Namikawa is primarily interested in the effect of Coriolis forces of cosmic magnitudes. Solutions for an infinitely long cylinder with a rigid bounding surface indicate that when the Coriolis force is much greater than the electromagnetic force, two periods result—one longer and one shorter than that of a nonrotating cylinder.—R. G. H.

- 167-180. Rikitake, Tsuneji. Magneto-hydrodynamic oscillations of a conducting fluid sphere under the influence of the Coriolis force: *Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull.*, v. 34, pt. 2, p. 139-155, 1956.

Study of the magneto-hydrodynamic oscillations of a highly conducting fluid sphere rotating in a uniform magnetic field shows that previous discussion (See *Geophys. Abs.* 164-219, 165-246, 166-256) concerning the stability of the earth's dynamo should be altered to take into account the Coriolis force.—D. B. V.

- 167-181. Jirlow, K. Experimental investigation of the inhibition of convection by a magnetic field: *Tellus*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 252-253, 1956.

A layer of mercury, enclosed by two plexiglass plates and a plexiglass cylinder was subjected to constant downward vertical fields of 600 and 10,000 gauss. The layer was heated from below and cooled above by circulating water. The results confirm the theoretical inhibition of the onset of convection of an electrically conducting fluid by a magnetic field.—P. E. B.

- 167-182. Runcorn, S. K.[eith]. The present status of theories of the main geomagnetic field: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, jaarg. 18, no. 11, p. 347-349, 1956.

A review of recent theories on the geomagnetic field.—D. B. V.

- 167-183. Olczak, Tadeusz. Über die Säkularänderungen des Erdmagnetismus in Polen im Zeitraum von 1901,0 bis 1935,0 [On the secular variations of geomagnetism in Poland in the period from 1901.0 to 1935.0]: *Frieberger Forschungshefte*, C22, *Geophysik*, p. 29-35, 1956.

With the aid of tables and sketch maps, the secular changes in declination, inclination, and horizontal and vertical intensity of the earth's magnetic field in Poland from 1901 to 1935 are presented.—D. B. V.

- 167-184. Barta, G[yörgy]. A 40-50 year period in the secular variation of the geomagnetic field: *Acta Geol. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae*, tomus 4, fasc. 1, p. 15-42, 1956.

Analysis of data from observatories in different parts of the world shows an unmistakable secular variation of a period of approximately 44 years in each of the geomagnetic elements. In equatorial regions the wave is halved, corresponding to the 22-year period of sunspot magnetization; for the *H* wave at Oslo, an 11-year sunspot period can be discerned. The superimposed waves for declination and east component proceed from west to east around the earth; for the other magnetic elements the maximum values are synchronous over the entire earth. Referred to the adjusted secular variation, the actual variation is sometimes fast and sometimes slow.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-185. Pudovkin, I. M. Magnitnyye variatsii v vysokikh shirotakh [Magnetic variations at high latitudes]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 7, p. 835-837, 1956.

During the summer of 1953, variations of the geomagnetic field were continuously recorded on 7 stations 150 to 300 km apart between latitudes 67° and 73° N. Brunelli's variometers were used. It was found that simultaneous variations of the geomagnetic field at stations 200 to 300 km apart were of very different character, sometimes of the same phase, others opposite, with absolute differences in intensity of the magnetic vector of 200 to 300 gammas. Differences between stations at greater distances were sometimes as much as 700 gammas.

Vector charts of the variations showed the sources were 150 to 1,500 km above the earth. Other geomagnetic variations were produced by induced telluric currents at depths of about 150 km. Detailed study of these variations using an extended and dense enough network of geomagnetic stations is necessary. The morphology of these magnetic disturbances is of importance in aerial navigation at high altitudes, especially in airborne magnetic surveys.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-186. Okhotsinskaya, M. V. Sezonnoye raspredeleniye korotkoperiodicheskikh kolebaniy elektromagnitnogo polya zemli [Seasonal distribution of short-period variations of the electromagnetic field of the earth]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 8, p. 999-1000, 1956.

Statistical study of the variations of the geomagnetic field observed at Alma-ata between September 1, 1953, and August 25, 1954, indicates an annual periodicity of two forms of magnetic disturbances related to the equinox (maximum) and to the solstice (minimum). These variations are attributed to changes in the intensity of the corpuscular stream from sunspots. Typical magnetograms are reproduced.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-187. Mayaud, P[ierre-Noël]. Activité magnétique dans les régions polaires [Magnetic activity in the polar regions]: *Annales Géophysique*, tome 12, no. 1, p. 84-101, 1956.

A discussion of data from 52 observatories in both hemispheres. Two types of activity are distinguished and defined, and their connections with magnetic storms, aurorae, and bays are discussed.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-188. Cattala, Louis. Quelques mesures de la déclinaison magnétique dans la partie centrale de Madagascar [Some measurements of magnetic declination in the central part of Madagascar]: Acad. Malgache Bull., tome 33, p. 13-15, 1955.

Using the same instruments and procedure as in the western and southern part of the island (see following abstract), magnetic declination was measured at six stations in central Madagascar in April 1954. Because diurnal variations were weak on the days of the survey, the results listed will not differ significantly from the corrected values.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-189. Cattala, Louis. Quelques mesures de la déclinaison magnétique dans l'ouest et le sud de Madagascar [Some measurements of magnetic declination in western and southern Madagascar]: Acad. Malgache Bull., tome 33, p. 9-11, 1955.

Between September 27 and November 3, 1954, magnetic declination was measured by reoccupying 10 old stations (mainly those of Besairie) in different regions in western and southern Madagascar. Results are listed, uncorrected for diurnal or seasonal variation. (See also Geophys. Abs. 163-54.)—*D. B. V.*

- 167-190. Burkhart, K. Der Erdstrom, seine Entstehung und wahrscheinliche Rückwirkung auf das erdmagnetische Feld [The earth current, its origin and apparent effect on the geomagnetic field]: Geofisica Pura e Appl., v. 33, p. 49-77, 1956.

In this paper an attempt is made to bring the empirical results of year-round earth current observations into harmony with the theory of simple, inductively coupled current circuits. Proceeding from the simple Laplace law of electrodynamics, a satisfactory correspondence can be found between observation and theory for the magnetic reaction of the earth current. The original observations needed for more exact calculations are lacking; also the number of observations should be significantly greater. Finally, the calculation of the magnetic reaction could yield better results if the curvature of the earth is taken into account.—*Author's conclusions, D. B. V.*

- 167-191. Block, L., and Herlofson, N. Numerical integration of geomagnetic field lines: Tellus, v. 8, no. 2, p. 210-214, 1956.

One hundred twenty-three geomagnetic field lines have been integrated by an electronic computer, taking into account also the quadrupole terms of the potential. A table gives the coordinates of the two points of intersection, one in the northern and one in the southern hemisphere, between the earth's surface and each calculated field line.—*Authors' abstract*

- 167-192. Serson, P. H., and Hannaford, W. L. W. A portable electrical magnetometer: Canadian Jour. Technology, v. 34, no. 4 p. 232-243, 1956. Reprinted as Dominion Observatory Ottawa Contr., v. 1, no. 28.

A portable electrical magnetometer, consisting of a magnetic detector of the saturated transformer type mounted on the telescope of a nonmagnetic theodolite built at the Dominion Observatory, can be used to make a complete observation of declination, inclination, and total intensity in 15 minutes at any magnetic latitude. Probable errors are $\pm 0.3'$ in declination, $\pm 0.2'$ in inclination, and

± 0.02 to ± 0.1 percent in total intensity depending on the frequency of standardization. A circuit diagram is given.—*M. C. R.*

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

- 167-193. Fröhlich, F[riedrich]. Zur Verfahrenstechnik von Untersuchungen des Eruptivgesteinsmagnetismus [On the techniques of investigations of the magnetization of igneous rocks]: *Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik*, Band 65, Heft 1, p. 64-69, 1955.

An accurate magnetic balance is described and its specifications given. One arm contains the sample of volume 5 cu mm or less, heating coils, and thermocouples. An electromagnet producing maximum fields of 7,500 oersteds acts on the sample. Cooling of the sample is achieved through the evaporation of liquid air. The apparatus should prove useful in the analysis of inverse magnetization of volcanic rocks. After the Curie point of magnetite is passed, a magnetization parallel to the earth's field is produced. Subsequent oxidation in the cooling rock allows TiO_2 to combine with FeO in the magnetite, with the production of $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$. The apparatus should be useful in evaluating the influence of $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ in producing inverse magnetization. Formulas for determining the relative amounts of different magnetic constituents from measurements on a sample and a qualitative graph of the expected influence of TiO_2FeO and $\gamma\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ on the magnetization of magnetite are presented.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-194. Selzer, E. Détermination expérimentale du champ d'un cylindre d'alliage perméable, supposé placé dans un champ magnétique uniforme, parallèlement à son axe de révolution [Experimental determination of the field of a permeable alloy cylinder, in a uniform magnetic field parallel to its axis of revolution]: *Annales Géophysique*, tome 12, no. 2, p. 144-146, 1956.

The tangents to field lines were determined for a cylinder of molybdenum mu-metal 1 m long with the aid of a small compass. The background field was removed by duplicate measurements with the cylinder at a distance. A map of field lines is presented.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-195. Clegg, J. A. Rock magnetism: *Nature*, v. 178, no. 4542, p. 1085-1087, 1956.

A report of a meeting of Section A of the British Association on September 4, 1956. P. M. S. Blackett presented a brief account of the history and present state of the subject; A. E. M. Nairn gave an account of the work carried out by members of the group working under S. K. Runcorn; and Clegg described paleomagnetic research at the Imperial College of Science and Technology.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-196. Hospers, J. Reversals of the main geomagnetic field: *K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch. Proc.*, v. 56, no. 5, p. 467-491, 1953; v. 57, no. 1, p. 112-121, 1954.

Studies of the remanent magnetization of lava flows in Iceland indicate that since Miocene time the magnetic pole has centered on the geographic pole. Reverse magnetizations in both igneous and sedimentary rocks are also found. Mechanisms involving chemical action, proposed by Néel, cannot be reconciled with the field evidence. Laboratory experiments are believed to cast doubt on the remaining two mechanisms proposed by Néel. Reversal of the main geomagnetic

field is suggested. Four periods of reversal are observed. The theory of polar wandering is incompatible with the magnetic evidence.—*M. C. R.*

167-197. Runcorn, S. K. Paleomagnetism, polar wandering and continental drift: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, jaarg. 18, no. 8, p. 253-256, 1956.

Study of the paleomagnetic directions of the geologic column in various parts of the world indicates that there has been little continental displacement around the North Atlantic since late Precambrian times, but it seems probable that in the southern hemisphere displacement may have been very extensive, of the order of 6,000 miles since the end of the Paleozoic era.—*D. B. V.*

167-198. Öpik, E. [J.] Paleomagnetism, polar wandering and continental drift: *Irish Astron. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 7, p. 234-236, 1955.

The most important conclusion that can be drawn at present from recent paleomagnetic determinations is that since Precambrian times Europe and North America cannot have drifted any appreciable distance with respect to one another. There is still the possibility of polar wandering, or a displacement of the axis of rotation with respect to the solid crust, while the position of the axis in space and the relative position of the continents remain unaltered. The magnetic pole does not necessarily coincide with the pole of rotation and paleomagnetic data cannot be used to check the position of the latter. If terrestrial magnetism is controlled by the pattern of convection currents in the earth's liquid core, as is now widely believed, the type of currents and magnetic elements would be determined by the distribution of radioactive sources in the mantle, distribution of land and sea, and other factors regulating heat flow to the surface; rotation would influence but not control geomagnetism. The hypothesis of close coincidence of mean magnetic and rotational axes is therefore not well founded, in the light of present knowledge of the earth's magnetic field.—*D. B. V.*

167-199. Runcorn, S. K[eth]. Applications of remanent magnetization of rocks: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 221-225, 1956.

If one assumes that the remanent magnetization of sediments is stable and represents the direction of the earth's magnetic field at the time of their formation, one can study the movement of the earth's magnetic pole throughout geologic time. If this slow steady change of the pole and its rapid reversals can be considered established, the magnetism of sedimentary rocks can be used to study the rate of deposition of sediments, the relative movement of continents, and the thermal history of rocks; and to establish a means of correlating lava flows or other igneous intrusions.—*J. R. B.*

167-200. Rao, V. Bhaskara. Magnetic properties of magnetite: *Geophysics*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1100-1110, 1956.

Laboratory studies of a sample of crushed magnetite mixed with plaster of paris from the Gudur area (South India) show that: the coercivity increases linearly with decrease in percentage by weight of magnetite and with decrease in grain size of magnetite; remanence increases with increasing percentage of magnetite and decreasing grain size; the field at which maximum susceptibility occurs increases with decrease in grain size; the ratio of the maximum susceptibility to that at zero field is nearly constant with varying grain size; susceptibility increases rapidly with increasing magnetite content; the suscepti-

bility increases with decreasing field and decreasing percent of voids, and the variation of susceptibility shows an increase with decrease in magnetic fields. The susceptibility of magnetite is considerably reduced by crushing the material.—*J. R. B.*

- 167-201. Manley, Horace. The effects of weathering and alteration on the magnetic properties of a doleritic basalt: *Geofísica Pura e Appl.*, v. 33, p. 86-90, 1956.

Samples of dolerite from the Blundefield quarry in northern England were found to contain at least three magnetic components. In the initial stage of weathering nearly 30 percent of the magnetic component vanishes, presumably by chemical change, and as much as 60 percent of the remaining component readily decomposes on heating.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-202. Nagata, T[akesi], and Ozima, M. Anomalous increase in thermoremanent magnetization of ferromagnetic minerals.—Magnetic interaction between different constituents in ferromagnetic minerals: *Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 105-120, 1955.

The thermoremanent magnetization of magnetite sand from Nii-sima decreases with increasing temperature but increases abruptly near the Curie point. Experimental heating and quenching indicate there are two magnetically different constituents with different Curie points. Heat treatment changes the degree of intergrowth of a constituent into others in a mineral grain and also the magnetic interaction between these magnetic constituents. Chemical, microscopic, and X-ray analyses combined with the magnetic measurements of titanomagnetite grains separated from the sand indicate that the two components have Curie points of 470° and 540°C and are of the spinel type with lattice parameters of 8.404 and 8.395 Å. The constituent with the higher Curie point can be produced by oxidation and developed as lamellae in the matrix of the constituent with lower Curie point.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-203. Roquet, J[uliette]. Sur les propriétés magnétiques des roches volcaniques riches en pyrite [On the magnetic properties of volcanic rocks rich in pyrite]: *Annales Géophysique*, tome 12, no. 2, p. 147-150, 1956.

Cylinders of kaolin containing disseminated pulverized pyrite were heated to 600°C for varying periods of time, in vacuum or in an atmosphere of nitrogen, and then allowed to cool in a field of 0.192 oersted. After short periods of heating in vacuum large thermoremanent magnetizations were observed. These were of the same magnitude as those produced previously in similar samples of magnetite and kaolin and were due to the alteration of the pyrite to pyrrhotite. Prolonged heating at 600°C was accompanied by the alteration of pyrrhotite to iron monosulfide, of negligible magnetization.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-204. Lundbak, Asger. Combined analysis of gravimetric and magnetic anomalies and some palaeomagnetic results: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 226-235, 1956.

The gravimetric and magnetic anomalies at the surface of the ground in Denmark and Northern Holland are supposed to originate from the same deep-seated bodies. From a combined analysis of these anomalies it is concluded that the intensity of magnetization in these bodies is of the order of magnitude 10^{-2} cgs units.

On the tentative assumption that the direction of remanent magnetization in these deep rocks is uniform, this direction is such that it corresponds to an attracting magnetic pole (the southpole) near that part of the Antarctic coast which lies south of South America. Similarly the other pole (the northpole) may be situated somewhere in the neighbourhood of the central part of the Arctic Siberian coast. At the present time, the first of these poles is situated northwest of Greenland, and the other is situated south of Australia.—*Author's conclusion*

167-205. Roche, Alexandre. Sur la date de la dernière inversion du champ magnétique terrestre [On the date of the last inversion of the terrestrial magnetic field]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 243, no. 11, p. 812-814, 1956.

Study of the remanent magnetism in a series of 18 French plateau basalts (all but one from the Velay flows, Auvergne) shows that the geomagnetic field from the time of the first eruption of the Velay volcanoes, in the Villafranchian, was opposite to the present earth's field. This inverse orientation continued through the early Pleistocene (Saint Prestian and Cromerian), changed during the lower Pleistocene (sometime before the emission of the slope basalts and the last glaciation) to the direction that persists today. It is suggested that this change in direction of magnetization be used as a horizon marker in dating Quaternary volcanic rocks; care must be exercised to make certain that the original thermoremanent magnetization is actually being measured.—*D. B. V.*

167-206. Nairn, A. E. M. Relevance of palaeomagnetic studies of Jurassic rocks to continental drift: Nature, v. 178, no. 4539, p. 935-936, 1956.

Paleomagnetic data for rocks of Jurassic age in Yorkshire indicate that Britain in Jurassic time must have had approximately the same position relative to the pole as at present; Runcorn's data for Arizona indicate that the movement of America is not significant, but data on the Rhodesian lavas indicate a movement of about 2,000 miles and Irving's results on dolerite sills in Tasmania indicate a movement of about 2,800 miles. If the axial dipole field coincides with the axis of rotation, continental drift must be accepted.—*M. C. R.*

167-207. Krinari, A. I., and Salikhov, A. G. Plotnost' i magnitnaya vospriimchivost' porod paleozoya vostochnoy chasti Tatarii i ikh vliyaniye na gravitatsionnyye i magnitnyye anomalii [Density and magnetic susceptibility of Paleozoic rocks of the eastern part of the Tatar SSR and their effect on gravity and magnetic anomalies]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 8, p. 940-947, 1956.

The density and magnetic susceptibility of about 4,000 specimens of Paleozoic strata from different drill holes in the eastern part of the Tatar SSR were determined, the density by hydrostatic weighing of the specimens covered with a paraffin film, and the magnetic susceptibility with a Dolginov astatic magnetometer. The densities of the specimens varied with composition, geologic age, depth, and the degree of metamorphism and ranged from 2.19 g per cm³ in sandstones to 2.86 g per cm³ in anhydrites. The magnetic susceptibility ranged from 1×10^{-6} cgs in gypsum to 3×10^{-6} in dolomites and 7×10^{-6} in siltstones. These data indicate that the magnetic anomalies of as much as $4,000$ to $5,000 \times 10^{-6}$ cgs observed in this area can be explained by the presence of magnetic rocks in the crystalline basement.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-208. Flawn, Peter T. Basement rocks of Texas and southeast New Mexico: Texas Univ. Bur. Econ. Geology, Pub. no. 5605, 261 p., 1956.

A description of the geology of the Precambrian basement rock of Texas and southeast New Mexico as determined by a study of well cores and cuttings furnished by oil companies operating in the area. Besides discussions on each of the main lithologic units, a chapter on the analysis of gravity data is included. Major lithologic-structural divisions of the basement in general agree well with regional gravity trends. The margin of the Texas craton and the Van Horn and Red River mobile belts are well expressed whereas rootless stratiform terranes are not separately reflected.

Magnetic susceptibility measurements on 96 samples of Precambrian rock from deep wells in west Texas and southeast New Mexico are tabulated in an appendix. Susceptibilities of major rock types, such as granite and gabbro, show an extremely wide range (gabbro: 220×10^{-6} cgs to $6,900 \times 10^{-6}$ cgs) with considerable overlap of maximum and minimum values, suggesting that an "average susceptibility" for a particular rock type means little and that susceptibility of a particular rock mass cannot be determined by random sampling of wells.—*B. T. H.*

- 167-209. Campbell, C. D., and Runcorn, S. K[ith]. Magnetization of the Columbia River basalts in Washington and northern Oregon: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 61, no. 3, p. 449-458, 1956.

The remanent magnetization of late-Tertiary lavas in seven sections of Columbia River basalts has been examined. Approximately equal numbers of normally and reversely magnetized lava flows have been found. At least three field reversals during their eruption are indicated, if the reversed magnetization is interpreted as the result of a reversed geomagnetic field at the time of cooling of the lavas.—*Authors' abstract*

MAGNETIC SURVEYS

- 167-210. Smellie, D. W. Elementary approximations in aeromagnetic interpretations: Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 1021-1040, 1956.

Total magnetic intensity anomaly expressions are derived for four simple sources: the point pole, line of poles, point dipole, and line of dipoles. Type curves are presented for the point pole and dipole. For all cases, factors are calculated which may be multiplied into the half-maximum distances on the anomaly profiles to yield depth estimates. These methods serve as a first approximation in the interpretation of aeromagnetic data, but their limitations must be kept in mind. Two examples of the application of the methods are given.—*Authors' abstract*

- 167-211. Fanselau, Gerhard. Über die Reduktion von Messungen mit den magnetischen Feldwaagen, speziell der kombinierten Fadenwaage [On the reduction of measurements with the magnetic-field balances, especially the combined-suspension balance]: Freiburger Forschungshefte, C22 Geophysik, p. 5-19, 1956.

A detailed review of the various corrections, such as the adjustment of the horizontal balance for the effect of Z , and temperature compensation, that must be considered for greatest precision in magnetic field balance measurements. Although elementary, these factors are frequently neglected in evaluating magnetic

surveys. These corrections are especially important for the precise combined-suspension balance.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-212. Castet, Jean, Dubief, Jean, and Lagrula, Jean. Sur une zone d'importantes anomalies gravimétriques et magnétiques au Nord du Tanezrouft [On a zone of large gravity and magnetic anomalies in the northern Tanezrouft]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 243, no. 16, p. 1137-1139, 1956.

The gravity surveys which revealed large negative anomalies between Adrar and Reggane in the Tanezrouft desert, Algeria (see *Geophys. Abs.* 154-14618 and 163-14) have been supplemented by more detailed gravity measurements and a magnetic survey. The gravity anomalies show very strong gradients and correlate strikingly with the magnetic anomalies, gravity minimums (as much as -60 mgal) corresponding to magnetic maximums (more than 200 gammas) and vice versa. The depth of the structure thus reflected is not calculated, but the enormous thickness of the "intercalary continent" which is suggested merits further prospecting.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-213. Rao, V. Bhaskara, and Narain, H. Regional magnetic survey of the South Sydney Basin: Royal Soc. New South Wales Jour. and Proc., v. 89, pt. 4, p. 194-211, 1956.

Seven hundred thirty magnetic stations were established in a regional survey of 1,500 square miles in the southern part of the Sydney basin. The magnetic results indicated the broad outline of the basin, and indicated areas of interest where detailed work may be undertaken. Correlation between magnetic and gravity profiles on four geological sections has shown that the degree to which the lithological and structural changes are reflected depends on variations of magnetic susceptibility and density. General conclusions were obtained from the application of laboratory susceptibility determinations to explain magnetic anomalies in the field.—*V. S. N.*

- 167-214 Bürgl, Hans, and Kunz, Bruno. Magnetische Messungen im Wiener Becken [Magnetic measurements in the Vienna basin]: Geol. Jahrb., Band 70, p. 7-41, 1954 [1955].

A map of the vertical magnetic anomalies of the Vienna basin and its environs has been compiled, chiefly from surveys made from 1934 to 1941 by the Eurogasco company and its successor, the Gewerkschaft Austrogasco, and partly from surveys by the former Amt für Bodenforschung of Bohemia and Moravia. The first part of this paper, by Bürgl, is concerned with the geologic interpretation of Austrogasco's work. Maximum magnetic intensities are found over the inner phyllites (almost 1,400 gammas) and locally over crystalline limestones (almost 3,000 gammas) of the Thaya dome. The magnetic anomalies reflect composition and in some places structure: in the Trnava basin, for instance, basement ridges are correlated with magnetic minimums and depressions with magnetic maximums. Gravity anomalies reflect lithology in the basement rather than structure.

The second (geophysical) part of the paper, by Kunz, describes the field procedures and reduction of measurements to the same normal field. (The latter could not be done for the Bohemia-Moravia surveys because the field data and base maps were not available, hence the results in the marginal areas of the map are only relative.) Magnetic profiles made by the Montanistische Hochschule Leoben of Salzburg in 1933 (see *Geophys. Abs.* 76-2630, 84-3098, and 87-3486) agree in general with the new map.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-215. Custódio de Moraes, J. Algumas observações do magnetismo terrestre nos Açores [Some observations of terrestrial magnetism in the Azores]: Coimbra Univ. Mus. Mineralog. Geol. Mem. e Notícias, no. 37, p. 1-19, 1954.

Measurements of vertical magnetic intensity were made at 73 stations on San Miguel and 32 in the other islands of the Azores except Santa Maria. Anomalies are particularly irregular on San Miguel and Terceira Islands, where magnetite-rich basalts cut and are cut by trachytes. The normal value of Z is taken as 0.3780 gauss. On San Miguel the highest value obtained was 0.4126 in the extreme west of the island; negative anomalies were noted over the craters of the Caldeira das Sete Cidades and of the Lagõa das Furnas, with a minimum of 0.3578 at the former. A notable west-northwest-trending structural line follows a series of volcanic peaks from west of Lagõa do Fogo to near the Caldeira das Sete Cidades. The highest values in the whole archipelago were found on Flores Island. Sketch maps show positive and negative anomalies for San Miguel and for the whole archipelago.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-216. Durr, F., and Stober, G. Nota sobre mediciones magnéticas en los ausoles de Ahuachapán [Note on magnetic measurements in the fumaroles of Ahuachapán]: Servicio geol. nac. El Salvador Anales, Bol. no. 2, p. 33, 1956.

A magnetic survey of the Ahuachapán fumaroles and surrounding area to a distance of several kilometers (complementing McBirney's investigations, Geophys. Abs. 167-280) was found useless to trace underground steam deposits because of the small range of variations (75 gammas maximum) and their apparent lack of relation to fumarole activity.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-217. Małoszewski, Stanisław. Wybitna anomalia magnetyczna w Karpaty w okolicach Jordanowo. [The important magnetic anomaly near Jordanowo in Carpathian Mountains]: Przegląd geol., zeszyt 6, p. 242-247, 1956.

During the recent regional magnetic survey by the Przedsiębiorstwo Poszukiwan' geofizycznych [Polish Bureau of Geophysical Exploration] an important magnetic anomaly was found in the region of Jordanowo; over an area some 25 km long and about 8 km wide there is a positive magnetic anomaly of more than 200 gammas produced by a body elongated in the NNW-SSE direction. Using the method of Andreyev (see Geophys. Abs. 164-248) and that of line poles, the depth of the lower and the upper boundaries of the disturbing body was found and the average magnetic susceptibility determined as 0.0024. The economic value of the source of this anomaly is questionable.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-218. Rossman, Darwin L., Henderson, John R., Jr., and Walton, Matt S., Jr. A reconnaissance aeromagnetic survey of the southern part of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska: U. S. Geol. Survey Geophys. Inv. Map GP 135, 1956.

An aeromagnetic survey was made of 700 square miles in the southern part of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, in 1945 in reconnaissance exploration for magnetic iron and associated copper deposits. The survey primarily succeeded in delineating the intrusive igneous rocks of the area along the margins of which contact-metamorphic ore bodies have developed. Strong positive anomalies on a total intensity magnetic contour map suggest places for further geological or

geophysical investigation. The two most attractive areas for exploration are thought to be north of the head of Hetta Inlet and north of Cholmondeley Sound.—*Authors' abstract*

167–219. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Alberta: Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 243–248, 308–315, 322, 325–331, 334–337, 339–350, 352–358, 461, 497, 498, 1956.

Advance editions of blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles west of fourth meridian: 243, Calling River; 244, Breynat; 245, Philomena; 246, Corrigan Lake; 247, Ranch; 248, Logan Lake; 308, Goodwin Lake; 309, Wiau Lake; 310, Winefred Lake; 311, Grist Lake; 312, Fawcett Lake; 313, Calling River; 314, McMillan Lake; 315, Wandering River; 322, Howard Creek; 325, Winefred River; 326, Christina Lake; 327, Conklin; 328, Thornbury Lake; 329, Medusa Lake; 330, Parallel Creek; 331, Pelican Mountain; 334, January River; 335, Waddell Creek; 336, Bohn Lake; 337, Cowpar Lake; 339, Wabasca; 340, Pelican Lake; 341, Pelican Portage; 342, Dropoff Creek; 343, Watchusk Lake; 344, Quigley; 345, Christina River; 346, House River; 347, Serpentine Creek; 348, Boivin Creek; 349, Sittingman Lake; 350, Muskwa River; 352, Horse River; 353, Gregoire Lake; 354, Kinosis; 355, Teppe Creek; 356, Wood Buffalo River; 357, Livock River; 358, Algar Lake; 461, Gipsy Lake; 497, Victor Creek; and 498, Caribou Lake.—*B. T. E.*

167–220. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Newfoundland: Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 268, 274, 276, 1955; 249–251, 269–273, 275, 316–318, 1956.

Blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: 249, Howley Lake; 250, Puddle Pond; 251, Main Gut; 268, Stephenville; 269, Harrys River; 270, Star Lake; 271, Little Grand Lake; 272, Corner Brook; 273, Rainy Lake; 274, Mainland; 275, Serpentine; 276, Shag Island; 316, St. Fintans; 317, Little Friars Cove; and 318, Flat Bay.—*B. T. E.*

167–221. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Northwest Territories: Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 105–108, 359–364, 366, 369–373, 375–401, 404–406, 1956.

Blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles in the District of Mackenzie: 105, Pointe Ennuyeuse; 106, Landry Creek; 107, Desklanata Lake South; and 108, Brule Point. Advance editions: 359, Deering Island; 360, Striding River; 361, Meyrick Lake; 362, Dehoux Bay; 363, Suggitt Lake; 364, Lone Lake; 366, Sherwood Lake; 369, Dolby Lake; 370, Arnot Lake; 371, Nicol Lake; 372, Nixon Lake; 373, Edwards Lake; 375, Bouskill Lake; 376, Turner Lake; 377, Thomas Lake; 378, Wignes Lake; 379, Burslem Lake; 380, Eaton Lake; 381, Bertran Lake; 382, Flett Lake; 383, Innes Island; 384, Wright Lake; 385, Southby Lake; 386, Rutledge Lake; 387, Atkinson Lake; 388, Mountain Lake; 389, Cochrane Lake; 390, Anaunethad Lake; 391, Millar Lake; 392, Veira Lake; 393, Andrecyk Lake; 394, Gozdz Lake; 395, Vermette Lake; 396, Bull Lake; 397, Sanderson Lake; 398, Crowe Lake; 399, Broad Lake; 400, Jarvis Lake; 401, Knowles Lake; 404, Sammon Lake; 405, Sinclair Lake; and 406, Foster Lake.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-222. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Ontario: Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 277, 278, 282, 283, 288-303, 1956.

Advance editions of blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: 277, Obabika Lake (Nipissing, Sudbury, and Timiskaming Districts); 278, Solace Lake (Sudbury District); 282, Lady Evelyn Lake (Timiskaming and Sudbury Districts); 283, Elk Lake (Timiskaming District); 288, Charlton (Timiskaming District); 289, Kirkland Lakes (Timiskaming District); 290, Radisson Lake (Timiskaming District); 291, Muska-senda Lake (Timiskaming and Sudbury Districts); 292, Dana Lake (Cochrane, Timiskaming and Sudbury Districts); 293, Timmins (Timiskaming and Cochrane Districts); 294, Lipsett Lake (Cochrane and Timiskaming Districts); 295, Ramore (Cochrane and Timiskaming Districts); and in Cochrane District: 296, Matheson; 297, Porquis Junction; 298, Pamour; 299, Kamiskotia Lake; 300, Thorburn Creek; 301, Crawfish Lakes; 302, Iroquois Falls; and 303, Bingle.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-223. Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Saskatchewan: Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geophysics Papers 423-426, 430-436, 1956.

Advance editions of blue-line aeromagnetic maps which show by contour lines the total magnetic intensity at about 1,000 feet above ground level have been published for the following quadrangles: 423, Cautaru Bay; 424, William Point; 425, Beartooth Island; 426, Easter Head; 430, Crackingstone; 431, Maurice Bay; 432, Forget Lake; 433, Uranium City; 434, Thluicho Lake; 435, Harper Lake; and 436, Goldfields.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-224. Gerard, V. B., and Lawrie, J. A. Aeromagnetic surveys in New Zealand, 1949-52: New Zealand Dept. Sci. Indus. Research, Geophys. Mem. 3, 20 p., 6 maps and profiles, 1955.

Aeromagnetic surveys have been made with a modified AN/ASQ-1 magnetometer installed in a Miles Aerovan plane. Results of surveys in the North Island thermal area are shown in maps and profiles. A well-defined belt of positive anomalies from Nelson across Cook Strait through Taranaki and along the west coast of Auckland Province is believed to indicate a belt of igneous rock and may be related also to a major upper Paleozoic-lower Mesozoic geosyncline. There seems to be a tendency for the oceanic areas to be negative; if real, this may mean that New Zealand as a whole has a positive anomaly relative to the main geomagnetic field of the southwest Pacific.—*M. C. R.*

MICROSEISMS

- 167-225. Shurbet, D. H., and Ewing, Maurice. Microseisms with periods of seven to ten seconds recorded at Bermuda: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 37, no. 5, p. 619-627, 1956.

Bermuda seismograms from September 1951 through December 1954 included 34 periods when microseisms of 7-10-sec periods were recorded. With one exception these were related to a low-pressure area or cold front in the near vicinity of the continental shelf along eastern America, and in the exception the low-pressure area was in the vicinity of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. Comparison

with the Palisades records indicates that the mechanism of transmission of the 7-10-sec microseisms is probably the same as that of short-period surface waves from earthquakes, and that the microseisms are propagated very well along purely continental or purely oceanic paths but the continental margin acts as a barrier to them as it does to short-period earthquakes waves.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-226. Darbyshire, J. Refraction of microseisms at island stations: Royal Astron. Soc. Monthly Notices. Geophys. supp., v. 7, no. 3, p. 147-152, 1955.

If microseisms are surface waves between the ocean and the sea bed of the type first described by Stoneley, their velocity will be the greater the more shallow the water, and energy will tend to be refracted away from islands and usually reduced. Refraction diagrams for 6-sec microseisms for the island of Bermuda show the effect on the energy of incident waves is marked, particularly for waves approaching from the northeast and southwest quadrants. Anomalies in the recording of microseisms at Bermuda, such as those reported by Carder (Geophys. Abs. 163-118), can be explained in terms of this refraction.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-227. Bernard, Pierre. L'agitation microsismique en Normandie [Microseismic activity in Normandy]: Annales Géophysique, tome 12, no. 2, p. 151-156, 1956.

Microseisms have been recorded at Evreux in 1949 and at Coutainville (Manche) in 1953. The measurements at Evreux show that periods of relative microseismic inactivity correlate with periods of relative inactivity in the Moroccan swell. The $N:E$ ratio is approximately unity in the Norman stations, but $N > E$ in Paris and Uccle, and $N < E$ in Kew and De Bilt.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-228. Ikegami, Ryōhei. Relation between the periods of microseisms and the situation of typhoon: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 33, pt. 4, p. 681-687, 1955.

Periodograms of microseisms for September 11-15, 1950, when typhoon Kezia passed over Japan, fall into two groups: one (September 11-12) showing a sharp peak with a correlation ratio >0.5 , and the other (September 13-15) without a sharp peak. The former are considered to have been directly related to the typhoon, but did not always approach the station from the center of the storm. The individual waves of the very irregular microseisms of the latter group may be of different origin. Microseismic period spectra constructed according to Tomoda's correlation method give similar results.—*D. B. V.*

RADIOACTIVITY

- 167-229. Wetherill, G[eorge] W., Wasserburg, G. J., Aldrich, L. T., Tilton, G[eorge] R., and Hayden, R. J. Decay constants of K^{40} as determined by the radiogenic argon content of potassium minerals: Phys. Rev., v. 103, no. 4, p. 987-989, 1956.

It is shown that the potassium-argon age of young minerals depends almost linearly on the decay constant for electron capture in K^{40} and is very insensitive to the decay constant for beta emission. This fact permits calculation of λ_e by comparing the concordant uranium-lead age of cogenetic uraninite with A^{40}/K^{40} ratios found in young samples of mica. It is found that $\lambda_e = (0.557 \pm 0.26) \times 10^{-10} \text{ yr}^{-1}$. Similar comparisons with older mica samples indicate that satis-

factory agreement with the uraninite ages are obtained by use of this value of λ , together with $\lambda\beta = (0.472 \pm 0.05) \times 10^{-9} \text{ yr}^{-1}$. It is concluded that there is no conflict between the decay constants inferred by this geological method and those found by direct counting experiments.—*Authors' abstract*

- 167-230. Diamond, Herbert, and Barnes, Raymond F. Alpha half-life of Pu^{244} : Phys. Rev., v. 101, no. 3, p. 1064-1066, 1956.

The half-life of Pu^{244} was found to be $(7.6 \pm 2) \times 10^7$ years by measuring the activity of its Np^{240} decay product. If the elements were formed 5.5×10^9 years ago, and the amount of Pu^{244} formed were comparable to half the amount of Th^{232} in the earth today, the current $\text{Th}^{232}:\text{Pu}^{244}$ ratio in thorium ores might be estimated as 10^{22} . If the half-life of Pu^{244} were 9.6×10^7 years then ore containing 34 kg of thorium might contain a detectable (10^{-18} g) amount of Pu^{244} . The ratio of heat emission shows that Pu^{244} and its U^{238} descendant may have been important in the heat balance of the earth during its early history.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-231. Aldrich, L. T., Wetherill, G[eorge] W., Tilton, G[eorge] R., and Davis, G. L. Half-life of Rb^{87} : Phys. Rev., v. 103, no. 4, p. 1045-1047, 1956.

A comparison of the ratio, radiogenic $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Rb}^{87}$, found in eight Rb minerals of differing Rb content from the same rock unit has shown this ratio to be constant for a given mineral assemblage. This ratio has been measured on Rb minerals from six rock units for which concordant U-Pb ages ranging from 375 to 2,7000 million years have also been obtained. From the ratio radiogenic $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Rb}^{87}$ and the age of the mineral obtained from the U-Pb age, the half-life of Rb^{87} is calculated to be $(5.0 \pm 0.2) \times 10^{10} \text{ yr}$. This lies in the range of values found by direct counting experiments.—*Authors' abstract*

- 167-232. Reiter, Reinhold. Registrierung des Potential gradienten, Messungen de polaren elektrischen Leitfähigkeit der Luft sowie der relativen Luftradioaktivität und Bestimmung des NO_2 -Gehaltes von Niederschlägen und Nebeln auf dem Zugspitzplatt (2580 m NN) im Sommer 1955 [Recording of potential gradients, measurements of the polar electrical conductivity of the air as well as the relative radioactivity of the air and determination of the NO_2 content of precipitation and clouds on the Zugspitzplatt (2,580 m above sea level) in the summer of 1955]: Geofisica Pura e Appl., v. 33, p. 187-222, 1956.

The results of atmospheric radioactivity measurements, published separately elsewhere (see Geophys. Abs. 164-267, 165-303), are included in this detailed report on meteorological studies on the Zugspitzplatt in the Bavarian Alps.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-233. Sievert, Rolf M. Records of gamma radiation from the ground and beta radiation from radioactive debris in Sweden, 1950-55. Part I: Tellus, v. 8, no. 2, p. 117-126, 1956.

The γ radiation of the ground from natural and artificial radioactivity, and the β radiation from radioactive debris in the atmosphere, have been recorded in Sweden since 1950. Observations are reported on the influence of rain and snowfall, with and without the effects caused by transportation of radioactive debris from nuclear explosions.—*P. E. B.*

- 167-234. Deutsch, S[arah], Houtermans, F. G., and Picciotto, E. E. Étude de la radioactivité de météorites métalliques par la méthode photographique [Study of the radioactivity of metallic meteorites by the photographic method]: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 166-184, 1956.

Study of the alpha-radioactivity of two samples of metallic meteorites—Toluca (Hamburg) and Carbo—by means of nuclear emulsions shows that in spite of all precautions more than 85 percent of the alpha rays emitted can be attributed to contamination of the surface of the specimen by polonium (corresponding to 100 atoms of Po per cm^2). The maximum U and Th concentrations for each sample, calculated solely on the basis of alpha tracks having a residual track in the emulsion less than 15 microns (α track from Th^{232}), are found to be $\text{U} < 0.6 \times 10^{-8}$ g per g (Th=0) and $\text{Th} < 2 \times 10^{-8}$ g per g (U=0). These values are very close to those found by Paneth (*Geophys. Abs.* 163-151, 164-18) for the same meteorites. A maximum uranium concentration of 10^{-7} g per g was also determined for the Toluca troilite. At present, the technique is limited to detection of U and Th concentrations on the order of 5×10^{-8} g per g; it is hoped that it can be refined to reduce the background factor, 90 percent of which is due to radon in air, by a factor of 10 to permit detection of concentrations of 5×10^{-9} g per g.—D. B. V.

- 167-235. Wendt, Immo. Kalibestimmung im Labor und unter Tage mit dem Zählrohr [Potash determination in the laboratory and underground with the counter]: *Geol. Jahrb.*, Band 70, p. 385-404, 1954 [1955].

Laboratory measurements of the β -radioactivity of potash minerals indicate that the β -ray count, which is proportional to K_2O content, varies with grain size and with density of powdered samples. A new, rapid radioactivity method for determining the K_2O content in boreholes in potash mining practice has been developed to replace chemical analysis of chip samples or well cuttings. The open side of an arrangement of three aluminum β -ray counters, shielded at the back by a brass plate 1 mm thick, is placed against the surface to be analyzed, and the beta and gamma activity measured. The open side is then closed by a 1-mm brass plate and the measurement repeated on the same place, giving the gamma-ray count alone. The K_2O content (p) can then be calculated from the formula $p = (u - Nv)/A$, where u =total count, v =gamma-ray count, and N and A are constants. The results of a series of borehole measurements by this method are compared with chemical analyses of well cuttings; in 75 percent of the cases, the accuracy is within ± 2 percent K_2O .—D. B. V.

- 167-236. Aithal, V. Seetharam. The measurement of alpha activities of Indian rocks and minerals using proportional counter: *Jour. Sci. Indus. Research (India)*, Sec. B, v. 15, no. 4, p. 204-205, 1956.

The results of radioactivity measurements on 50 rocks and minerals from various parts of India are tabulated, giving alpha activity (as number of alphas per mg per hr) and equivalent uranium (in parts per million). Some specimens of magnetite, magnetite apatite, pegmatite, and hornblende contain the equivalent of more than 0.001 percent of uranium. The highest, equivalent uranium 1,733 ppm in a magnetite from Bihar, is attributed to the presence of a higher percentage of thorium (see following abstract). Alpha activities of traprocks from different localities are nearly of the same order.—D. B. V.

- 167-237. Aithal, V. Seetharam. Determination of thorium and uranium concentration ratios in Indian rocks and minerals: *Jour. Sci. Indus. Research (India)*, Sec. B, v. 14, no. 10, p. 519-523, 1955.

Thorium-uranium concentration ratios in 10 Indian rocks and minerals were calculated from scintillation counter measurements, estimating the range of the α -particles emitted by thorium and uranium. The results are tabulated. The highest ratio obtained ($\text{Th/U}=8.92$) was in a magnetite apatite from Bihar, the lowest ($\text{Th/U}=0.10$), in a garnetiferous pegmatite from Andhra.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-238. Sastry, A. V. R., and Aswathanarayana, U. Distribution of radioactivity in the rocks of South India: Part II—Khondalites of Andhra State: *Jour. Sci. Indus. Research (India)*, Sec. B, v. 15, no. 3, p. 112-117, 1956.

The mean β -radioactivity of 36 representative specimens of khondalites from the Eastern Ghats of Andhra State was determined as 9.32×10^{-6} g eU per g rock, with a standard deviation of 4.74×10^{-6} g eU per g rock. The radioactivity is conditioned by three mutually related factors: mineralogical constitution (radioactivity is proportional to heavy-mineral content), nature of association (radioactivity is higher near pegmatites, charnockites, and interaction rocks, lower near calc-granulites, quartzites and quartz veins), and petrogenetic history (it is suggested that the khondalites may have acquired their significant radioactivity content by absorption of radioactive matter in a colloidal environment syngenetic with sedimentation, rather than during hypometamorphism).—*D. B. V.*

- 167-239. Szwacka, C. J. Analiza promieniotwórczości granitu z Karkonoszy [Analysis of the radioactivity of granite from Karkonosze Mountains]: *Archiwum Mineralog.*, tom 19, zeszyt 1, p. 9-16, 1955 [1956].

The radioactivity of a specimen of granite from the Karkonosze mountains [Riesengebirge] in Lower Silesia was studied in the Institute of Experimental Physics of the University of Warsaw by the nuclear emulsion method. Exposures as long as 781 hours were used. Uranium content was found to range from 0.56×10^{-5} to 0.75×10^{-5} g per g, and thorium content from 1.22×10^{-5} to 1.49×10^{-5} g per g.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-240. Pienkowski, S., Rygierowa, D., Szwacka, C. J., Twarowska, B., and Zmysłowska, S. Typy rozmieszczenia substancji promieniotwórczych w skalach polskich [Modes of distribution of radioactive substances in Polish rocks]: *Archiwum Mineralog.*, tom 19, zeszyt 1, p. 1-8, 1955 [1956].

The distribution of radioactive substances in seven specimens of Tatra granite, nine from Lower Silesia, and one from Volhynia was investigated in the Institute of Experimental Physics of the University of Warsaw by the nuclear emulsion method. The highest radioactive content was found in granite from Lower Silesia; the radioactive materials are concentrated in small inclusions dispersed in the rock or extended along microscopic fissures.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-241. Wierzbicka, Zuzanna. Badanie promieniotwórczości γ i β próbek szal [Analysis of γ and β radioactivity of rock specimens]: *Acta Geophys. Polonica*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 195-207, 1955.

This describes γ - and β -ray measurements made with Geiger-Müller counters in the laboratory of the Institut Naftowy (state petroleum institute) in Cracow

on 80 specimens from drill cores from Polish oilfields. The results are tabulated, giving depth, lithologic description, density where known, proportion of radioactive material per gram of rock, γ -ray count, total $\beta + \gamma$ count, and $\gamma/\beta + \gamma$ ratio for each sample.—D. B. V.

- 167-242. Rivière, André. Sur la radioactivité de sédiments actuel et récents de la côte méditerranéenne. Étude particulière du golfe du Lion. Interprétation sédimentologique. [On the radioactivity of present and recent sediments of the Mediterranean coast. Particular study of the Gulf of Lion. Sedimentologic interpretation]: Soc. géol. France Bull., tome 5, fasc. 7-9, p. 495-506 (with discussion by M. A. Vatan, p. 506-508), 1955 [1956].

Gamma-ray measurements of the radioactivity of post-Pleistocene sediments were made along the shore of the Gulf of Lion on the Mediterranean coast of France, using a portable C. E. R. E. "gammaphone." Comparison of the results with granulometric and mineralogic data indicates that such radioactivity measurements provide a useful tool for field study of the sedimentological evolution of beaches. (See also Geophys. Abs. 164-261.)—D. B. V.

- 167-243. Wendt, Immo. Versuche zur Dichtebestimmung an Sandschüttungen durch Messung der Absorption von Gamma-Strahlung [Attempts at the determination of density of sand deposits by measurement of the absorption of gamma radiation]: Geol. Jahrb., Band 70, p. 1-6, 1954 [1955].

Gamma-ray measurements are the basis of a new method for determining the density of sandy soils in place, more reliable and quicker than sampling. A metal rod is introduced into the ground, the tip of which contains a radioactive preparation of known gamma-ray intensity. As the absorbing material consists essentially of the same elements (Si and O), the absorption coefficient depends only on the density of the material, and the latter can be calculated from the measured intensity, which varies with the square of the distance between the preparation in the rod and the counter. Test measurements have shown the usefulness of the method.—D. B. V.

- 167-244. Balavadze, B. K. Radioaktivnost' nekotorykh termal'nykh istochnikov Tkvarcheli [The radioactivity of some hot springs of Tkvarcheli]: Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR Soobshcheniya, tom 16, no. 10, p. 781-784, 1955.

The radioactivity of several hot springs of the Tkvarcheli region, Georgian SSR, was measured with a universal electrometer as 20.9 to 39.5 curies per liter.—S. T. V.

- 167-245. Miholić, Stanko. Kemijska analiza termalnog vrela u Fojnici [Chemical analysis of thermal water at Fojnica]: Geol. Vjesnik, sv. 8-9, god 1954-55, p. 225-236, 1956.

The thermal spring at Fojnica, Bosnia, issues from a fault in bituminous Carboniferous shales at the western margin of an extensive terrace of calcareous sinter. Analysis of its water and that of 3 wells in the vicinity shows that the Ca, Mg, and free CO_2 content and temperature decrease with distance from the fault, but radioactivity increases several fold. Evidently the water takes up radon generated from uranium that has been precipitated along with iron in the sinter.—D. B. V.

RADIOACTIVITY LOGGING AND SURVEYING

- 167-246. Glazov, A. N. Ispol'zovaniye radioaktivnykh izotopov v praktike inzhenernykh izyskaniy [The utilization of radioactive isotopes in engineering investigations]: *Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya*, no. 9, p. 13-19, 1956.

A discussion of the different radioactive methods of exploration for water or hydrocarbons and for determination of the density, porosity, and water content of soil.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-247. Shashkin, V. L. Metod opredeleniya natural'nogo fona schetchikov gamma-izlucheniya [Method of determining the natural background of gamma-radiation counters]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 7, p. 838-839, 1956.

The reading on a gamma-ray counter at a point on the earth's surface is the result of several radiation effects: gamma-radiation of the surrounding rock and the effect of the contamination of different parts of the counter and cosmic radiation. If the reading is repeated with a screen formed of a lead jacket 1.5 to 2 cm thick covering the tube of the counter, the new reading will be the sum of cosmic radiation, counter contamination and the radiation from rock as modified by the effect of the lead jacket. This coefficient can be readily determined experimentally, the cosmic radiation can be determined by measurements in a mine or at a sufficiently protected place, and therefore the counter background can be computed without difficulty.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-248. Gregory, Alan F. Analysis of radioactive sources in aeroradiometric surveys over oil fields: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 40, no. 10, p. 2457-2474, 1956.

A re-evaluation of published airborne radioactivity surveys of the Redwater field, Alberta, and the Coalinga field, California, shows that the distinct gamma-ray patterns of these oilfields can be explained by sources of radioactivity at or near the surface of the ground that are unrelated to subsurface accumulations of oil. The surface distribution of radioactive elements can be correlated with areal geology, the distribution of soils, and surface and ground waters. A brief survey of the literature describing radioactivity anomalies over other oilfields supports these conclusions. Any correlation of these anomalies with deeply buried oil pools is believed to be fortuitous.—*L. C. P.*

- 167-249. Rothé, Jean-Pierre. Présentation d'une carte de la radioactivité des Vosges hercyniennes [Presentation of a radioactivity map of Hercynian Vosges]: *Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus*, tome 242, no. 24, p. 2849-2852, 1956.

The map of the radioactivity of the Hercynian Vosges, based on 3,500 uniformly spaced measurements, shows several large distinct petrographic units; by establishing numerous geological correlations, the map disentangles some of the fundamental features of the Hercynian basement. The maximum radioactivity seems to correspond to the paroxysmal phase of the Hercynian orogeny.—*Author's abstract, D. B. V.*

- 167-250. Morais, Marilla Xavier de, and Correia Neves, J. M. Observações de campo sobre radioactividade na Sierra da Estrela [Field observations of radioactivity in the Sierra da Estrela]: Coimbra Univ. Mus. Mineralog. Geol. Mem. e Noticias, no. 39, p. 60-64, 1955.

The average radioactivity measured with two Geiger counters at several places high in the Sierra da Estrela, Portugal, was 0.05 milliroentgens per hour. High values (maximum 0.5 milliroentgens per hour) at the Nave de St. Antonio fountain probably indicate a local source of radioactivity; it is hoped that systematic prospecting will soon be undertaken.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-251. Vickers, R. C. Airborne and ground reconnaissance of part of the syenite complex near Wausau, Wisconsin: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1042-B, p. 25-44, 1956.

Carborne counter surveys, using Geiger counters, and scintillation counter surveys of interroad areas indicated relatively high variations over background. Test flights indicated the anomalies could be detected from the air if flight elevations of 20 or 30 ft were used. As a result of the combined ground and air reconnaissance, 12 radioactive mineral occurrences were found.—*M. C. R.*

SEISMIC EXPLORATION

- 167-252. Evison, F. F. Seismic waves from a transducer at the surface of stratified ground: Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 939-959, 1956.

Vibration impulses of variable frequency and duration have been generated by means of an electrically excited vibrator and the resulting seismic waves recorded at the ground surface along a 200-ft traverse. The first arrivals were refractions from the water table and a deeper clay-siltstone interface, and these were checked with the results of a standard refraction survey. The amplitudes of displacement of the refracted waves varied in each case with approximately the inverse square of the distance; the critical distance was marked by a discontinuity of amplitude. Two later impulsive arrivals recorded within 50 msec of the first were interpreted respectively as a transformed reflection from 85-ft depth and an ordinary compressional reflection from 200-ft depth. A dispersive Rayleigh wave gave an independent estimate of the shear velocity and thickness of the surface layer. Air-coupled waves of frequencies 70.8 cycles per second and 330 cycles per second were recorded and have been related to the first- and third-mode Rayleigh waves, respectively.—*Author's abstract*

- 167-253. Jolly, R. N. Investigation of shear waves: Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 905-938, 1956.

A series of measurements were made to investigate some of the fundamental properties of shear waves and to explore the possibility of using horizontally polarized (*SH*) shear waves for reflection prospecting. A special source was devised to produce a shearing motion which was detectable as far as 400 feet vertically and 1,000 feet horizontally. Direct, refracted, and reflected *SH* and *SV* (vertically polarized) shear waves were identified on a series of surface and subsurface recordings. A strong, highly dispersive surface wave, which satisfies the theoretical criteria of Love waves, was also observed. Certain anomalous features of the data which did not conform to the predictions of simple isotropic theory were readily explained by considering the stratified section under obser-

vation to be transversely isotropic. It was found that horizontal *SH* velocity exceeded vertical *SH* velocity by 100 percent whereas the corresponding compressional wave velocities differed by only 12 percent. *SV* anisotropy was manifested by a complex variation of velocity at intermediate directions of travel. Other theoretical predictions were confirmed in detail by the experimental data. An evaluation of *SH* reflection recording was made in four different areas. It was possible at one location, using multiple horizontal geophones and the shear source, to obtain an *SH* reflection from the base of a thick weathered layer. However, the results in general indicate that the method is not likely to have much practical importance.—*Author's abstract*

- 167-254. Matschinski, Matthias. Statistical method in geophysical prospecting: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 151-165, 1956.

Statistical methods are applied to the propagation of seismic waves within the earth's crust. Two formulas are discussed, both representing a proportionality between the components of the tension tensor and the velocity vector measured on or near the surface of the ground. One formula represents the classical approach; the other formula, which is, in a sense, statistical, introduces the average value of the components. By using these theoretical results and the measurement on or near the surface, the thickness of the horizontal layers can be determined to a first approximation. The physical properties of the layers can also be evaluated by considering higher-order terms.—*I. Z.*

- 167-255. Van Nostrand, Robert G. Kontinuierliche Geschwindigkeitsmessung in Bohrung [Continuous-velocity measurement in boreholes]: *Erdöl u. Kohle*, Jahrg. 9, Heft 9, p. 583-587, 1956.

A summary, by W. Palme, of a lecture on the theory, apparatus, procedure, and application of the continuous-velocity logging method (see *Geophys. Abs.* 150-13964 and 166-329), presented at the January 1956 meeting of the Hannover section of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mineralölwissenschaft und Kohlchemie.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-256. Baillie, W., and Rozsa, T. The effect of topography on near-surface velocities: *Geophysics*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 960-968, 1956.

Fictitious seismic anomalies sometimes result from use of inadequate techniques to correct for weathered layer, for surface elevation changes, and unusual velocity gradient. The effect of differential overburden on the velocities in the underlying layers, usually referred to as the load effect, is also generally neglected in routine seismic interpretation. Its importance is demonstrated by an example from a survey in western Canada in which a fairly attractive anomaly is shown to be the result of velocity variations associated with topography. Corrections for load effect require reliable near-surface velocity measurements to supplement conventional surveys.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-257. Favre, B. Sur la détermination des coefficients d'une loi de vitesse linéaire en fonction de la profondeur en sismique réflexion [On the determination of the coefficients of a linear velocity function as a function of the depth in seismic reflection]: *Rev. Inst. Français de Pétrole*, v. 11, no. 7/8, p. 863-868, 1956.

To determine the coefficients V_0 and k in the linear velocity function $V = V_0 + kz$ (where V is velocity at depth z , V_0 is velocity at datum plane, k in practice is

between 0 and 3) giving the best fit to data from a well velocity survey or a T & T statistical analysis, a unique theoretical curve is constructed, using reduced coordinates, and the experimental curve is matched to it to obtain the best possible fit; logarithmic scales are used in constructing the graphs. V_0 and k are easily found by a relative translation of the theoretical graph with respect to the experimental graph. Unlike the seismic logging method, this method, mathematically speaking, is not rigorous. The reasoning is based on rectilinear wave paths (velocity constant and equal to mean velocity) whereas they are in fact curved. In practice the error is negligible if the dips are slight.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-258. Grunebaum, Bernard. Relation between reflection time increment, inclination of reflecting layer and integration coverage: *Geophysics*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 992-1003, 1956.

The principal limitation on the number of traces that can be composited (either for the McCollum Geograph or conventional reflection shooting) is the time displacement of a reflection from one trace to the next which, in turn, is mainly dependent on the dip of a reflecting layer. If y is designated as the time increment as a fraction of one wavelength, it is shown that, for sinusoidal waves, integrations can be performed for all values of y up to 0.6 with signal-to-noise ratio losses of less than 50 percent. Experimental results verify this conclusion.—*L. C. P.*

- 167-250. Korschunow, A[lex]. On the reliability of harmonic analysis of seismograms: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 4, no. 8, p. 303-309, 1956.

A check analysis of a seismogram from a blast of 125 g of explosive at a distance of 200 m, previously analyzed (see *Geophys. Abs.* 166-124) demonstrated a functional connection between reliability of phase values and magnitude of Fourier coefficients. At best harmonic analysis yields a 6-percent phase scattering and at worst 13 percent.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-260. Krey, Th[edor], and Helbig, K. A theorem concerning anisotropy of stratified media and its significance for reflection seismics: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 294-302, 1956.

A medium consisting of layers in which Poisson's ratio is approximately the same can be considered as isotropic for reflections of quasi-longitudinal waves if dips are small. Calculations of steeper dips can be made from curves of the correction for the effect of anisotropy.—*M. C. R.*

- 167-261. Bohanenko, L. I. Opredeleniye chastotnykh i fazovykh kharakteristik elektrodinamicheskikh seysmopriyemnikov pri pomoshchi dopolnitel'nykh katushek vzbuzhdeniya [Determination of the frequency and phase characteristics of electrodynamic seismometers by means of additional exciting coils]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 7, p. 776-793, 1956.

By inserting an additional coil into the moving system of an electrodynamic seismometer and exciting it by an external electromotive force, the principal coil of the instrument is displaced and the phase characteristics and the frequency spectrum can be determined without shaking-table experiments. Results are more accurate and obtained more quickly because only electric quantities are recorded and used in the seismometer equations. The additional coil must be

placed in the homogeneous magnetic field and not too near the main coil of the instrument so that coupling between the two coils is avoided.—S. T. V.

- 167-262. Fedoseyenko, N. Ye. Perenosnaya vysokochastotnaya stantsiya dlya parametricheskikh izmereniy [A portable high-frequency installation for parametric measurements]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 7 p. 794-800, 1956.

A special portable apparatus for recording higher-frequency reflected and refracted waves in seismic prospecting includes an oscillograph, 8 amplifiers, 10 seismographs, storage batteries, cable, and a controlling switchboard. The recording is made with greater speed, and the starting of paper drive is synchronized with the shooting of the charge. Two types of seismographs were used. Electromagnetic seismographs were used for frequencies up to 500 cycles per second and piezoelectric seismographs for higher frequencies.

A detailed description of various elements of the installation is given, including wiring diagrams and the characteristic amplifier curves.—S. T. V.

- 167-263. Hermont, A. J. Design principles for seismic reflection amplifiers: Geophys. Prosp., v. 4, no. 3, p. 279-293, 1956.

A review of the principles of design of seismic reflection amplifiers. Filtering, sensitivity, noise, gain control, and harmonic distortion are included in the treatment.—M. C. R.

- 167-264. Jakosky, J. J[ay]., and Jakosky, John [J.], Jr. Characteristics of explosives for marine seismic exploration; Geophysics, v. 21, no. 4, p. 969-991, 1956.

The history of offshore seismic shooting in California is reviewed with respect to charge type and damage to marine life. Several substitutes for the currently required black powder charges of low efficiency and high cost are examined. Experimental data in the form of pressure vs time oscilloscope recordings are presented. Explosives were developed that can be employed more advantageously than black powder. These explosives will minimize damage to marine life, decrease present hazards of handling, and decrease the cost of explosives. "Multipulse" charges, composed of alternating layers of 40 percent gelatin and an inert substance enclosed in a tube, seemed to be the most satisfactory. Conventional seismic records obtained with black powder (90 lbs) and multipulse charges (10 lbs) are presented to demonstrate the superiority of the latter.—W. H. D.

- 167-265. Ioseliani, M. S. O seymologicheskoy prirode Vnutrennekartalskoy ravniny [Seismologic nature of the inner Kartalin plain]: Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR Soobshcheniya, tom 16, no. 7, p. 525-530, 1955.

Recent geophysical surveys of the inner Kartalin plain and its surrounding ridges, whose complicated geologic structure has been a subject of controversy by the Geophysical Institute of the Georgian Academy of Sciences, indicate that two essentially horizontal formations 400 and 2,000 m thick overlie limestones of Cretaceous age. Seismic velocities in the two layers and the limestones are 2,000, 3,150 and 4,700 m per sec, respectively. No epicenters have been located in this flatland, although there have been shocks of intensities 8 and 9 in the

surrounding ridges. Thus the seismological evidence confirms the results of the geophysical exploration.—*S. T. V.*

- 167-266. Schulze, G. A., and Trappe, H. J. Das Kartieren von Salzflanken mit seismischen Methoden [The mapping of salt dome flanks with seismic methods]: *Erdöl u. Kohle*, Jahrg. 9, Heft 9, p. 580-583, 1956.

The boundaries of the Rethem salt dome in northern Germany have been determined graphically by seismic methods, using the Gardner method (see *Geophys. Abs.* 136-10826).—*D. B. V.*

- 167-267. Martin, Hans. Talsperrengeophysik [Dam geophysics]: *Freiberger Forschungshefte*, C22, Geophysik, p. 37-44, 1956.

The Rappbode dam site in Germany was investigated in 1942 by means of seismic registration of explosions in a quarry 700 m upstream. Velocities ranged from 1.8 km/s in weathered rock to 4.5 km/s in pure diabase; in the immediate vicinity of the dam velocities at the surface (0-5 m) were from 2.2 to 2.6 km/s, and in the unconsolidated formations below the depth of 5 m, 3 to 3.7 km/s. In 1952, more exact measurements with a 6-trace refraction apparatus indicated the velocity in the unconsolidated layers was from 2.8 to 2.9 km/s, and increased to 3.6 to 5 km/s in layers that had been consolidated by grouting.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-268. Day, Arthur Alan; Hill, Maurice Neville; Laughton, Anthony Seymour; and Swallow, John Crossley. Seismic prospecting in the Western approaches of the English Channel. With an appendix on the results at two additional seismic stations, by R. D. Adams and A. A. Day: *Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour.*, v. 112, pt. 1, p. 15-44, 1956.

Seismic refraction measurements at 25 seismic stations in the area of the Western approaches to the English Channel indicate 4 layers correlated respectively with semiconsolidated sediments of Cretaceous-Tertiary age, the New Red system, the Paleozoic system, and a metamorphic basement. The basement forms a long, deep trough; the Paleozoic floor is depressed in a trough of variable depth, bounded on the north by an outcrop of the basement rock that may be the westward extension of the upthrust Lizard-Start metamorphic belt.—*D. B. V.*

STRENGTH AND PLASTICITY

- 167-269. Windes, S. L. Physical properties of mine rock, Part 1: U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv., no. 4459, 79 p., 1949; Part 2: Rept. Inv. no. 4727, 37 p., 1950; Blair, B. E., Physical properties of mine rock, Part 3: U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv., no. 5130, 67 p., 1955; Part 4: Rept. Inv., no. 5244, 69 p., 1956.

A report on the physical properties and related geologic and petrographic data of rocks from operating mines, quarries, or blasting-research test sites. Data determined from laboratory tests on diamond-drill core are given for the following: apparent specific gravity, apparent porosity, compressive strength, tensile strength, flexural strength (modulus of rupture), impact toughness, abrasive hardness, scleroscope hardness, elastic properties (modulus of elasticity, modulus of rigidity, apparent Poisson's ratio, specific damping capacity, and longitudinal bar velocity). In parts 3 and 4, stress-strain curves are presented where available.—*V. S. N.*

- 167–270. Lomnitz, C. Creep measurements in igneous rocks: *Jour. Geology*, v. 64, no. 5, p. 473–79, 1956.

The Benioff torsion apparatus for creep testing of slender cylindrical specimens is described. Continuous creep and creep recovery curves for granodiorite and gabbro at room temperature and atmospheric pressure are given. For constant-torque tests of up to 1 week's duration, the results are closely represented by the equation $\epsilon(t) = \frac{\sigma}{\mu} [1 + q \ln(1 + at)]$ which was found valid for low stresses up to 0.05 percent of the rigidity modulus. The results are compared with early torsion creep experiments by A. A. Michelson. The strain behavior of rocks at low stresses is discussed.—*Author's abstract*

- 167–271. Turner, Francis J., Griggs, David T., Clark, R. H., and Dixon, Roberta H. Deformation of Yule marble. Part 7: Development of oriented fabrics of 300° C–500° C: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 67, no. 9, p. 1259–1294, 1956.

Petrofabric analyses and detailed studies of the internal structures of specimens of Yule marble deformed at 400° and 500° C and confining pressure of 5,000 atmospheres lead to a general hypothesis of homogeneous deformation in which strain is assumed to be approximately the same in every grain and due to twin gliding on $\{01\bar{1}2\}=e$ and translation gliding in the opposite sense on $\{10\bar{1}1\}=r$. Reorienting of grains is the result partly of twinning and partly of external rotation of the grain in the sense opposite to that of internal twin or translation gliding.—*M. C. R.*

- 167–272. Kats, A. Z. O metodike izmereniya dinamicheskikh deformatsiy v gruntakh i sooruzheniyakh [Methods of measuring dynamic deformations in the ground and in structures]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Geofiz. Inst. Trudy*, no. 36(163), p. 48–61, 1956.

Deformation can be measured on the basis of the variation of the distance between two ends of a wire stretched between two poles buried in the ground at some distance from each other. The electrical resistance of the wire is affected by the degree of stretching; this resistance can be measured by a Wheatstone bridge. Variation in length can also be measured by a circular dynamometer inserted at one end of the stretched wire. To use the dynamometer in the measurements of dynamic deformations, the frequency of its natural vibrations should be higher than the frequency of the impulses acting on the wire. Optical magnification is necessary. The length of the wire is critical; if the length of the wire is equal to the length of the seismic wave, no deformation will be measured. From the measurements in the field Kats concludes that in weak formations, such as sediments or sand, both temporary and permanent deformations of 10–15 microns can be observed with a base length of 0.5 m.—*S. T. V.*

SUBMARINE GEOLOGY

- 167–273. Fairbridge, Rhodes W. Some bathymetric and geotectonic features of the eastern part of the Indian Ocean: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 161–171, 1955.

The crust beneath the eastern Indian Ocean is not all of one character; it is marginally continental in origin with a primary simatic oceanic crust (thalasso-

craton) occupying the main eastern ocean. Both the continental shelf and the deep-sea floor are intimately related to the features of the continent; the shelves and deep-sea basins are broadest and deepest opposite the basins on the mainland, and positive blocks in the Precambrian framework of the mainland are reflected by deep-sea ridges and narrow ridges and shallowness on the continental shelf. The main India-Australian Basin apparently does not possess this basic pattern. Geophysical data are not yet complete and therefore cannot adequately support the above description. The seismicity of the area is low, but long-range determinations of Rayleigh-type waves emanating from earthquakes in the Solomon Islands and the Mid-Indian Ridge may be instructive. Formal names given to sectors of the Western Australian shelf and the deep-sea floor are listed.—*B. T. E.*

- 167-274. Bruun, Anton Fr., Langer, Ebbe, and Pauly, Hans. Magnetic particles found by raking the deep sea bottom: *Deep-Sea Research*, v, 2, no. 3, p. 230-246, 1955.

The Danish Deep Sea Expedition, the Galathea Expedition, of 1950-52, using a magnetic rake over an area of 45,000 square meters (mainly in the south-eastern oceans), collected more than 300 magnetic particles of remarkable character. Most of the particles were spheres with diameter of less than half a millimeter and were composed of magnetite or a silicate groundmass loaded with magnetite crystallites. Spherical cavities occur in most of them, and the structure and composition of metallic particles found in them seem to require high temperatures and rapid cooling in the process of formation.

Comparison of these particles with similar material from Swedish Deep Sea Expedition and with certain features in the crusts of two Danish stony meteorites seems to favor the theories of Murray and Renard, of the Challenger Expedition of 1872-76, that these particles were torn off from meteorites in their passage through the atmosphere. Stony meteorites were obviously an important source. The name "caudaites" is suggested to distinguish particles from meteorites and cosmic dust.—*V. S. N.*

VOLCANOLOGY

- 167-275. Neumann van Padang, M. Present position regarding the catalogue of the active volcanoes of the world: *Bull. volcanolog.*, ser. 2, tome 17, p. 141-144, 1955.

A progress report on the catalogue of the active volcanoes of the world. Of the 19 sections into which the world's volcanoes have been divided, those on Indonesia and the Philippines (and Cochin China) have already been published, the section on Hawaii is in the process of publication, those on Africa, Arabia, and the Indian Ocean will be finished within the year, and nearly all the rest have been assigned to experts in each area and should be finished within the 5 years allotted for the compilation.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-276. Matschinski, M[atthias]. "Densité" dans un arc volcanique et quantité relative d'alumine dans ses roches ["Density" in a volcanic arc and relative amount of alumina in its rocks]: *Soc. géol. France Comptes Rendus*, no. 12, p. 221-224, 1956.

The correlation between density of a volcanic arc and the chemical composition of its rocks is even more important than that between density and "charac-

teristic radius" (see Geophys. Abs. 148-13395, 13396, 154-14743). The reciprocal values of density (after Sapper) and the mean percentage of Al_2O_3 (based on analyses of 255 rocks from 179 volcanoes) are given for 15 volcanic arcs; plotted graphically, the results fall on a straight line.—D. B. V.

167-277. Buljan, Miljenko. Deep submarine volcanisms and the chemistry of ocean: *Bull. volcanolog.*, ser. 2, tome 17, p. 41-56, 1955.

Deep submarine volcanism as a geochemical factor plays an extraordinarily important role in strengthening the biological potential of the oceans. Whereas sedimentation causes sea water to become deficient in inorganic nutrient matter, volcanism adds phosphorus, nitrogen, and other nutrient elements and thus increases the productivity of organisms. The enrichment of the Tyrrhenian and Caribbean seas in phosphorus and nitrogen is discussed and the silicon content of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans compared. The abundance of marine life near Japan, the Aleutians, Indonesia, and the Antarctic should be correlated to some extent with volcanic activity. Shallow submarine volcanism has no particular effect on the chemistry of the sea water because gases can escape to the atmosphere and the normal balance is quickly restored.—D. B. V.

167-278. Machado, Fr  d  rico. The fracture pattern of Azorean volcanoes: *Bull. volcanolog.*, ser. 2, tome 17, p. 119-125, 1955.

The main volcanic vents of the Azores, including Agua-de-Pau on San Miguel, Cinco Picos on Terceira, and Fayal, are calderas which lie in the center of spiderweblike patterns formed by a combination of ring and radial fractures. The rims are usually steep fault scarps, and the basins seem always to be caused by engulfment along one of the ring faults. Removal of magma in the Azores volcanoes is usually accomplished by explosive ejection of pumice and cinder. Subsidence is probably by single-block stoping of the Glen Coe type rather than by piecemeal subsidence of the Krakatoa type.—D. B. V.

167-279. Bartolucci, Giorgio. Sulla manifestazioni fumaroliche, solfatariche ed idrotermali nel nw della Repubblica Argentina e loro possibilit   di utilizzazione industriale [Fumaroles, solfataras, and hot springs in northwestern Argentina and the possibility of their industrial use]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 31-42, 1956.

A description of fumaroles and hot springs in the provinces of Salta and Jujuy. They are classed into two groups on the basis of the presence of Quaternary volcanoes to which they can be related. In general, those not related to igneous activity are believed to be more suitable for industrial use.—M. C. R.

167-280. McBirney, Alexander R. An appraisal of the fumarolic activity near Ahuachap  n, El Salvador: *Servicio geol. nac. El Salvador Anales*, Bol. no. 2, p. 19-32, 1956.

Preliminary studies of the more important fumarolic regions in El Salvador were carried out intermittently during 1953, 1954, and 1955 to investigate the possibility of exploiting geothermal power. The Ahuachap  n region is recommended as most promising because of the extent of the surface manifestations, accessibility, and indications that the steam is of primary magmatic origin and thus probably of high quality and volume. A conservative estimate places the heat output of the area at 46,836,000 g-cal per min, or 3,260 kw, enough to supply the entire town of Ahuachap  n with power. Several test drilling locations are suggested.—D. B. V.

- 167-281. Meyer-Abich, Helmut. La erupción del volcán de Izalco (El Salvador) del 28 de febrero de 1955 y su actividad hasta principios de 1956 [The eruption of the volcano Izalco (El Salvador) of February 28, 1955, and its activity up to the beginning of 1956]: Servicio geol. nac. El Salvador Anales, Bol. no. 2, p. 8-18, 1956.

A dense cloud of ash was erupted from Izalco volcano in El Salvador at approximately 1:00 p. m. on February 28, 1955, and was followed immediately by flow of lava in two streams from the principal crater at the summit. Six tremors were felt in the vicinity during the afternoon and evening of the first day, of which three were registered instrumentally at the capital. By March 8, explosions were less violent, occurring at intervals of 3 to 18 minutes. In mid-May 1956 this type of activity was still going on, but, with the exception of several strong explosions early in November 1955, had diminished gradually. Lava had practically ceased to flow by the end of November. Several miniature glowing cloud eruptions were observed on January 3, 1956.—D. B. V.

- 167-282. Grebe, Willi-Herbert. Las fumarolas y fuentes termales en las montañas volcánicas de mayor edad de El Salvador [The fumaroles and thermal springs in the older volcanic mountains of El Salvador]: Servicio geol. nac. El Salvador Anales, Bol. no. 2, p. 34-43, 1956.

The more important fumaroles and thermal springs in the coastal ranges, in the old volcanics in the interior of El Salvador, and in the northern part of the country are individually described. In comparison to the manifestations in the youthful volcanoes, there is less hydrothermal alteration of the surrounding rock and little or no sulfur deposition, indicating that juvenile waters are not being produced. Moreover, the location of the vents and springs seems to be more closely related to fracture patterns.—D. B. V.

- 167-283. Klemmer, Konrad. Eine Ätna-Besteigung [An ascent of Etna]: Natur u. Volk, Band 86, Heft 2, p. 50-52, 1956.

A popular description of the activity of the Gran Cratere Nordèst of Mt. Etna on July 14, 1955, noteworthy for a night color photograph of the eruption.—D. B. V.

- 167-284. Tsuya, Hiromichi; Okada, Atusi; and Watanabe, Tasuku. Evolution of Mihara Crater, Volcano Ōshima, Izu, in the course of its activities since 1874: Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 1, p. 33-59, 1956.

Topographic changes in Mihara Crater (the summit crater of the central cone of Mihara volcano, Ōshima Island, Japan) brought about by the ten eruptions that have occurred since 1874 are described. The activity of 1953-54 and resulting changes are treated in greatest detail. Numerous sketch maps, diagrams, and photographs are given.—D. B. V.

- 167-285. Yokoyama, Izumi. Energetics in active volcanoes. 1st paper. (Activities of Volcano Mihara, Ooshima Island during the period 1953-54): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 2, p. 185-195, 1956.

Quantitative data on the energy of the Strombolian-type volcano Mihara on Ōshima Island, Japan, during its moderate activity in 1953 and 1954 were

obtained from seismologic observation of volcanic tremors (related to surface activity) and local earthquakes (associated with release of energy deeper in the volcano) and from magnetic observations (from which the depth and thermal state of the magma reservoir could be deduced). Local earthquakes and volcanic tremors do not occur simultaneously and they involve almost the same total energy, suggesting that they share the same energy source but differ in the place where it is released. Also, the total seismic energy of Mihara over a period of activity is of the same order as that of the vulcanian type Mount Asama, although individual paroxysms of the latter may be 10^2 or 10^5 times stronger. Comparison of the relation of thermal energy estimated to have been received from below with energy released by the various volcanic and seismic manifestations indicates that a volcano is a very inefficient heat engine.—D. B. V.

- 167-286. Yokoyama, Izumi. Geomagnetic studies of Volcano Mihara. 7th paper. (Possible thermal process related to changes in the geomagnetic field): Tokyo Univ. Earthquake Research Inst. Bull., v. 34, pt. 1, p. 21-32, 1956.

Anomalous changes in the geomagnetic field during the 1953-54 eruption of Mihara volcano, Ōshima Island, Japan, are explained in the light of possible thermal processes beneath the volcano. The considerable heat supplied from below the magma reservoir causes demagnetization; cooling (by heat conduction at the surface and by expansion of water vapor) causes magnetization and is restricted by external conditions. The heating process can be explained quantitatively by considering the subterranean mass to be divided by cracks into many small unit spheres. Cooling by expansion of water vapor from a depth of about 2 km to the surface must account for about half the heat involved.—D. B. V.

- 167-287. Foshag, William F., and Gonzalez, Jenaro R. Birth and development of Parícutin Volcano; U. S. Geol. Survey Bull., no. 964-D, 134 p., 1956.

Parícutin Volcano is the most recent volcano of the Michoacán volcanic province of Mexico. Its initial eruption on February 20, 1943, was preceded by 2 weeks of local earth shocks and subterranean noises. The cone grew with great rapidity, reaching a height of 167 m in 6 days of activity. Activity during the first $2\frac{1}{2}$ years can be divided into 3 periods: Quitzocho period during which the volcano built its cone centered about the original Cuiyúsru vents, 2 km southeast of the village of Parícutin; Sapichu period when principal activity shifted to new vents at the northeast base of the main cone and formed the adventitious cone, Sapichu; and Taquí period during which lava issued alternately from the Taquí and Ahuan vents on the west and south base of the main cone. During the eruption of Sapichu the activity of the main cone was greatly reduced but during the Taquí period activity in the main crater was erratic and variable and showed no apparent correlation with the emission of lava from the new vents. After 3 years of activity the cone reached a height of about 350 m above the original vent. Lava flows covered an area of about $18\frac{1}{2}$ square km and destroyed the villages of Parícutin and San Juan Parangaricutiro.—V. S. N.

- 167-288. Gregg, D. R. Eruption of Ngauruhoe 1954-55: *New Zealand Jour. Sci. Technology*, sec. B, v. 37, no. 6, p. 675-688, 1956.

The andesite volcano Ngauruhoe erupted from May 1954 to March 1955, producing its greatest outflow of lava in historic time. There were ten main flows, with a total volume of the order of 8 million cubic yards. Molten lava was high in the throat from May 1954 to June 1955, but flowed from the crater only during the months from June to September 1954. The period of lava emission was characterized by prolonged lava fountaining that built a spatter-and-cinder cone within the old crater. Hot avalanches accompanied some of the flows. Ash emission continued intermittently throughout the eruption but reached a peak about the end of September. From the evidence of older lava flows it seems probable that Ngauruhoe has reached its maximum height consistent with the available magmatic pressure and that any further growth will be lateral.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-289. McBirney, A. R. Thoughts on the eruption of the Nicaraguan volcano Las Pilas: *Bull. volcano*, ser. 2, tome 17, 113-117, 1955.

During the renewed activity of the volcano Las Pilas in Nicaragua in 1952, a fissure almost 1 km long opened adjacent to one of the largest collapse craters, which served as a collecting basin. Occurring at the climax of the rainy season, the eruption was clearly phreatic. Such eruptions seem to be brought on by the chilling effect of ground water, which, after saturating the magma with water vapors, lowers its temperature until a critical point is reached and a sudden release occurs, accompanied by a great volumetric increase capable of producing such an expansion crack as the Las Pilas fracture.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-290. McBirney, A. R. The origin of the Nejapa pits near Managua, Nicaragua: *Bull. volcanolog.*, ser. 2, tome 17, p. 145-154, 1955.

The eight coalescing pits including the one holding Lake Nejapa near Managua, Nicaragua, are not true explosion craters but evolved as follows: basalt was erupted from a fissure through the major axis of the present pits, after which the magma subsided; fluxing by hot gases in the void thus created weakened the basalt roof; as collapse occurred at one point after another the suddenly released gases scattered fragments of rock about the rims, but no magma was ejected.—*D. B. V.*

- 167-291. Neumann van Padang, M. A Swedish sketch of Krakatau in 1748: *Bull. volcanolog.*, ser. 2, tome 17, p. 135-139, 1955.

Comparison of a sketch of Krakatoa made in 1748 with other early maps and sketches shows that little if any change in shape occurred between 1596 and 1883. This is to be expected inasmuch as the only activity during that pre-explosion interval consisted of the weak eruption of 1680-81.—*D. B. V.*

INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
Adams, R. D.-----	268
Ahrens, L. H.-----	1
Aithal, V. S.-----	16, 236, 237
Aldrich, L. T.-----	17, 26, 36, 229, 231
Allan, D. W.-----	6
Aslanyan, A. T.-----	115
Aswathanarayana, U.-----	238
Baillie, W.-----	256
Balavadze, B. K.-----	244
Barnes, R. F.-----	230
Barta, György-----	184
Bartolucci, Giorgio-----	279
Bateman, A. M.-----	178
Belousov, V. V.-----	114, 117
Bernard, Pierre-----	227
Bernazeaud, Jacques-----	22
Besairie, Henri-----	23
Blair, B. E.-----	269
Block, L.-----	191
Bokanenko, L. I.-----	261
Bot, A. C. W. C.-----	19
Bott, M. H. P.-----	142
Bourgoin, J. P.-----	129
Broecker, W. S.-----	7
Brown, P. D.-----	80
Brunn, Anton Fr.-----	274
Bucher, W. H.-----	119
Bukhnikashvili, A. V.-----	92
Bulanzhe, Yu. D.-----	137, 139
Buljan, Miljenko-----	277
Bürgl, Hans-----	214
Burkhart, Kurt-----	38, 190
Byerly, P. E.-----	145
Caloi, Pietro-----	51
Campbell, C. D.-----	209
Canada Geological Survey-----	219, 220, 221, 222, 223
Carlyle, R. H.-----	104
Castet, Jean-----	212
Cattala, Louis-----	147, 148, 188, 189
Choudhury, M. A.-----	76
Choyitz, Bernard-----	111
Clark, R. H.-----	271
Clark, S. P., Jr.-----	158
Clegg, J. A.-----	195
Cock, J. I.-----	70
Cook, J. C.-----	98
Correia Neves, J. M.-----	250
Coze, Jean-----	53
Crane, H. R.-----	9
Custódio de Moraes, J.-----	215
Darbyshire, J.-----	226
Dauvillier, A.-----	160
Davis, G. L.-----	17, 26, 36, 231
Day, A. A.-----	268
de Graaff Hunter, James-----	108
De Panfils, M.-----	51
de Sitter, L. U.-----	121
Deutsch, Sarah-----	234
De Vries, D. A.-----	156
de Witte, Leendert-----	90
Diamond, Herbert-----	230
Dibble, R. R.-----	149
DiFilippo, Domenico-----	51
Dixon, R. H.-----	271
Dubief, Jean-----	212
Dürbaum, Hansjürgen-----	88
Durr, F.-----	216
Eberhardt, Peter-----	19, 23
Eckelmann, W. R.-----	27
Egyed, László-----	164, 165
Eriksson, E.-----	131
Evison, F. F.-----	81, 252
Ewald, H.-----	34
Ewing, Maurice-----	151, 168, 225
Fairbairn, H. W.-----	24
Fairbridge, R. W.-----	273
Fanselau, Gerhard-----	211
Favre, B.-----	257
Fedoseyenko, N. Ye-----	262
Fischer, Irene-----	111
Flawn, P. T.-----	208
Folinsbee, R. E.-----	29
Förtsch, Otto-----	130
Foshag, W. F.-----	287
Frankel, S. P.-----	90
Frohlich, Friedrich-----	193
Garbe, S.-----	34
Gast, P. W.-----	27
Geiss, Johannes-----	19
Geological Association of Canada-----	2
Georgi, J.-----	128
Gerard, V. B.-----	224
Gjazon, A. N.-----	246
Goguel, Jean-----	141, 144
Gonzalez, J. R.-----	287
Grebe, W. H.-----	282
Gregg, D. R.-----	288
Gregory, A. F.-----	248
Griggs, D. T.-----	271
Grimbert, Arnold-----	21, 22

	Abstract		Abstract
Grunebaum, Bernard	258	Krylov, A. Ya	15
Gunten, H. R. von	19	Kulp, J. L.	7, 27
Gutenberg, Beno	67, 68, 69, 167, 172	Kunz, Bruno	214
		Kupčo, Gejza	35
Haalck, Hans	163		
Hamilton, W. B.	25	Lagrula, Jean	212
Hannaford, W. L. W.	192	Langer, Ebbe	274
Hayden, R. J.	31, 229	Lapwood, E. R.	73
Heiskanen, W. A.	107	Lashkhi, A. S.	95
Helbig, K.	260	Laughton, A. S.	268
Henderson, J. R., Jr.	218	Lawrie, J. A.	224
Herlofson, N.	191	Lazard, Bertrand	22
Hermont, A. J.	263	Lecolazet, Robert	135
Herrin, Eugene	158	Lipson, J. I.	29, 30
Herzog, L. F.	33	Lomnitz, C.	270
Hill, M. J.	122	Lundbak, Asger	204
Hill, M. N.	268	Lyubimova, Ye. A.	153
Hirvonen, R. A.	109		
Hodgson, J. H.	70	McBirney, A. R.	280, 289, 290
Holmes, Arthur	20	Machado, Frederico	278
Hori, Minoru	62	Magnitskiy, V. A.	162
Hospers, J.	196	Małoszewski, Stanisław	247
Housner, G. W.	57	Manley, Horace	201
Houtermans, F. G.	19, 23, 234	Marcelli, L.	51
Hurley, P. M.	24	Marinov, N. A.	125
		Marler, G. D.	11
Iida, Kumizi	45	Martin, Hans	267
Ikegami, Ryōhei	228	Matschinski, Matthias	254, 276
Ioseliani, M. S.	265	Matumoto, Hideteru	65
		Matuzawa, Takeo	88
Jacobs, J. A.	6	Mayaud, P. N.	187
Jakosky, J. J.	264	Medvedev, S. V.	61
Jakosky, J. J., Jr.	264	Mehendru, P. C.	102
Jeffery, P. M.	32	Meinhold, Rudolf	124
Jelstrup, H. S.	175	Meyer-Abich, Helmut	281
Jensen, K. J.	31	Miholić, Stanko	245
Jensen, M. L.	178	Miller, D. S.	27
Jirlow, K.	181	Miller, M. M.	127
Jøesting, H. R.	145	Miyamura, Setumi	62, 64, 65, 66
Jolly, R. N.	253	Monakhov, F. I.	75
Jones, L.	143	Monnet, C.	136
Jones, V. L.	106	Montandon, Frédéric	71
Jung, Karl	173	Moody, J. D.	122
		Morais, M. X. de	250
Kanai, Kiyoshi	58, 85, 87	Moret, Léon	37
Kantor, Ján	35	Müller, Erich	79
Kasahara, Keichi	74, 128	Murauchi, Sadanori	82
Kats, A. Z.	272	Murina, G. A.	15
Kawasumi, Hiroshi	60	Myers, J. O.	146
Kebuladze, V. V.	92		
Kerr-Grant, C.	50	Nagata, Takesi	202
Kintzinger, P. R.	157	Nairn, A. E. M.	206
Kirnos, D. P.	40	Namikawa, Tomikazu	179
Kishimoto, Yoshimichi	169	Narain, H.	213
Klemmer, Konrad	283	Negi, B. S.	96
Knopoff, L.	84	Nersesov, I. L.	63
Kobayashi, Naoyoshi	82	Neumann van Padang, M.	275, 291
Koning, L. P. G.	55	Ney, P.	34
Korschunow, A.	259	Nicolaysen, L. O.	17
Korzhinskiy, D. S.	154	Nielsen, L. E.	126
Koz'yakova, K. Ya	138	Nishimura, Eiichi	169
Krey, Theodor	200	Niskanen, E.	120
Krinari, A. I.	207	Neske, Gerhard	93

	Abstract		Abstract
O'Connell, D. J. K.	41, 42	Salikhov, A. G.	207
Ogilvie, W. P.	103	Sanselme, Henri	22
Okada, Atsushi	113	Sastry, A. V. R.	238
Okada, Atsui	284	Satō, Yasuo	78, 76
Okhotsimskaya, M. V.	186	Savarenskiy, Ye. F.	40, 72
Ölander, V. R.	112	Schulze, G. A.	206
Olczak, Tadeusz	183	Schurmann, H. M. E.	19
Olsson, B. H.	39	Schwarzbach, Martin	12
Omote, Syun'itiro	44, 82	Selzer, E.	194
Öpik, E. J.	4, 161, 166, 198	Serson, P. H.	192
Orilia, N.	94	Shashkin, V. L.	247
Osoba, J. S.	101	Sheynmann, Yu. M.	116
Ozima, M.	202	Shima, Makoto	10
		Shurbet, D. H.	225
Parasnis, D. S.	100	Shurbet, G. L.	151
Parwel, A.	176	Sievert, R. M.	233
Patterson, C. C.	5, 17	Signer, Peter	19, 23
Pauly, Hans	274	Smart, W. M.	3
Perkins, F. M., Jr.	101	Smellie, D. W.	210
Perrin, René	140	Spadea, M. C.	51
Petrucchi, G.	94	Srivastava, S. S.	102
Peyve, A. V.	118	Starik, I. Ye.	15
Picciotto, E. E.	234	Steenasma, J. J. S.	19
Pienkowski, S.	240	Stefanović, D.	97
Pinar, Nuriye	49	Stober, G.	216
Pinson, W. H., Jr.	33	Stockton, F. D.	126
Plass, G. N.	132	Subsoil Research Team, Earthquake Research Institute, Tokyo Uni- versity	59
Poisson, Charles	47, 52	Suggate, R. P.	149
Potzger, J. E.	13	Suringa, R.	19
Press, Frank	77, 168	Suzuki, Tomisaburo	58
Price, C. A.	174	Swallow, J. C.	268
Prosen, D.	152	Szwacka, C. J.	239, 240
Pudovkin, I. M.	185		
Puri, D. D.	102	Tamrazyan, G. P.	46
		Tauber, Henrik	8
Rao, M. B. R.	96	Tilton, G. R.	17, 26, 229, 231
Rao, V. B.	200, 213	Timofeyev, A. N.	150
Reiter, Reinhold	232	Trappe, H. J.	266
Research Group for Explosion Seis- mology, Japan	170	Tsitsishvili, D. A.	95
Reynolds, J. H.	29	Tsujiura, Masaru	64, 66
Ribe, K. H.	101	Tsuya, Hiromichi	284
Richter, C. F.	67	Turner, F. J.	271
Rikitake, Tsuneji	180	Twarowska, B.	240
Rivière, André	242		
Robertshaw, Jack	80	Ubisch, H. von	176
Robson, G. R.	159	Uryson, V. O.	91
Roche, Alexandre	205		
Rod, Emile	54	Vajk, Raoul	133
Roman, Irwin	89	van der Vliet, G.	155
Roques, Maurice	18	Van Nostrand, R. G.	235
Roquet, Juliette	203	Vatan, M. A.	242
Rossman, D. L.	218	Vening Meinesz, F. A.	110, 134
Roth, Étienne	177	Venkatasubramanian, V. S.	16
Roth, Raoul	22	Vickers, R. C.	251
Rothé, J. P.	43, 249	Vidal, H.	130
Rozsa, T.	256	Voytkovich, G. V.	171
Rubin, Meyer	14		
Runcorn, S. K.	182, 197, 199, 209	Wade, R. T.	99
Ryglertowa, D.	240	Walton, M. S., Jr.	218
		Wanner, Ernst	48

374 GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 167, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1956

	Abstract		Abstract
Wasserburg, G. J.-----	31, 229	Windes, S. L.-----	269
Watanabe, Tasuku-----	284	Wolf, Wilhelm-----	105
Watson, I. J.-----	146	Worzel, J. L.-----	151
Webb, John-----	156	Wright, H. E., Jr.-----	14
Webber, G. R.-----	24	Yamazaki, Yoshio-----	82
Welander, P.-----	131	Yeres'ko, S. I.-----	56
Wendt, Immo-----	235, 243	Yokoyama, Izumi-----	235, 286
Wetherill, G. W.-----	26, 28, 36, 229, 231	Yoshizawa, Shizuyo-----	58
Whetton, J. T.-----	146	Zierfuss, H.-----	155
Wickman, F. E.-----	176	Zmysłowska, S.-----	240
Wierzbicka, Zuzanna-----	241	Zumberge, J. H.-----	13
Willmore, P. L.-----	159		

INDEX TO GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 164-167, 1956

AUTHOR INDEX

A

	Abstract
Abdulgafarov, K. K. <i>See</i> Cherdyntsev, V. V.	
Ádám, Oszkár. Causes of non-reflection of some southwestern Transdanubian areas.....	164-295
Adams, J. A. S. The uranium geochemistry of Lassen Volcanic National Park, California.....	164-258
Adams, R. D. <i>See</i> Day, A. A.	
Adams, W. M. The Reef horizontal seismograph and its calibration.....	164-71
Adlung, Alfred. Determination of the angles of emergence with the aid of the wave front method.....	165-64
—— Seismic observations of chamber blasts.....	166-245
Afanas'yev, G. D. The problem of the age of magmatic formations of the northern Caucasus.....	164-80
Argoos, W. B., and Isaacs, K. Tunis to Lisbon airborne magnetometer profile.....	165-282
Ahrens, L. H. Analytical error as a possible cause of the $t(206/238) > t(207/235) > t(207/206)$ age distribution.....	164-20
Ahrens, L. H. Radioactive methods for determining geological age.....	167-1
Aithal, V. S. Determination of thorium and uranium concentration ratios in Indian rocks and minerals.....	167-237
—— The measurement of alpha activities of Indian rocks and minerals using proportional counter.....	167-236
<i>See also</i> Venkatasubramanian, V. S.	
Akamatsu, K. The variable inductance type seismograph.....	166-99
Aki, Kiti. Quantitative prediction of earthquake occurrence as stochastic phenomena.....	164-62
Alcaraz, Arturo. The Lanao earthquake, Philippines.....	165-28
<i>See also</i> Kintanar, R. L.	
Aldrich, L. T. Measurement of radioactive ages of rocks.....	165-17
Aldrich, L. T., Davis, G. L., Tilton, G. R., and Wetherill, G. W. Radioactive ages of minerals from the Brown Derby mine and the Quartz Creek granite near Gunnison, Colorado.....	166-29
Aldrich, L. T., Tilton, G. R., Davis, G. L., Nicolaysen, L. O., and Patterson, C. C. Comparison of U-Pb, Pb-Pb, and Rb-Sr ages of Precambrian minerals.....	167-17
Aldrich, L. T., Wetherill, G. W., and Davis, G. L. Determinations of radiogenic Sr^{87} and Rb^{87} of an interlaboratory series of lepidolites.....	167-36
Aldrich, L. T., Wetherill, G. W., Tilton, G. R., and Davis, G. L. Half-life of Rb^{87}	167-231
<i>See also</i> Wetherill, G. W.	
Aleksandrak, V. M. <i>See</i> Starik, I. Ye.	
Alger, R. P. Electrical logging problems in the Eocene Wilcox.....	164-125
—— Electrical logging problems in the Eocene Wilcox.....	166-169
Allan, D. W., and Jacobs, J. A. The melting of asteroids and the origin of meteorites.....	167-6
<i>See also</i> Jacobs, J. A., and Russell, R. D.	
Allen, J. F. J. <i>See</i> Hodgson, J. H.	
Allen, William, Jr. The gravity meter in underground prospecting.....	166-219
Al'pin, L. M. Model studies of resistivity well logging by mathematical nets.....	166-165
Ambolt, N. <i>See</i> Egedal, J.	
Amirkhanov, Kh. I., Gurvich, I. G., and Sardarov, S. S. The mass-spectrometric rapid method of determination of the absolute age of geologic formations using the radioactive disintegration of K^{40} into A^{40}	164-29

	Abstract
Amirkhanov, Kh. I., Gurchik, I. G., Shanain, L. L., and Sardarov, S. S. A mass-spectrometric method of measuring the amount of radiogenic argon in geological formations to determine their absolute age.....	166-21
Anderson, W., and Turner, R. C. Radon content of the atmosphere.....	166-311
Andreyev, B. A. Determination of the depth of the upper surface of the crystalline bedrock in the (Russian) shield regions from magnetic anomalies.....	164-248
Annau, Edgar. <i>See</i> Posgay, Károly.	
Anstey, N. A. Instrumental distortion and the seismic record.....	165-334
Antsyferov, M. S., and Gol'dfarb, M. L. Experimental investigation of a string galvanometer.....	164-114
Aoki, Harumi. <i>See</i> Iida, Kumizi.	
Arakawa, Y. On the microseisms caused by a typhoon.....	165-293
Arambourg, C. The "raised beaches" of the Quaternary.....	164-207
Argentiére, Rômulo. The radioactivity of nonuranium- and thorium-bearing rocks.....	165-309
Argentieri, D. Gravitational effect of Jupiter on some geophysical phenomena.....	164-79
Arkhangel'skaya, V. M. Determination of the azimuth of the epicenter of an earthquake from the records of surface waves of distant earthquakes.....	166-75
Armbrust, B. F., Jr., and Kuroda, P. K. On the isotopic constitution of radium Ra-224/Ra-226 and Ra-228/Ra-226 in petroleum brines.....	165-307
Arnold, K. On the mean ellipsoid of the earth.....	166-136
Asada, Toshi. On lower limit of the magnitude of earthquakes accompanied by aftershocks.....	164-57
Asami, Eizo. Reverse and normal magnetism of the basaltic lavas at Kawajiri-Misaki, Japan.....	166-282
Asano, Shizō. On the accuracy of hypocenter determination.....	165-51
Aslanya, A. T. The study of the theory of the tectonic deformation of the earth.....	167-115
Aswathanarayana, U. Absolute ages of the Archaean orogenic cycles of India.....	164-34
—— Applications of nuclear physics in the economic aspects of geology.....	166-298
—— Distribution of radioactivity in the rocks of South India: I—charnockites and associated rocks.....	164-256
Aswathanarayana, U., and Mahadevan, C. The potentialities of deep sea sediments as sources of radioactive elements.....	166-309
<i>See also</i> Mahadevan, C., and Sastry, A. V. R.	
Ault, W. U. <i>See</i> Kulp, J. L.	

B

Bacon, L. O. The circular line electrode in equipotential prospecting.....	165-118
Baillie, W., and Rozsa, T. The effect of topography on near-surface velocities.....	167-256
Baird, P. D., and Sharp, R. P. Glaciology.....	165-166
Balavadze, B. K. The radioactivity of some hot springs of Tkvarcheli.....	167-244
Ball, G. M. A note on gravitational interpretation.....	166-180
Banfield, A. F., Behre, C. H., Jr., and St. Clair, David. Geology of Isabela (Albermarle) Island, Archipelago de Colon (Galapagos).....	164-310
Baranov, V. I. Aeroradiometric prospecting for uranium and thorium deposits and the interpretation of gamma anomalies.....	165-330
—— The effect of external conditions on radioactive disintegration.....	166-300
Barducci, Italo. On the apparent modulus of elasticity of porous solids.....	164-96
Barenboym, M. I. Dynamic characteristics of the refracted waves on the slopes of salt domes.....	165-338
—— The recording of subsalt horizons.....	164-290
Barnes, J. W., Lang, E. J., and Potratz, H. A. Ratio of ionium to uranium in coral limestone.....	166-20
Barnes, R. F. <i>See</i> Diamond, Herbert.	
Barsukov, O. A. <i>See</i> Dakhnov, V. N.	
Barsukov, O. M. A method of calibrating the measuring instruments for electric prospecting.....	165-127
Barta, György. A 40-50 year period in the secular variation of the geomagnetic field.....	167-184
<i>See also</i> Haáz, I. B.	
Bartels, Julius. Geomagnetically indicated local heterogeneities of electric conductivity of the underground.....	164-194
Bartolucci, Giorgio. Fumaroles, solfataras, and hot springs in northwestern Argentina and the possibility of their industrial use.....	167-279

- Baryshnikov, V. B. *See* Monakhov, F. I.
- Bassompierre, Pierre, and Munck, Fernand. Discovery by magnetic exploration of a bed of iron ore in the Calymenes schists south of the Flamanville granite (Manche)----- 164-244
- Bate, G. L. *See* Kulp, J. L.
- Bateman, A. M., and Jensen, M. L. Notes on the origin of the Rhodesian copper deposits----- 167-178
- Báth, Markus. The earth's core—a modern geophysical problem----- 165-222
- Baus, R. A. *See* Blifford, I. H., Jr.
- Beals, C. S., Hodgson, J. H., Innes, M. J. S., and Madill, R. G. Problems of geophysics in the Canadian Arctic----- 165-158
- Beck, A. The stability of thermistors----- 166-234
- Beck, A., Jaeger, J. C., and Newstead, G. The measurement of the thermal conductivities of rocks by observations in boreholes----- 166-233
- Beer, K. E. *See* Bowie, S. H. U.
- Begemann, F., Geiss, Johannes, Houtermans, F. G., and Buser, W. Isotopic composition and radioactivity of recent Vesuvius lead----- 164-23
- Běhounek, Rudolf. Geoelectric exploration for the dam over the Vltava River near Zlakovice----- 164-111
- Behre, C. H., Jr. *See* Banfield, A. F.
- Bellair, Pierre. The volcanic activity of the Ahaggar in the framework of African volcanic activity----- 164-316
- Bellugi, Arnaldo. Field generated by a cable carrying alternating current lying on a terrain with interlayer----- 165-116
- On a geoelectrical inverse problem----- 166-150
- On the Elfix electrical method for direct exploration for petroleum----- 165-108
- The function of a thin electrically conducting layer----- 165-115
- Belousov, V. V. Fundamental questions of general geotectonics----- 167-114
- Internal structure and the evolution of the earth from geotectonic evidence----- 164-191
- On the geologic structure and evolution of the ocean basins----- 167-117
- Bemmelen, R. W. van. The geochemical control of tectonic activity----- 166-193
- Bendefy, László. Determination of temporal changes of elevation of base levels----- 165-182
- Benioff, Hugo. Mechanism and strain characteristics of the White Wolf fault as indicated by the aftershock sequence----- 166-48
- Relation of the White Wolf fault to the regional tectonic pattern----- 166-198
- Seismograph development in California----- 166-97
- Benioff, Hugo, and Gutenberg, Beno. General introduction to seismology----- 166-37
- Bennema, J. Holocene movements of land and sea-level in the coastal area of the Netherlands----- 165-233
- Bentley, C. R., and Worzel, J. L. Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain. Part X: Continental slope and continental rise south of the Grand Banks----- 164-200
- Berckhemer, Hans. Rayleigh-wave dispersion and crustal structure in the east Atlantic Ocean basin----- 166-248
- Berckhemer, Hans, and Oliver, Jack. On the significance of seismic impulses with parallel traveltimes curves----- 166-344
- Bereza, G. V., Slutskovskiy, A. I., and Polshkov, M. K. Frequency analysis of seismic vibrations----- 165-351
- Bernard, Pierre. Microseismic activity in Normandy----- 167-227
- On the amplification of seismographs whose period is increased with condensers----- 164-72
- Bernazeaud, Jacques: Grimberty, Arnold; Lazard, Bertrand; Roth, Raoul; and Sanselme, Henri. Conditions of deposition and age of the uraninite at Bas-Cavally (Ivory Coast)----- 167-22
- Berry, J. E. *See* Hicks, W. G.
- Berzon, I. S. Approximate methods of quantitative interpretation of the maps of equal arrival of reflected waves----- 166-345
- The change in the predominant frequency of seismic waves with increasing distance from the source of vibrations----- 165-333
- Berzon, I. S., Pariyskaya, G. N., and Starodubovskaya, S. P. On recording high-frequency reflected waves on the Russian Platform----- 166-338
- Besada, E. M. *See* Hernández, R. P. J.

	Abstract
Besairie, Henri; Eberhardt, Peter; Houtermans, F. G.; and Signer, Peter. Age determinations on some galenas from Madagascar.....	164-35
——— Second series of measurements of age of galenas from Madagascar.....	167-23
<i>See also</i> Holmes, Arthur.	
Bespalov, D. F. <i>See</i> Kukhareno, N. K.	
Binge, H.-J. Volcanism and intrusions as a result of the dependence of σ on time in Jordan's cosmology.....	164-303
Birch, Francis. Heat flow at Eniwetok Atoll.....	166-239
Bisby, H., Franklin, E., and Taylor, D. Instrumental developments in the prospecting, mining and chemical processing of nuclear materials.....	165-320
Black, R. A. Geophysical exploration for uranium on the Colorado Plateau.....	165-152
Blackwell, J. H. The axial-flow error in the thermal conductivity probe.....	165-219
Blair, B. E. Physical properties of mine rock, Part 3.....	167-269
Blifford, I. H., Jr., Friedman, H., Lockhart, L. B., Jr., and Baus, R. A. Geographical and time distribution of radioactivity in the air.....	166-310
Block, L., and Herlofson, N. Numerical integration of geomagnetic field lines.....	167-191
Blum, H. A., and Martin, J. L. Log interpretation problem in low resistivity sands.....	164-122
Blum, P. A., and Lebeau, André. On a method of eliminating slow variations in recording pulsations of the geomagnetic field.....	166-269
Blundun, G. J. The refraction seismograph in the Alberta foothills.....	166-360
Boaga, Giovanni. Methods and instruments of modern geophysical research.....	166-172
Bod, Magdolna. <i>See</i> Erkel, András.	
Bøggvad, R. <i>See</i> Bondam, J.	
Bokanenko, L. I. Determination of the frequency and phase characteristics of electrodynamic seismometers by means of additional exciting coils.....	167-261
Boldizsár, T. Terrestrial heat flow in Hungary.....	166-238
Bonchkovskiy, V. F., and Namsaray, S. On the precision of the inclinometer.....	164-142
Bondam, J., and Bøggvad, R. The geothermal gradient at Ivigtut, South Greenland.....	165-216
Bonelli y Rubio, J. M. <i>See</i> Rodríguez-Navarro de Fuentes, José.	
Bonini, W. E. <i>See</i> Woollard, G. P.	
Bordet, Claude. On the geology of the Isère-Arc tunnel (Savoie).....	164-185
Borrego González, Joaquín. The Atlas gravimeter, model F. Description, calibration, and maintenance of the instrument.....	164-158
Bortfeld, Reinhard. On surface waves in the Minden-Steinhuder Meer area.....	164-294
Bot, A. C. W. C. <i>See</i> Schurmann, H. M. E.	
Bott, M. H. P. A geophysical study of the granite problem.....	167-142
Bourgoin, J. P. Certain characteristics of the surface and base of the Greenland icecap.....	167-129
Bowie, S. H. U., Hale, F. H., Ostle, D., and Beer, K. E. Radiometric surveying with a car-borne counter.....	165-327
<i>See also</i> Davidson, C. F.	
Boyle, T. L. Airborne radiometric surveying.....	165-328
Bradley, W. C. Carbon-14 date for a marine terrace at Santa Cruz, California.....	165-6
Brand, E. Results of recent exploratory activity in the Rehden-Aldorf area.....	166-182
Brannon, H. R., Jr., and Osoba, J. S. Spectral gamma-ray logging.....	165-316
Brauch, Wolfgang. The perpendicular-time curve in seismic reflection.....	164-285
Brekhovskikh, L. M. On tsunami and observations of very distant propagation of sound in the ocean.....	166-70
Brinckmeier, G. Team work in seismic prospecting.....	166-327
Brock, B. B. Some observations on vertical tectonics in Africa.....	164-147
Broda, E., and Rohringer, G. The measurement of radio-carbon with the gas Geiger counting tube.....	164-11
Broding, R. A., and Rummerfeld, B. F. Simultaneous gamma ray-resistance logging as applied to uranium exploration.....	165-137
Broecker, W. S., and Kulp, J. L. The radiocarbon method of age determination.....	167-7
Broecker, W. S., Kulp, J. L., and Tucek, C. S. Lamont natural radiocarbon measurements III.....	166-6
<i>See also</i> Ericson, D. B.	
Bronshiteyn, K. G. Magnetic susceptibility of sedimentary rocks.....	164-232
Brown, P. D., and Robertshaw, Jack. The in-situ measurement of Young's modulus for rock by a dynamic method.....	167-80

- Brown, R. J. E. *See* Pihlainen, J. A.
- Brown, R. M., and Grummitt, W. E. The determination of tritium in natural waters----- 165-240
- Brown, W. F., Jr. Minimum variance in gravity analysis----- 164-161
- Brundage, H. T. Australian aerial survey reports near completion----- 165-281
- Bruun, Anton Fr., Langer, Ebbe, and Pauly, Hans. Magnetic particles found by raking the deep sea bottom----- 167-274
- Brynjólfsson, Ari. Results of partial demagnetization of the natural magnetism of Icelandic basalts----- 165-269
- Bucher, W. H. Role of gravity in orogenesis----- 167-119
- Buddington, A. F., Fahey, Joseph, and Vlisidis, Angelina. Thermometric and petrogenetic significance of titaniferous magnetite----- 164-181
- Budryk, Witold. The effects of earthquakes in the mines of Upper Silesia----- 164-48
- Bukhnikashvili, A. V. Experiences with the measurement of short-period variations of telluric currents as a method of determining geologic structure applied to the section of the Georgian Military Highway----- 166-163
- Bukhnikashvili, A. V., and Kebuladze, V. V. On the invariability of the electric field of sulfide deposits----- 167-92
- Bulanzhe, Yu. D. Formulas for the evaluation of the errors in gravimetric tying of two points with repeated measurements performed with a bank of gravimeters----- 167-137
- On the precision of the measurements with quartz gravimeters having horizontal torsion wire----- 167-139
- Bulanzhe, Yu. D., and Popov, E. I. Quartz gravimeter for the determination of gravimetric base stations----- 165-184
- Buljan, Miljenko. Deep submarine volcanisms and the chemistry of ocean----- 167-277
- Bullard, F. M. Volcanic activity in Costa Rica and Nicaragua in 1954----- 164-308
- Bullen, K. E. Features of seismic pP and PP rays----- 166-87
- Bullerwell, W. Temperature surveys in the [Stowell Park] boreholes----- 166-237
- Burdon, D. J. *See* Manley, Horace.
- Burgers, J. M. Rotational motion of a sphere subject to visco-elastic deformation I, II, III----- 166-191
- Bürgl, Hans, and Kunz, Bruno. Magnetic measurements in the Vienna basin----- 167-214
- Burke, W. H., Jr., and Meinschein, W. G. C¹⁴ dating with a methane proportional counter----- 164-10
- Burkhart, Kurt. Construction data for the inductive pulsation and earth-current installation at the geomagnetic observatory in Fürstenfeldbruck----- 167-38
- Micropulsations of earth currents and the horizontal component of the earth's magnetism----- 166-34
- The earth current, its origin and apparent effect on the geomagnetic field----- 167-190
- Burling, R. L. Some unusual reflections of sound in the ocean----- 166-356
- Burwash, R. A. *See* Shillibeer, H. A.
- Buser, W. *See* Begemann, F.
- Butterlin, Jacques. New information on the geologic constitution of the depths of the Caribbean Sea----- 165-229
- On the nature of the sea bottom in the Antilles----- 164-202
- Buwalda, J. P. *See* Gutenberg, Beno.
- Bycroft, G. N. Forced vibrations of a rigid circular plate on a semi-infinite elastic space and on an elastic stratum----- 165-77
- Byerly, P. E. *See* Joesting, H. R.
- Byerly, Perry. The Fallon-Stillwater earthquakes of July 6, 1954 and August 23, 1954: Historic introduction----- 166-56
- Byus, Ye. I. On the seismicity of Transcaucasia----- 165-29

C

- Cahen, Lucien. Geology of the Belgian Congo----- 165-381
- See also* Holmes, Arthur.
- Caillieux, André. Amplitude of glacio-eustatic regressions----- 164-208
- Caloi, Pietro. Cf. 1----- 164-66
- Caloi, Pietro, De Panfilis, M., DiFilippo, Domenico, Marcelli, L., and Spadea, M. C. The earthquake in the Val Padana May 15-16, 1951----- 167-51

	Abstract
Caloi, Pietro, and Spadea, M. C. Relations between slow variations in inclination and seismic movements in zones of high seismicity.....	164-61
Cambefort, H. Measurement of the porosity of rocks by electrical methods.....	164-130
Campbell, C. D., and Runcorn, S. K. Magnetization of the Columbia River basalts in Washington and northern Oregon.....	167-209
Campbell, W. M. <i>See</i> Martin, J. L.	
Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of Newfoundland.....	167-220
— Aeromagnetic maps of Northwest Territories.....	167-221
— Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Alberta.....	167-219
— Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Ontario.....	167-222
— Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Saskatchewan.....	167-223
Carabelli, E. Experimental geophysical surveys in ancient burial places.....	165-149
Carey, S. W. Correlation of the post-Triassic history of Tasmania with secular variation in temperature and viscosity of the sub-crust.....	165-165
— Wegener's South American-African assembly, fit or misfit.....	165-163
Carlyle, R. H. Little Smoky geophysical exploration.....	167-104
Carpenter, E. W. Some notes concerning the Wenner configuration.....	164-107
Carpenter, E. W., and Habberjam, G. M. A tripotential method of resistivity prospecting.....	165-120
Carte, A. E. Thermal constants of pyrophyllite and their change on heating.....	166-231
Castet, Jean, Dubief, Jean, and Lagrula, Jean. On a zone of large gravity and magnetic anomalies in the northern Tanezrouft.....	167-212
Castro, Honorato de. Gravimetric determination of the best-fitting ellipsoid for Mexico.....	164-140
— The determination of gravity by the oscillations of a free pendulum.....	164-156
— Variations in the latitude of points on the surface of the earth produced by the action of the moon and the sun.....	164-78
Cattala, Louis. Geographic position, value of magnetic declination and intensity of gravity at Tromelin Islet.....	167-148
— Measurements of the gravimetric tide at Madagascar.....	167-147
— Some measurements of magnetic declination in the central part of Madagascar.....	167-188
— Some measurements of magnetic declination in western and southern Madagascar.....	167-189
— Structural interpretation of the gravity survey of Madagascar.....	165-204
— Study of gravity in Madagascar.....	164-177
Chadwick, Peter. Heat flow from the earth at Cambridge.....	166-236
Chakraborty, S. K. Disturbances of cylindrical origin in an isotropic elastic medium.....	166-110
— On disturbances produced in an elastic medium by twists applied on the inner surface of a spherical cavity.....	166-111
Chapman, N. G., and Humphrey, R. W. An investigation of the variation of the atmospheric radioactivity at Wellington from 5 May to 18 July 1955.....	165-301
Chapman, R. W. <i>See</i> Jaffe, H. W.	
Chastenot de Géry, Jérôme, and Kunetz, Géza. Potential and apparent resistivity over dipping beds.....	166-147
Chatterjee, J. S. The crust as the possible seat of earth's magnetism.....	166-255
Cherdyntsev, V. V., and Abdulgafarov, K. K. The helium content of some stony meteorites.....	164-17
Cherdyntsev, V. V. <i>See also</i> Kosov, N. D.	
Chernyavkina, M. K. Evaluation of the errors in the determination of the epicenters of the aftershocks of the Chatkal' earthquake.....	165-35
Chetayev, D. N. A theorem of electric exploration.....	166-141
— Theory of sounding using direct current impulses in a nongrounded loop.....	166-132
— The reflex method of electrical exploration.....	165-109
<i>See also</i> Tikhonov, A. N.	
Choudhury, M. A. Depth of the Mohorovičić discontinuity in the Hindu Kush region.....	167-76
Chovits, Bernard, and Fischer, Irene. A new determination of the figure of the earth from arcs.....	167-111
Chudoba, Vratislav. Gravimetric nets in Czechoslovakia.....	165-194
Chujo, Junsuke. On an analysis of the off set spread.....	166-335
Chukin, V. T. <i>See</i> Komarov, S. G.	

Abstract

- Chuman, R. W. Electric log correlation of the Mesaverde Group in southwestern Wyoming----- 165-139
- Cipa, W. Short note on some geomagnetic investigations on lava flows and tuff vents in the fore-Eifel----- 165-285
- Cizancourt, Henri de. Trial interpretation of certain gravity anomalies in the western Mediterranean and northern Africa----- 165-205
- Clark, A. R. The determination of the long dimension of conducting ore bodies----- 165-121
- Clark, R. H. *See* Turner, F. J.
- Clark, S. P., Jr. Effect of radiative transfer on temperatures in the earth----- 166-228
See also Herrin, Eugene
- Clarkson, H. N., and LaCoste, L. J. B. An improved instrument for measurement of tidal variations in gravity----- 166-205
- Clegg, J. A. Rock magnetism----- 167-195
- Clegg, J. A., Deutsch, E. R., and Griffiths, D. H. Rock magnetism in India----- 166-281
- Closs, Hans, and Schott, Wolfgang. State of petroleum geology and geophysics----- 164-133
- Cloud, W. K. Intensity distribution and strong-motion seismograph results, Nevada earthquakes of July 6, 1954, and August 23, 1954----- 166-57
See also Murphy, L. M., and Newmann, Frank.
- Cock, J. I. *See* Hodgson, J. H.
- Colbert, L. O. Geophysical research in Alaska----- 165-157
- Colley, G. C. Gravity variations in surveys across geological boundaries----- 164-166
- Collins, Francis, and Lee, C. C. Seismic wave attenuation characteristics from pulse experiments----- 164-93
- Collins, T. L. *See* White, F. A.
- Comstock, S. S. Scintillation drill-hole logging----- 165-317
- Cook, J. C. An electrical crevasse detector----- 167-98
- Cook, K. L. Regional gravity survey in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas----- 164-179
- Coron, Suzanne, and Gloden, Albert. Isostatic anomalies of Luxembourg----- 166-224
See also Gloden, Albert.
- Correia Neves, J. M. *See* Morais, M. X. de
- Cortes, H. C., and Gsell, R. N. There is oil under those shelves----- 165-151
- Costa, N. L. *See* Marquez, L.
- Coulomb, Jean. Rapid variations of the magnetic field and telluric currents----- 166-131
- Cowper, G. *See* Cruikshank, A. J.
- Coze, Jean. Note on the earthquake of April 16, 1955----- 167-53
- Cram, I. H. *See* Oliphant, C. W.
- Crane, H. R. University of Michigan radiocarbon dates I----- 167-9
- Crosthwaite, L. B. A measurement of atmospheric radioactivity at Wellington----- 165-300
- Cruikshank, A. J., Cowper, G., and Grummitt, W. E. Production of Be¹⁰ in the atmosphere----- 165-236
- Cucuzza Silvestri, Salvatore. The recent activity of Stromboli (February-March, 1954)----- 166-370
- Cummings, G. L., Wilson, J. T., Farquhar, R. M., and Russell, R. D. Some dates and subdivisions of the Canadian Shield----- 166-25
- Curatolo, M., Palumbo, Donato, and Santangelo, Mariano. Uranium and thorium content of meteorites----- 164-255
- Custódio de Morais, J. Some observations of terrestrial magnetism in the Azores----- 167-215
- Temperatures of the ground----- 165-214

D

- Dakhnov, V. N. On the low apparent resistivity of producing horizons, formed by thin layers of clay and oil-bearing sand----- 164-121
- Dakhnov, V. N., Kholin, A. I., and Barsukov, O. A. The separation of strata on the basis of their saturation with oil or water in cased wells by the neutron gamma method----- 166-321
- Daniels, Farrington. *See* Zeller, E. J.
- Darbyshire, J. Refraction of microseisms at island stations----- 167-226
- Das Gupta, S. C. Note on microseisms produced on the surface of the earth due to storm in the deep sea----- 164-250
- Dauvillier, A. The origin of the chemical elements and the evolution of the universe----- 167-160
- Davidson, C. F., and Bowie, S. H. U. Methods of prospecting for uranium and thorium----- 165-322

Abstract

- Davidson, C. F. *See also* Horne, J. E. T.
- Davis, G. L. *See* Aldrich, L. T., and Wetherill, G. W. 166-29
- Davydov, B. I. Phase transitions under high pressures. 165-221
- Day, A. A. On the values of gravity at St. Anne (Alderney), St. Peter Port (Guernsey) and St. Heller (Jersey). 165-196
- Day, A. A., Hill, M. N., Laughton, A. S., and Swallow, J. C. Seismic prospecting in the Western Approaches of the English Channel. With an appendix on the results at two additional seismic stations, by R. D. Adams and A. A. Day. 167-268
- De Bremaecker, J. Cl. Use of amplitudes: Part II, Focal depths. 165-57
- Dedebant, G., and Machado, E. A. M. Effects of certain filters on correlation. 166-183
- Deeg, Emil, and Huber, Oskar. The dielectric behavior of various clays in relation to their water content by measurement with decimeter waves. 164-129
- de Graaff Hunter, James. Observing and using deflections. 167-108
- Dellwig, L. F. The Barker County earthquake of January 6, 1956. 166-55
- Denson, M. E. Geophysical-geochemical prospecting for uranium. 165-153
- Denton, E. R. Formation porosity and fluid content from velocity logs. 166-331
- The continuous velocity log in Canada. 164-290
- De Panfils, M. *See* Caloi, Pietro.
- de Sitter, L. U. The strain of rock in mountain-building processes. 167-121
- Deutsch, E. R. *See* Clegg, J. A.
- Deutsch, Sarah, Hirschberg, D., and Picciotto, E. E. Measurement of geologic ages by means of pleochroic halos. 164-25
- Deutsch, Sarah, Houtermans, F. G., and Picciotto, E. E. Study of the radioactivity of metallic meteorites by the photographic method. 167-234
- Deutsch, Sarah, Picciotto, E. E., and Houtermans, F. G. Radioactivity of iron meteorites by the photographic method. 165-306
- De Vries, D. A.; Webb, John. Thermal conductivity of soil. 167-156
- de Vries, Hl. *See* Straka, H.
- Dewan, J. T. Neutron log correction charts for borehole conditions and bed thickness. 165-318
- de Witte, Leendert. A study of electric log interpretation methods in shaley formations. 164-120
- See also* Frankel, S. P.
- Diamond, Herbert, and Barnes, R. F. Alpha half-life of Pu^{241} . 167-280
- Dibble, R. R., and Sugate, R. P. Gravity survey for possible oil structures, Kotuku-Ahaura district, North Westland. 167-149
- Die Umschau. The profile of the sea floor in the northern Arctic Sea. 166-368
- DiFilippo, Domenico. *See* Caloi, Pietro.
- Dixon, R. H. *See* Turner, F. J.
- Dobrin, M. B., and Van Nostrand, R. G. Exploration geophysics makes rapid strides. 165-144
- Review of current developments in exploration geophysics. 164-132
- Dobrin, M. B. *See also* Press, Frank.
- Doell, R. R. Palaeomagnetic study of rocks from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River. 164-234
- Remanent magnetization of the upper-Miocene "blue" sandstones of California. 165-268
- Dohr, G. Periods of first motion on Göttingen seismograms. 166-95
- Doke, Tadayoshi. *See* Tajima, Elzo.
- Domzalski, W. Some problems of shallow refraction investigations. 166-347
- Donohoo, H. V. W. Annual review, geophysics and geochemistry. 165-145
- Dowling, J. J. Adjustable magnetic control for seismographs. 165-69
- Driver, G. E. Tritium survey instruments. 165-241
- Drysdale, W. S. Firth of Forth seismic refraction survey. 165-368
- Dubief, Jean. *See* Castet, Jean.
- Due Rojo, Antonio. Geophysics as the present time in the polar regions. 166-184
- Radioactive chronometry. 166-1
- Seismic activity in Spain during 1951. 164-41
- Seismic activity in Spain during 1952. 164-42
- Seismological notes of the year 1953. 164-36
- Seismological notes for 1954. 165-21
- Submarine geology. 166-367
- The seismic period in Granada, April-May, 1956. 166-61
- Dumanoir, J. L. *See* Martin, Maurice.

Abstract

- Dupuy de Lome, E., and Lozano, Sanchez. Work of the Petroliferous Investigation and Exploitation Company, S. A.----- 164-138
- Dürbaum, Hansjürgen. Note on a paper by Satō----- 167-88
- Durr, F., and Stober, G. Note on magnetic measurements in the fumaroles of Ahuachapán----- 167-216
- Dutt, Amitava. Some observations on the mobility and diffusion of potassium during metamorphism----- 164-268
- Du Vernet, J. P. An airborne magnetometer survey in the Arctic Islands----- 166-288
- Dyer, W. B. Gravity prospecting in southwestern Ontario----- 165-193
- Dyk, Karl. A comparison of additive and multiplicative compounding----- 165-344
- Dzhibladze, E. A. *See* Savarenskiy, Ye. F., and Solov'yev, E. L.

E

- Eardley, A. J. The riddle of mountain building----- 166-194
- Eason, G., Fulton, J., and Sneddon, I. N. The generation of waves in an infinite elastic solid by variable body forces----- 165-78
- Eaton, J. P. *See* Macdonald, G. A.
- Eberhardt, Peter, Geiss, Johannes, Lang, C., Herr, Wilfrid, and Merz, Erich. On the question of the decay of Ta¹⁸⁰----- 164-217
- See also* Besairie, Henri, and Schurmann, H. M. E.
- Eckelmann, W. R., and Kulp, J. L. Uranium-lead method of age determination. Part I: Lake Athabasca problem----- 164-21
- See also* Kulp, J. L.
- Eckermann, H. von, and Wickmann, F. E. A preliminary determination of the maximum age of the Alnö rocks----- 165-19
- Edwards, J. M., and Simpson, A. L. A method for neutron derived determination for thin beds----- 164-271
- Egedal, J., and Ambolt, N. The effect on geomagnetism of the solar eclipse of 30 June 1954 (supplementary communications)----- 165-249
- Egyed, László. A new theory on the 'internal' constitution of the earth and its geological-geophysical consequences----- 167-165
- On a new method of determination of mean density----- 165-172
- The change of the earth's dimensions determined from paleogeographical data----- 167-164
- Eklund, S. *See* Flinta, J.
- Ellis, L. G., and Winterhalter, A. C. Unusual reflection events in offshore seismic work----- 166-355
- Elsasser, W. M. *See* Takeuchi, Hitoshi.
- Emilian, Cesare. Pleistocene temperature variations in the Mediterranean----- 165-243
- Enenshteyn, B. S., Rybakova, E. V., and Skugarevskaya, O. A. Some results of experimental investigations on the building up of electrical current in the ground----- 166-134
- See also* Tikhonov, A. N.
- Engineering and Mining Journal. New airborne geophysical method speeds prospecting----- 165-117
- Ericson, D. B., Broecker, W. S., Kulp, J. L., and Wollin, Goesta. Late Pleistocene climates and deep-sea sediments----- 166-8
- Eriksson, E., and Welanders, P. On a mathematical model of the carbon cycle in Nature----- 167-131
- Erkel, András, and Bod, Magdolna. Interpretation of the results of induced potential measurements with respect to laboratory experiments----- 165-141
- Erős, János. *See* Posgay, Károly.
- Escher, B. G. Three caldera-shaped accidents: volcanic calderas, meteoric scars, and lunar cirques----- 164-305
- Evans, H. T., Jr. *See* Jaffe, H. W.
- Everingham, I. B. *See* Thyer, R. F., and Wood, F. W.
- Evernden, J. F., and Verhoogen, John. Electrical resistivity of meteorites----- 166-170
- Evison, F. F. A coal seam as a guide for seismic energy----- 165-366
- Seismic waves from a transducer at the surface of stratified ground----- 167-252
- The seismic determination of Young's modulus and Poisson's ratio for rocks in situ----- 167-81
- Ewald, H., Garbe, S., and Ney, P. The isotopic composition of strontium from sea water and from rubidium-poor rocks----- 167-84

Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Rayleigh wave dispersion in the period range 10 to 500 seconds.....	165-62
— Seismic measurements in ocean basins.....	167-168
<i>See also</i> Katz, Samuel, Miller, E. T., Press, Frank, Shurbet, D. H., and Shurbet, G. L.	

F

Fabian, H. J. Carbon ratio theory, geothermal gradient and natural gas deposits in northwest Germany.....	164-183
Fahey, Joseph. <i>See</i> Buddington, A. F.	
Fair, D. R. R., and Howells, H. A survey of the natural gamma radioactivity in the West Cumberland area.....	165-310
Fairbairn, H. W. <i>See</i> Webber, G. R.	
Fairbridge, R. W. Some bathymetric and geotectonic features of the eastern part of the Indian Ocean.....	167-278
Falini, Filippo. Determination of the regional gravity gradient in the area of the plains of the Garigliano and lower Volturno (Campania).....	165-200
Fanslau, Gerhard. On the reduction of measurements with the magnetic field balances, especially the combined suspension balance.....	167-211
Fanslau, Gerhard, and Fröhlich, Friedrich. The ferrimagnetism of the field of the earth's crust.....	165-258
Farquhar, R. M. <i>See</i> Cummings, G. L., Mawdsley, J. B., Shillibeer, H. A., and Wilson, J. T.	
Favre, B. Determination of the position in space of a reflector underneath a refracting interface separating two media of different velocity, from the information derived from a shot at a single cross spread.....	164-287
— On the determination of the coefficients of a linear velocity function as a function of the depth in seismic reflection.....	167-257
Fedoseyenko, N. Ye. A portable high-frequency installation for parametric measurements.....	167-262
<i>See also</i> Ventskevich, E. V.	
Fedynskiy, V. V. Ten years of investigations at the NIIGR (Scientific research institute of geophysical methods of exploration) 1944-54.....	165-147
Feely, H. W. <i>See</i> Kulp, J. L.	
Fenner, G. W. <i>See</i> Oliphant, C. W.	
Finley, J. E. <i>See</i> Oliphant, C. W.	
Fireman, E. L., and Schwarzer, D. Measurement of the tritium concentration in natural waters by a diffusion cloud chamber.....	166-254
Fischer, Irene. <i>See</i> Chovitz, Bernard.	
Flandrin, J. The development of guiding principles and techniques in petroleum geology.....	164-131
Flawn, P. T. Basement rocks of Texas and southeast New Mexico.....	167-208
Fleckenstein, J. O. Spinning motion of the earth of geophysics and fundamental system of astronomy.....	164-80
Flint, R. F. New radiocarbon dates and late-Pleistocene stratigraphy.....	166-7
Flinta, J., and Eklund, S. On the radioactivity of Rb ⁸⁷	166-302
Folinsbee, R. E. Archean monazite in beach concentrates, Yellowknife geologic province, Northwest Territories, Canada.....	166-28
Folinsbee, R. E., Lipson, J. L., and Reynolds, J. H. Potassium-argon dating.....	167-29
Ford, I. H., and Ollier, C. D. Radioactivity of zircons.....	164-259
Förtsch, Otto, Schneider, H. J., and Vidal, H. Seismic studies of the Gepatsch and Kesselwand firns in the Otztal Alps.....	164-158
Förtsch, Otto, and Vidal, H. Glaciological and glacial-geological results of seismic measurements on glaciers of the Otztal Alps, 1953-1954.....	165-169
— Results of seismic measurements on the Hintereisglacier in the Ötztal Alps, 1954.....	167-130
Foshag, W. F., and Gonzalez, J. R. Birth and development of Parícutin volcano.....	167-287
Frankel, S. P., and de Witte, Leendert. Digital computation of resistivity departure curves on Whirlwind I.....	167-90
Franklin, E. <i>See</i> Bisby, H.	
Frantli, G. E. Geophysical investigations in the central portion of Michigan's Upper Peninsula.....	165-209
Fredriksson, Kurt. Cosmic spherules in deep-sea sediments.....	165-378
Friedman, H. <i>See</i> Blifford, I. H., Jr.	

Abstract

- Friedman, Irving. Deuterium content of natural waters and other substances... 164-211
- Fritsch, Volker. Geoelectrical foundation investigations in Yugoslavia and Austria... 165-128
- Fritze, K., and Strassmann, F. Indirect determination of the half-life of rubidium... 165-294
- Frohlich, Friedrich. On the techniques of investigations of the magnetization of igneous rocks... 167-193
- See also Fanslau, Gerhard.
- Fuchida, Takato. Recent progress in well logging... 165-138
- Fujimoto, F. On vibrational characteristics of the ground assumed from seismogram data... 166-85
- Fulton, J. See Eason, G.
- Funt, B. L. See Pringle, R. W.

G

- Gaertner, H. R. von. Thoughts on the mountain-building theories of Ernst Kraus... 164-148
- Gaither, V. U. Index of wells shot for velocity—fourth supplement... 164-289
- Gálf, János; Gellert, Ferenc; and Séd, Loránd. Pressure wave formation in air shooting... 165-362
- Gálf, János, and Liptay, István. Pressure gage for seismic investigation purposes... 164-277
- Gálf, János, and Stegena, Lajos. Deep reflection in the vicinity of Hajdúszoboszló... 166-364
- Gal'perin, E. I. The method of solving direct three-dimensional problems of geometric seismology in stratified media with boundary surfaces of any form... 166-343
- Gamburtsev, G. A., Veitsman, P. S., and Tulina, Yu. V. The constitution of the earth's crust around the northern Tien Shan as revealed by the deep seismic sounding... 164-199
- Garbe, S. See Ewald, H.
- Gardner, L. W. See Wyllie, M. R. J.
- Garland, G. D. Gravity measurements in North America with the Cambridge pendulum apparatus. II... 165-192
- Interpretations of gravimetric and magnetic anomalies on traverses in the Canadian Shield in northern Ontario... 165-191
- Garrigue, Hubert, and Perrin, Albert. Radioactive blowhole at the summit of Puy-de-Dôme... 166-308
- Garvitch, Z. S. A field instrument for measuring temperatures of natural boiling pools... 165-218
- Garvitch, Z. S., and Probie, M. C. Soil thermometers... 166-232
- Gaskell, T. F. Seismic prospecting in the Middle East... 166-365
- The relation between size of charge and amplitude of refracted wave... 166-340
- Gast, P. W. See Kulp, J. L.
- Gates, Olcott, and Gibson, William. Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian Ridge... 164-150
- Gayskiy, V. N. The accuracy of the determination of the focus and the structural elements of the crust of the earth... 164-63
- See also Golenetskiy, S. I.
- Geese-Bährnisch, Ingeborg, and Huster, E. New determination of the half-life of Rb^{87} ... 166-301
- Geiss, Johannes. See Begemann, F., Eberhardt, P., and Schurmann, H. M. E.
- Gellert, Ferenc. See Gálf, János.
- Gentner, W., Goebel, K., and Präg, R. Argon determination on potassium minerals. III... 164-27
- Gentner, W., and Kley, W. On geologic age determination by the potassium-argon method... 164-28
- Gentner, W., and Zähringer, J. Argon and helium determinations in iron meteorites... 164-210
- Geological Association of Canada. Symposium on Precambrian correlation and dating... 167-2
- Georgi, J. Temperature and density measurements on the Greenland icecap... 167-128
- Gerard, V. B. A simple, sensitive, saturated-core recording magnetometer... 165-255

Gerard, V. B., and Lawrie, J. A. Aeromagnetic surveys in New Zealand, 1949-1952	167-224
Gerasimov, I. P. The application of geomorphologic methods in seismotectonic studies	165-50
Geresben, László. See Szénás, György.	
Gerling, E. K. Age relations of the granite intrusions of the Ukraine on the basis of the data obtained by argon method	166-22
—— The presence of inert gases in meteorites and their isotopic composition	165-16
—— The presence of inert gases in meteorites and their [isotopic] composition	166-251
Gerling, E. K., and Rik, K. G. New determination of the age of stony meteorites by the argon method	166-23
Gerth, Heinrich. The geological structure of the South American cordillera	166-378
Geslin, Marcel. Radioactivity of natural waters, rocks, and sediments	166-303
Geyer, R. A., and Romberg, F. What is a gravity anomaly	166-210
Gialanella, Lucio. The origin and evolution of the cosmic world	164-189
Gibbs, H. S., and McCallum, G. J. Natural radioactivity of soils	165-312
Gibson, William. See Gates, Olcott.	
Gidon, Paul. Geologic results of geophysical exploration in the vicinity of Chambéry	165-363
Giletti, B. J. See Kulp, J. L.	
Gill, E. D. Radiocarbon dates for Australian archaeological and geological samples	165-4
Gillieson, A. H., and Thorne, R. P. Discrepancy between the spectro-isotopic and the mass-spectrometric results for the natural abundance ratio of the lithium isotopes	164-213
Girlanda, Antonino. Study of a seismic movement of the Tyrrhenian basin, originating at a depth of 265 km	164-49
—— The deep-focus earthquake in the Lipari Islands, November 23, 1954	164-50
Giuliani, Francisco. Active stress in unconsolidated and consolidated ground; seismic action	166-86
Glazov, A. N. The utilization of radioactive isotopes in engineering investigations	167-246
Glicken, Milton. Uses and limitations of the airborne magnetic gradiometer	164-239
Glidden, C. H. See Oliphant, C. W.	
Gloden, Albert, and Coron, Suzanne. Gravity anomalies in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	165-203
See also Coron, Suzanne.	
Glover, R. N. See McNair, A.	
Gnedin, K. I. On the tectonics of the northern part of Sakhalin Island	166-203
Goebel, K. See Gentner, W.	
Goguel, Jean. Geologic application of gravity surveys	165-175
—— On the characteristics of the isostatic compensation in Berry	167-141
—— Remarks on the gravimetry of the northern Massif Central	167-144
—— Tidal gravity corrections for 1955	165-173
Gol'dfarb, M. L. See Antsyferov, M. S.	
Goldman, J. E. See Urquhart, H. M. A.	
Golenetskiy, S. I., and Gayskiy, V. N. Two devices for the graphical processing of the observational data of near earthquakes	165-55
Gonzalez, J. R. See Foshag, W. F.	
Gorshkov, G. S. The chronology of the volcanic eruptions of the Kuril Ridge	166-376
See also Zavaritskiy, A. N.	
Gott, G. B. See Pierce, A. P.	
Gottfried, David, Senftle, F. E., and Waring, C. L. Age determination of zircon crystals from Ceylon	164-22
See also Hurley, P. M.	
Grabovskiy, M. A. Determination of the vertical component of the magnetic field over a two-phase magnetic system after its thermomagnetization	165-275
—— The magnetic anisotropy of the rocks	166-270
Grabovskiy, M. A., and Petrova, G. N. On the stability of the remanent magnetization of rocks	165-264
Grabovskiy, M. A., and Petrova, G. N. The thermocoercive force of rock at high temperatures	166-273
Grabovskiy, M. A., Petrova, G. N., and Isakova, L. I. The generation of thermoremanent magnetization of rocks	165-263

Abstract

- Grebe, W. H. The fumaroles and thermal springs in the older volcanic mountains of El Salvador----- 167-282
- Gregg, D. R. Eruption of Ngauruhoe 1954-55----- 167-288
- Gregory, A. F. Analysis of radioactive sources in aeroradiometric surveys over oil fields----- 167-248
- Gregory, A. R. See Wyllie, M. R. J.
- Griffiths, D. H. The remanent magnetism of varved clays from Sweden----- 166-283
See also Clegg, J. A., and Powell, D. W.
- Griggs, D. T. See Turner, F. J.
- Grimbert, Arnold. The uraninite from Grabo (Ivory Coast)----- 167-21
See also Bernazeaud, Jacques.
- Groshevoy, G. V. Two-coil reflex galvanometer free of inductive coupling----- 165-103
- Groshevoy, G. V., and Kopylov, V. P. A reflex galvanometer of small dimensions and high sensitivity----- 164-278
- Grummitt, W. E. See Brown, R. M., and Cruikshank, A. J.
- Grunebaum, Bernard. Relation between reflection time increment, inclination of reflecting layer and integration coverage----- 167-258
- Gsell, R. N. See Cortes, H. C.
- Guedes, S. V. See MacFadyen, D. A.
- Guest, N. J. The volcanic activity of Oldonyo L'Engai, 1954----- 166-369
- Guigue, Simone. Radioactivity of the hot springs of Algeria----- 164-264
- Gunten, H. R. von. See Schurmann, H. M. E.
- Gurevich, G. I. Mechanical analysis of the problems of tectonics as usually set forth----- 165-162
— On the fundamental peculiarities in the behavior of anomalous liquids (On the solid-liquid state)----- 165-220
— On the nature of slow movements related to earthquakes----- 165-38
— On the physical foundations of the theory of the propagation of elastic waves----- 165-76
- Gurvich, I. G. See Amirkhanov, Kh. I.
- Gurvich, I. I. Shaking table for testing seismometers----- 164-276
- Gutenberg, Beno. Damping of the earth's free nutation----- 165-72
— Epicenter and origin time of the main shock on July 21 and travel times of major phases----- 166-43
— Geophysical data implied in isostatic calculations----- 167-172
— Great earthquakes 1886-1903----- 167-69
— Investigations of microseisms in southern California----- 166-295
— Magnitude determination for larger Kern County shocks, 1952; effects of station azimuth and calculation methods----- 166-46
— New information on the structure of the earth----- 167-167
— Seismograph stations in California----- 166-68
— The energy of earthquakes----- 167-68
— The first motion in longitudinal and transverse waves of the main shock and the direction of slip----- 166-47
- Gutenberg, Beno, Buwalda, J. P., and Sharp, R. P. Seismic exploration on the floor of Yosemite Valley, California----- 166-359
- Gutenberg, Beno, and Richter, C. F. Earthquake magnitude, intensity, energy, and acceleration----- 166-78
— Magnitude and energy of earthquakes----- 167-67
See also Benioff, Hugo, and Richter, C. F.
- Gwinner, M. P. Earthquake foci and structure in Upper Swabia----- 165-25

H

- Haalck, Hans. The physics of the earth's interior----- 167-163
- Háaz, I. B. Determination of the dip, density, and magnetic susceptibility of a layer from its gravity and magnetic effect----- 165-177
- Háaz, I. B., and Barta, György. Differences in geomagnetic elements between the Budakeszi, Puhonice, and Ogyalla observatories----- 164-231
- Habberjam, G. M. See Carpenter, E. W.
- Hagedoorn, J. G. Templates for fitting smooth velocity functions to seismic refraction and reflection data----- 164-288
- Hahn, Albrecht. See Wolf, Wilhelm.
- Hahn, Otto. Radioactive methods for geologic and biologic age determinations----- 165-1
— The newer radioactive methods of geologic and biologic age determinations----- 164-2

- Hale, F. H. *See* Bowie, S. H. U.
- Hales, F. W. *See* Muir, F.
- Hamamatsu, O. On the Queen Charlotte Islands earthquake (Aug. 22, 1949) observed in Japan (1st paper)----- 166-50
- Hamilton, R. G. *See* Oliphant, C. W.
- Hamilton, W. B. Precambrian rocks of Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma----- 167-25
- Hammer, Sigmund. Geophysical activity in 1955—interim report to midyear--- 164-137
- Geophysical activity increases five percent----- 165-146
- Hannaford, W. L. W. *See* Serson, P. H.
- Hansen, Miller. Geomagnetic survey of the Tioga area, north Dakota----- 165-290
- Harpum, J. R. Recent investigation in pre-Karoo geology in Tanganyika----- 166-195
- Harrington, M. R. Man's oldest date in America----- 164-15
- Harrison, J. C. An interpretation of gravity anomalies in the eastern Mediterranean----- 165-206
- Haseba, T. On anomalies of the appearance time of the seismic initial motion in Japan----- 165-59
- Hasegawa, Hiroshi. *See* Matuzawa, Takeo.
- Hasegawa, Kazuo. *See* Tsukada, Tadashi.
- Hatase, Yasuhiko. *See* Sano, Shun'ichi.
- Hatsuda, Zinichiro. Radioactive exploration----- 165-325
- Hattori, Yasumasa. Recent application of geophysical prospecting to civil engineering----- 165-364
- Havemann, Hans. On the question of a system of convection currents in the earth----- 164-146
- Hayakawa, Masami, and Sasaki, Tsuneo. On "S. S. C." and "E. T. L." seismograph----- 165-361
- See also* Nagumo, Shōzaburō.
- Hayase, Ichikazu. Relative geologic age measurements on granites by pleochroic halos and the radioactivity of the minerals in their nuclei----- 164-24
- Hayashi, Hajime. Recent development of geophysical exploration for oil----- 165-154
- Hayatu, Akio. On the decay factor of maximum amplitude of earthquake motions----- 164-58
- Hayden, R. J. *See* Wasserburg, G. J., and Wetherill, G. W.
- Heaps, H. S. The effect of elastic intrusions upon a gravitational stress----- 166-108
- Heaps, S. N. *See* White, J. E.
- Hector, F. S. *See* Meek, J. H.
- Hée, Arlette, and Jarovoy, M. Autoradiography of beta rays of potassium----- 165-295
- Heidecke, Otto. Basic principles of electrical logging----- 164-115
- Heinrichs, W. E., Jr. Status of mining geophysics today----- 166-177
- Heiskanen, W. A. On the World Geodetic System----- 167-107
- Helbig, K. The propagation of elastic waves in anisotropic media----- 165-82
- See also* Krey, Theodor.
- Heilhardt, G. Seismic investigations on an ice sheet----- 165-367
- Henderson, J. R., Jr. *See* Rossman, D. L.
- Henderson, R. G. *See* Zietz, Isidore.
- Hensoldt, E. E. Physics of the ground in construction of arteries of communication. 5. Geophysical treatment----- 166-175
- Herlofson, N. *See* Block, L.
- Hermont, A. J. Design principles for seismic deflection amplifiers----- 167-263
- Hernández, R. P. J., and Besada, E. M. Magnetic measurements on Deception Island----- 166-290
- Herr, Wilfrid, and Merz, Erich. A new method of age determination of rhenium-bearing minerals by means of neutron activation----- 164-31
- See also* Eberhardt, P.
- Herrin, Eugene, and Clark, S. P., Jr. Heat flow in west Texas and eastern New Mexico----- 167-158
- Herzog, Gerhard. Geophysical prospecting by the use of radioactivity surveying.----- 164-273
- Herzog, L. F., and Pinson, W. H., Jr. Rb/Sr age, elemental and isotopic abundance studies of stony meteorites----- 167-33
- Hess, V. F., Kisselbach, V. J., and Miranda, H. A., Jr. Determination of the alpha-ray emission of materials constituting the earth's surface----- 166-304

Abstract

- Hicks, W. G., and Berry, J. E. Application of continuous velocity logs to determination of fluid saturation of reservoir rocks..... 166-330
- Higuti, T., and Onozaki, S. On the abnormal free vibration of Wiechert's 200 kg horizontal seismograph..... 165-68
- Hill, H. J., and Milburn, J. D. Effect of clay and water salinity on electrochemical behavior of reservoir rocks..... 165-142
- Hill, M. J. *See* Moody, J. D.
- Hill, M. L. Nature of movements on active faults in southern California..... 166-200
 ——— Tectonics of faulting in southern California..... 166-199
- Hill, M. N. Notes on the bathymetric chart of the N. E. Atlantic..... 165-374
See also Day, A. A.
- Hiller, Heinz, and Ruprecht, Leo. Seismic investigations in coal mining..... 164-292
- Hirono, T. *See* Wadati, K.
- Hirschberg, D. *See* Deutsch, Sarah.
- Hirvonen, R. A. On the precision of the gravimetric determination of the geoid..... 164-141
 ——— The removal of spherical harmonics of first order from a field of observed anomalies..... 167-109
- Hoagland, A. D. *See* McMurtry, H. V.
- Hodgson, J. H. A seismic survey in the Canadian Shield, II: Refraction studies based on timed blasts..... 165-227
 ——— Direction of faulting in Pacific earthquakes..... 164-60
- Hodgson, J. H., and Allen, J. F. J. Tables of extended distance for PKP and PcP..... 165-60
- Hodgson, J. H., Allen, J. F. J., and Cock, J. I. Tables of extended distances for PPP, pPP, pPKP, and for P at very short distances..... 166-88
 ——— Tables of extended distances for S, SS, sS..... 166-89
- Hodgson, J. H., and Cock, J. I. Direction of faulting in the deep focus Spanish earthquake of March 29, 1954..... 167-70
 ——— Direction of faulting in the Greek earthquakes of August 9-13, 1953..... 166-51
See also Beals, C. S., and Willmore, P. L.
- Hoekstra, H. R., and Katz, J. J. Isotope geology of some uranium minerals..... 165-245
- Hoering, Thomas. Variations of nitrogen-15 abundance in naturally occurring substances..... 164-214
- Holmes, Arthur. Dating the Precambrian of peninsular India and Ceylon..... 167-20
- Holmes, Arthur, and Besairie, Henri. First measurements of geochronology in Madagascar..... 165-14
- Holmes, Arthur, and Cahen, Lucien. African geochronology. Results available to September 1, 1954..... 166-17
- Homma, S. Boundary waves of longitudinal type along a continuously varying intermediate layer..... 166-115
 ——— Rayleigh waves in a medium with superficial double layers..... 166-118
- Honda, Hirokichi, and Nakamura, Kohel. On the motion of the surface of the sea due to a submarine earthquake..... 164-91
- Hori, Minoru. *See* Miyamura, Setumi.
- Horne, J. E. T., and Davidson, C. F. The age of the mineralization of the Witwatersrand..... 165-18
- Horrix, Wilhelm. *See* Reich, Hermann.
- Hospers, J. Reversals of the main geomagnetic field..... 167-196
- Housner, G. W. Geotechnical problems of destructive earthquakes..... 167-57
- Houtermans, F. G. *See* Begemann, F., Besairie, Henri, Deutsch, Sarah, and Schurmann, H. M. E.
- Howe, H. H. *See* Wait, J. R.
- Howell, L. G. *See* Martinez, J. D.
- Howells, H. *See* Fair, D. R. R.
- Huber, Oskar. *See* Deeg, Emil.
- Hughes, D. S., and Kennel, J. M. Variation of elastic wave velocity with frequency in fused quartz and Armco iron..... 165-96
- Hughes, D. S., and Maurette, Christian. Variation of elastic wave velocities in granites with pressure and temperature..... 165-97
- Humphrey, R. W. *See* Chapman, N. G.
- Hunt, C. B. Radiocarbon dating in the light of stratigraphy and weathering processes..... 164-13
- Huntley, H. E. Radioactivity in quartz inclusions..... 164-260

- Hurley, P. M. Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer. Part I: Uranium and thorium series in equilibrium----- 165-297
 ----- Direct radiometric measurement by gamma-ray scintillation spectrometer.
 Part II: Uranium, thorium, and potassium in common rocks----- 165-298
 Hurley, P. M., Larsen, E. S., Jr., and Gottfried, David. Comparison of radiogenic helium and lead in zircon----- 165-11
See also Webber, G. R.
 Huster, E. *See* Geese-Bähnisch, Ingeborg.

I

- Ichikawa, M. On non-linear oscillations of the vertical seismograph (for strong earthquakes)----- 166-98
 ----- On the distribution of compressions and dilatations of the P-wave----- 165-36
 ----- On the first impulse and the network of seismologic observatories----- 165-56
 Iida, Kumizi. Earthquakes accompanied by tsunamis occurring under the sea off the islands of Japan----- 167-45
 ----- On the geophysical exploration for coal----- 165-155
 Iida, Kumizi, and Aoki, Harumi. On the visco-elastic waves radiated from a spherical gravity in elasto-viscous medium----- 165-80
 Iida, Kumizi, and Nakai, Junji. An investigation of orebody location and spontaneous polarization anomaly----- 166-157
 Iida, Kumizi, and Wada, Tatsuhiko. Vertical earth movement around the Bay of Ise as deduced from changes in heights of mean sea level----- 165-234
 Ikegami, Ryōhei. Relation between the periods of microseisms and the situation of typhoon----- 167-228
 Imbò, Giuseppe. Considerations arising from the seismic study of the last paroxysm of Vesuvius----- 165-376
 ----- Eruptive energies during the eruption of Vesuvius of March, 1944----- 165-375
 ----- Oscillations of the magma column revealed by statoscope observations----- 164-312
 Innes, M. J. S. *See* Beals, C. S.
 Ioseliani, M. S. Seismologic nature of the inner Kartalin plain----- 167-265
 Ippolito, Felice. Present state of uranium and thorium prospecting in Italy----- 165-326
 Irving, E. Palaeomagnetic and palaeoclimatological aspects of polar wandering----- 166-276
 ----- The magnetization of the Mesozoic dolerites of Tasmania----- 166-280
 Isaacs, K. *See* Agocs, W. B.
 Isakova, L. I. *See* Grabovskiy, M. A.
 Ishkov, P. K. The propagation of elastic waves in a layer lying on an elastic base----- 165-81
 Ivanhoe, L. F. Geometric analysis of seismic fault evidence----- 165-348
 ----- Integration of geological data on seismic sections----- 165-347
 Iwai, Y. *See* Wadati, K.

J

- Jacobs, J. A. Effect of altitude on the position of the magnetic pole----- 166-257
 Jacobs, J. A., and Allan, D. W. The thermal history of the earth----- 165-211
See also Allan, D. W.
 Jaeger, J. C. Conduction of heat in an infinite region bounded internally by a circular cylinder of a perfect conductor----- 166-229
See also Beck, A.
 Jaffe, H. W., Evans, H. T., Jr., and Chapman, R. W. Occurrence and age of chevkinite from the Devil's Slide fayalite-quartz syenite near Stark, New Hampshire----- 165-10
 Jakosky, J. J., and Jakosky, J. J., Jr. Characteristics of explosives for marine seismic exploration----- 167-264
 Jakosky, J. J., Jr. *See* Jakosky, J. J.
 Janczewski, E. W. Earthquakes in Upper Silesia----- 164-46
 ----- The location of the foci of some earthquakes in Upper Silesia during 1950----- 164-47
 Jankowsky, W. On the structure of the area between Bremen and Cuxhaven----- 166-362
 Japan Geographical Survey Institute. Gravity survey in Japan I. Gravity survey in Hokkaido district----- 164-176
 ----- Resurvey of the southwestern part of Japan after the great Nankaido earthquake of 1946----- 164-55
 ----- Second order magnetic survey of Japan----- 164-246
 ----- The observation of the vertical deflection in Japan----- 166-190

Abstract

- Járányi, Istvan. *See* Stegena, Lajos.
- Jarmell, Sol. Gravity investigation in the Renovo area of Central Pennsylvania. 165-210
- Jarovoy, Michel. *See* Hée, Arlette.
- Jeffery, P. M. The radioactive age of four Western Australian pegmatites by the potassium and rubidium methods. 167-32
- Jelstrup, H. S. The earliest essays on isostatic explanations in Norway. 167-175
- Jensen, K. J. *See* Wasserburg, G. J.
- Jensen, M. L. *See* Bateman, A. M.
- Jirlow, K. Experimental investigation of the inhibition of convection by a magnetic field. 167-181
- Jitsukawa, Akira. *See* Tsuboi, Chuji.
- Joesting, H. R. Geophysical exploration in Alaska. 165-150
- Joesting, H. R., and Byerly, P. E. Aeromagnetic and gravity profiles across the Uravan area, Colorado. 167-145
- John, H. The problem of velocity in the area of the Swabian foreland Molasse. 166-361
- Johnston, H. F. List of geomagnetic observatories and thesaurus of values. 166-263
- Jolly, R. N. Investigation of shear waves. 167-253
- Jones, E. A. W. *See* Shillibeer, H. A.
- Jones, L. Introductory paper on the gravimetric surveys in the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi. 167-143
- Jones, V. L. Extrapolation and interpolation formulae adaptable to desk and other types of digital computers. 167-106
- Jung, Karl. The first order harmonic term in isostasy. 167-173
- The representation of tidal forces. 164-77
- What do we know about the depths of the earth. 164-192
- Jurain, Georges. Abnormal radioactivity in the Upper Triassic of the Vosges. 164-262

K

- Kailasam, L. N. Thickness of the Gangetic alluvium near Calcutta as deduced from seismic reflection measurements. 164-298
- Kalashnikov, A. G. The geomagnetic field, its correlation with the structure of the earth and with the processes going on within it. 164-221
- Kametani, Takuya. On reflection traveltime curves and their inclinations. 165-341
- Kanai, Kiyoshi. A short note on the relation of amplitude-period of earthquake motion. 164-70
- An explanation for the ground vibrations caused by periodically exerted force. 167-85
- On Sezawa-waves (M_2 -waves). Part II. 167-87
- Kanai, Kiyoshi; Osada, Kalo; and Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. Observational study of earthquake motion in the depth of the ground. V. (The problem of the ripple of earthquake motion). 165-63
- Kanai, Kiyoshi, and Suzuki, Masazi. Analytical results of the acceleration seismograms obtained at Tokyo and Yokohama. 164-68
- Kanai, Kiyoshi, and Suzuki, Tomisaburo. Relation between the property of building vibrations and the nature of ground. (Observations of earthquake motion at actual buildings) II. 165-46
- Kanai, Kiyoshi; Suzuki, Tomisaburo; and Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. Relation between the property of building vibration and the nature of the ground. (Observation of earthquake motion at actual buildings) III. 167-58
- Kanai, Kiyoshi; Tanaka, Teiji; and Osada, Kalo. Measurement of the microtremor. I. 164-251
- Kaneko, Tetsuichi, and Tazime, Kyozi. An experimental study on seismic waves. 165-353
- See also* Tamano, Toshiro.
- Kantor, Ján, and Kupčo, Gejza. The absolute age of lepidolites from Rožna township in Moravia determined by the radiogenic strontium method. 167-35
- Kantor, S. A. The foundations of the theory of neutron logging. 164-270
- Kapitsa, S. P. Magnetic properties of eruptive rocks exposed to mechanical stresses. 164-233
- Karapetyan, N. K. A method of determining reduced seismic accelerations. 164-53
- The traveltime curve of seismic waves in the Little Caucasus. 165-31
- Karatayev, V. N. The processing of the observations made with the CH-3 gravimeter. 166-206
- Kárník, Vít, and Vaněk, Jirí. Traveltimes of P and S waves for Praha. 165-58

- Karplus, W. J., and Smith, O. J. M. The application of electrical transients to well logging..... 165-185
- Kasahara, Keichi. A short discussion on ripples in earthquake shocks. (After-shocks of the Boso-Oki earthquake)..... 167-74
- Experimental studies on the mechanism of generation of elastic waves V..... 166-122
- Strain energy in the visco-elastic crust..... 167-123
- Kashpur, Ya. N. Temperature measurement in the deepest drill hole of the Donets basin..... 165-217
- Katō, Yoshio. Recent development in magnetic prospecting..... 165-280
- Katō, Yoshio; Ossake, Justo; and Okuda, Mitsunao. Investigation on magnetic disturbance by the induction magnetograph. Part IV..... 165-247
- Katō, Yoshio, and Takagi, Akio. Model seismology (Part 1)..... 164-92
- See also Suwa, Akira.
- Kats, A. Z. Methods of measuring dynamic deformations in the ground and in structures..... 167-272
- On the estimation of the soil conditions in seismic microzoning..... 165-64
- See also Puchkov, S. V.
- Katsumata, M. Ground coefficient for amplitude of earthquake..... 166-84
- Katz, J. J. See Hoekstra, H. R.
- Katz, Samuel. Seismic study of crustal structure in Pennsylvania and New York... 165-230
- Katz, Samuel, and Ewing, Maurice. Seismic refraction measurements in the Atlantic Ocean. Part VII: Atlantic Ocean basin, west of Bermuda..... 165-228
- Kaufman, Sheldon, and Libby, W. F. The natural distribution of tritium..... 164-218
- Kawasumi, Hiroshi. Notes on the theory of vibration analyser..... 167-60
- Kazani, D. N. The correlation of the magnetic and gravitational fields of the earth with deep geologic processes..... 164-222
- Kebuladze, V. V. On the possibility of using electrotelluric disturbances and the long-period variations in geologic exploration..... 166-130
- See also Bukhnikashvili, A. V.
- Keller, G. W. Dispersion of seismic waves near a small explosion..... 164-279
- Kennel, J. M. See Hughes, D. S.
- Kerr-Grant, C. The Adelaide earthquake of 1st March, 1954..... 167-50
- Kertz, Walter. Models for geomagnetically induced electric currents in the crust... 165-253
- Keylis-Borok, V. I. Asymmetric interference waves in a multilayer medium..... 165-84
- On the relation between point sources and three-dimensional sources..... 166-81
- On the resonant properties of interference waves in a layer..... 164-89
- Khalevin, N. I. Boundary velocities in basement formations of the Turgay lowland..... 165-369
- Khalfin, L. A. The field of a point source in the presence of an oblate and a prolate spheroid..... 166-129
- Kholin, A. I. See Dakhnov, V. N.
- Khovanova, P. I. Experiences in the use of low frequency earth currents in prospecting..... 165-101
- Kikkawa, Kyōzō. Study on radioactive springs..... 164-265
- Kilezer, Gyula. Equalization of transformed observation data..... 165-346
- Possibility of the detection of shot and inverse layers by means of seismic refraction measurements..... 165-345
- Killebach, V. J. See Hess, V. F.
- Kimura, Koichi. See Kiyono, Takeshi.
- King, A. J. Geophysical investigation at the Kidunda dam site..... 166-152
- Preliminary magnetometric survey of Mwinditi Hill, near Itiso, Dodoma District..... 166-289
- The siting of water-borings at Mlali, Morogoro..... 166-151
- King, L. C. Pediplanation and isostasy; an example from South Africa..... 164-206
- King, R. F. The remanent magnetism of artificially deposited sediments..... 166-278
- See also Powell, D. W.
- Kintanar, R. L., Quema, Jose, and Alcaraz, Arturo. The Lanao earthquake, Philippines, 1 April 1955..... 165-28
- Kintzinger, P. R. Geothermal survey of hot ground near Lordsburg, New Mexico... 167-157
- Kirillova, I. V. On an average epicenter map..... 165-30
- Kirnos, D. P. See Savarenskiy, Ye. F.
- Kishimoto, Yoshimichi. See Nishimura, Eiichi.
- Kishi, Haruo. See Shibata, Kihei.

Abstract

- Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko. Human susceptibility to shock vibrations of the ground. 165-45
- Kislow, Afrikan. Electrical logging of drill holes. 164-116
- Electric methods of prospecting. 164-101
- Kitano, Akihiko. *See* Masuda, Hideo.
- Kiyono, Takeshi. Ground resistivity methods. 165-122
- Kiyono, Takeshi, and Kimura, Koichi. Theoretical study on the electromagnetic induction method (IV). 166-142
- Kiyono, Takeshi; Kimura, Koichi; and Kobayashi, Keiichi. Theoretical study on the electromagnetic induction method (II). 165-114
- Klemmer, Konrad. An ascent of Etna. 167-288
- Kley, W. *See* Gentner, W.
- Kleyn, A. H. On seismic wave propagation in anisotropic media with applications in the Betun Area, South Sumatra. 165-352
- Knapman, W. H. A gravity survey in the Peake and Denison ranges. 166-218
- Radiometric borehole logging in the Kadina district. 164-272
- Knopoff, L. The attenuation of compression waves in lossy media. 166-112
- The interaction between elastic wave motions and a magnetic field in electrical conductors. 164-82
- The seismic pulse in materials possessing solid friction, I: Plane waves. 167-84
- Kobayashi, Hajime. *See* Shibata, Kihei, and Suyama, Junji.
- Kobayashi, Keiichi. *See* Kiyono, Takeshi.
- Kobayashi, Naoyoshi. *See* Omote, Syun'itiro.
- Koefoed, O. On the effect of Poisson's ratios of rock strata on the reflection coefficients of plane waves. 164-94
- Kogan, S. D. Determination of the dynamic parameters of earthquake foci, approximately equivalent to a combined source. 166-82
- Kogbetliantz, E. G. Electronic computers aid geophysical interpreters. 166-212
- Kohman, T. P. Extinct natural radioactivity: possibilities and potentialities. 165-314
- Kokesh, F. P. The long interval method of measuring seismic velocity. 166-333
- Kolosenko, M. N. Determination of the azimuth of the epicenter of a distant earthquake from the first arrivals of a seismic wave at two stations. 165-53
- Koltonski, Wacław. On the possibilities of the application of ultrasonic waves in geology and mining industry. 166-337
- See also* Malecki, Ignacy.
- Komarov, S. G., Sokhranov, N. N., and Chukin, V. T. Electrical well logging in the presence of strong stray currents. 165-136
- Kōmura, Saburō. On relations between the Ishimoto-Iida's statistical formula and some crack-phenomena. 164-56
- Koning, L. P. G. Preliminary note on the frequency-depth relation of earthquakes. 167-55
- Konshin, G. G. *See* Samoylov, V. G.
- Kopylov, V. P. *See* Groshevoy, G. V.
- Korschunov, Alex. A contribution to the applied seismology of unconsolidated ground and near-surface layers. 166-124
- Deep-focus earthquakes on Göttinger records. 166-91
- On surface-waves in loose materials of the soil. 164-236
- On the reliability of harmonic analysis of seismograms. 167-259
- Korzhinskiy, D. S. Exaggeration of the role of solar energy in the "energetics" of the earth's crust. 167-154
- Kosminskaya, I. P. Amplitude curves and traveltime curves of seismic waves on the free boundary of semispace. 165-332
- Amplitudes and traveltime curves of waves produced in homogeneous perfectly elastic medium by a harmonic concentrated force. 165-79
- Methods of analyzing the curves of the amplitudes and the traveltime curves of the phases forming the composite harmonic waves. 165-85
- Kosov, N. D., and Cherdyn'tsev, V. V. Emanation from minerals and the determination of absolute geologic age. 166-12
- Kostic, V. *See* Milojevic, A.
- Koz'yakova, K. Ya. Some results of the calibration of the CH3 gravimeter. 167-138
- Krajčović, Silvester. On the depth range of the geoelectric resistivity method. 166-145
- Kraus, Ernst. New ideas on the origin of the Alps. 164-144
- Krey, Theodor, and Helbig, K. A theorem concerning anisotropy of stratified media and its significance for reflection seismic. 167-260

- Krinnari, A. I., and Salikhov, A. G. Density and magnetic susceptibility of Paleozoic rocks of the eastern part of the Tatar SSR and their effect on gravity and magnetic anomalies..... 167-207
- Krishnan, M. S. The structural and tectonic history of India..... 164-145
- Krouskij, L. Diagramming of a single reflection element by means of arcs..... 164-284
- Kruglyakova, G. I. The effect of accessory minerals on the production of reverse polarity of rocks..... 165-265
- Krumbein, W. C., and Slack, H. A. Statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity of Pennsylvanian black fissile shale in Illinois..... 166-307
- Krylov, A. Ya. *See* Starik, I. Ye.
- Kukhareenko, N. K., Shimelevich, Yu. S., Bepalov, D. F., and Odinkov, V. A. A new geophysical method of locating oil-bearing and water-bearing strata and of determining the contact between water and oil in cased oil wells.... 166-320
- Kulakova, L. S., and Rikhter, V. G. A submerged mud volcano in the Caspian Sea..... 165-377
- Kullerud, Gunnar, Padget, P., and Vokes, F. M. The temperature of deposition of sphalerite-bearing ores in the Caledonides of northern Norway..... 164-182
- Kulp, J. L. Carbon-14 measurements on geological samples..... 164-5
- Dating with carbon-14..... 164-6
- Kulp, J. L., Ault, W. U., and Feely, H. W. Sulfur isotope abundances in sulfide minerals..... 165-244
- Kulp, J. L., Bate, G. L., Ault, W. U., and Feely, H. W. Lead and sulfur isotopic abundances in Mississippi Valley galenas..... 164-212
- Kulp, J. L., Bate, G. L., and Giletti, B. J. New age determinations by the lead method..... 164-19
- Kulp, J. L., Eckelmann, W. R., Gast, P. W., and Miller, D. S. Age of the Black Hills gold mineralization..... 167-27
- See also* Broecker, W. S., Eckelmann, W. R. and Ericson, D. B.
- Kume, Shoichi. On some magnetic properties of ilmenite at low temperatures... 165-262
- Kunetz, Géza. Effect of vertical layers on electrical surveys..... 165-119
- See also* Chastenet de Géry, Jérôme.
- Kunori, Shoichi; Nakabayashi, Kazutaka; and Shibata, Kihel. A review of the origin of the generation of S. P. current..... 165-124
- Kunz, Bruno. *See* Bürgel, Hans.
- Kunz, K. S., and Tixier, M. P. Temperature surveys in gas producing wells.... 164-187
- Kupčo, Gejza. *See* Kantor, Ján.
- Kurata, Nobuo. On searching for ground water..... 165-130
- Kurbatov, V. V. *See* Starik, I. Ye., and Zhiron, K. K.
- Kuroda, P. K. On the isotopic constitution of radium (Ra-223/Ra-226) in uranium minerals and recent problems in geochronology..... 165-12
- See also* Armbrust, B. F., Jr.
- Kutasheva, E. V. *See* Nikitin, P. N.

L

- LaCoste, L. J. B. *See* Clarkson, H. N.
- Lagrla, Jean. On the synthesis of gravimetric and seismologic data on the crust of the earth..... 166-208
- On the thickness of the crust of the earth..... 164-198
- See also* Castet, Jean.
- Lang, A. H. Uranium prospecting in Canada—ground and aerial surveys..... 165-324
- Lang, C. *See* Eberhardt, Peter.
- Lang, E. J. *See* Barnes, J. W.
- Langer, Ebbe. *See* Bruun, Anton Fr.
- Langergausen, G. F. Periodicity in climatic variations of former geologic epochs and some problems of geochronology..... 166-2
- Lányi, János. Measurements of road vibrations due to motor vehicles by means of seismic instruments..... 164-297
- Lapwood, E. R. Study of a series of Japanese earthquakes..... 167-73
- Larsen, E. S., Jr. *See* Hurley, P. M.
- Lashkhi, A. S. *See* Tsitsishvili, D. A.
- Latta, T. E. Gamma-ray logging of drill holes..... 165-315
- Laubscher, H. P. Structural and seismic deformation along normal faults in the Eastern Venezuelan basin..... 165-370
- Laughton, A. S. *See* Day, A. A.

Abstract

- Lauterbach, Robert. Contributions to the structural interpretation of the geo-magnetic survey map of the German Democratic Republic..... 165-286
- Lawrence, P. L. *See* White, J. E.
- Lawrie, J. A. *See* Gerard, V. B.
- Lazard, Bertrand. *See* Bernazeaud, Jacques.
- Lebeau, André. *See* Blum, P.-A.
- LeBorgne, Eugène. Abnormal magnetic susceptibility of the upper layers of the soil..... 165-271
- Lecolazet, Robert. An application of the method of H. and Y. Labrouste, using ordered linear sequences, to the analysis of the tidal variation of gravity... 167-135
- Lee, C. C. *See* Collins, Francis.
- Legget, R. F. *See* Pihlainen, J. A.
- Lehmann, I. The times of P and S in northeastern America..... 164-65
- Leighton, M. M. *See* Ruhe, R. V.
- Lenoble, André. Method of prospecting and surveying uranium deposits..... 165-323
- Lerici, C. M. Archeological exploration..... 165-148
- Levi, Hilde. Bibliography of radiocarbon dating..... 165-2
- Radiocarbon dating conference in Cambridge..... 164-7
- Levin, B. Yu. The constitution of the earth..... 164-190
- Li, Y.-Y. Domain walls in antiferromagnets and the weak ferromagnetism of α -Fe₂O₃..... 165-259
- Libby, W. F. Dating by means of radioactive carbon and tritium. Possibility of industrial application of these isotopes..... 164-8
- Radiocarbon dating, 2d ed..... 166-5
- See also* Kaufman, S.
- Lillyenberg, D. A. *See* Dumitrashko, N. V.
- Linnenborn, V. J. Radioactivity and the age of the earth..... 164-4
- Lipson, J. I. K-A dating of sediments..... 167-30
- See also* Folinsbee, R. E.
- Liptay, István. *See* Gálfi, János.
- Lisowski, Boleslaw. Solar daily variations of magnetic declination at Świder... 165-251
- Litvinenko, I. V. Nomograms for the construction of approximate seismic profiles..... 166-354
- Lockhart, L. B., Jr. *See* Blifford, I. H., Jr.
- Loewe, Fritz. The investigation of "inland ice"—Greenland, Antarctica..... 165-167
- Logachev, A. A. Textbook of magnetic exploration..... 166-285
- Lomnitz, C. Creep measurements in igneous rocks..... 167-270
- Lopes Paradela, Pedro. A modification in the seismic prospecting apparatus of the Serviço de Fomento Mineiro..... 165-358
- Lopez Arroyo, Alfonso. On the elastic anisotropy of the earth's crust..... 164-196
- Tides in the solid earth body..... 164-75
- Lotze, Franz. Current geological characteristics of the year 1953..... 164-37
- Current geological characteristics of the year 1954..... 165-22
- Lounsbury, M. The natural abundances of the uranium isotopes..... 166-252
- Lozano Calvo, Luis. Calibration of gravimeters by the vertical gradient of gravity..... 165-185
- Formula for normal gravity in Spain..... 166-214
- Lozano, Sanchez. *See* Dupuy de Lome, E.
- Lukavchenko, P. I. The measurement of gravity in drill holes..... 164-168
- The urgent problems of petroleum gravimetry..... 164-155
- Lundbak, Asger. Combined analysis of gravimetric and magnetic anomalies and some palaeomagnetic results..... 167-204
- Lundberg, Hans. What causes low radiation anomalies over oil fields..... 166-322
- Lyapunov, A. A. On a criterion for the verification of the interpretation of gravimetric observations..... 164-164
- Lyubimova, Ye. A. The first all-union conference on geothermal investigation in the U. S. S. R..... 167-153
- The heating of the earth's depths in the process of the formation of the earth..... 164-180
- The thermal history of the earth and its geophysical aftereffects..... 166-230
- The thermal regime of the earth..... 165-212
- Lyustikh, Ye. N. Gravitational anomalies and the deep tectonics of Indonesia and other island arcs..... 165-197

Lyustikh, Ye. N. The evaluation of the rheological properties of asthenosphere from the "floating up" of Fennoscandia.....	165-232
—— The role of volcanoes and thermal springs in the energy balance of the crust of the earth.....	165-380
—— The tectonics of the deep parts of the crust according to gravimetric data.....	165-171

M

Mabey, D. R. Geophysical studies in the intermontane basins in southern California.....	166-220
McBirney, A. R. An appraisal of the fumarolic activity near Ahuachapán, El Salvador.....	167-280
—— The Nicaraguan volcano Masaya and its caldera.....	164-309
—— The origin of the Nejapa pits near Managua, Nicaragua.....	167-290
—— Thoughts on the eruption of the Nicaraguan volcano Las Pilas.....	167-289
McCallum, G. J. Correction for the effect of cosmic radiation on the field measurements of the radioactivity of soils.....	166-306
—— Evaluation of the accuracy of the New Zealand radiocarbon dating method.....	165-3
See also Gibbs, H. S.	
McCarver, H. C. Geophysics is here to stay.....	166-179
McClung, Lowell. See Zmuda, A. J.	
McCullough, E. J. Resistivity measurements in cyclothem sediments.....	164-112
Macdonald, G. A., and Eaton, J. P. The 1955 eruption of Kilauea Volcano.....	165-383
McDonald, K. L. Geomagnetic secular variation at the core-mantle boundary.....	164-223
McDowell, A. N. See Travis, J. P.	
MacFadyen, D. A., and Guedes, S. V. Air survey applied to the search for radioactive minerals in Brazil.....	165-329
Macgregor, A. M. Significance of atomic dates.....	166-18
Macgregor, P. M. Magnetic results from Macquarie Island, 1952.....	166-265
Machado, E. A. M. See Dedeabant, G.	
Machado, Frederico. The fracture pattern of Azorean volcanoes.....	167-278
McMurry, H. V., and Hoagland, A. D. Three-dimensional applied potential studies at Austinville, Virginia.....	166-164
McNair, A., Glover, R. N., and Wilson, H. W. The decay of potassium 40.....	164-254
McPharlin, D. Magnetic observations in the Middleback Range area.....	164-242
—— The geology and iron ore resources of the Middleback Range area. Appendix 1; Magnetic observations in the Middleback Range area.....	164-243
Madill, R. G. See Beals, C. S.	
Maekawa, Hideo. See Nagata, Takeshi.	
Magnitskiy, V. A. The internal structure of the earth.....	167-162
—— The nature of the intermediate layer in the earth's mantle at depths of 400 to 900 km.....	166-241
—— The physical state of matter in the deep parts of the earth.....	165-223
Mahadevan, C., and Aswathanarayana, U. Age levels of Archaean structural provinces.....	164-33
—— Radioactivity of sea floor sediments off east coast of India.....	164-257
See also Aswathanarayana, U.	
Makino, Naofumi. Electromagnetic methods.....	165-118
Malecki, Ignacy, and Kottoński, Wacław. The use of ultrasonic waves in the investigation of the structure of homogeneous geologic formations.....	164-95
Malinovskaya, L. N. Methods of determining the mechanism of earthquakes.....	164-59
Maloszewski, Stanisław. The important magnetic anomaly near Jordonowo in Carpathian Mountains.....	167-217
Malovichko, A. K. The interpretation of gravimetric data in prospecting for favorable structures for oil and gas.....	166-209
Malz, H. Observations of non-volcanic mud cones.....	164-306
Manfredini, Antonio. On some results obtained in the field by the direct current electrical method.....	165-129
Manley, Horace. The effects of weathering and alteration on the magnetic properties of a doleritic basalt.....	167-201
Manley, Horace, and Burdon, D. J. The thermo-magnetic properties and history of some plutonic rocks from the Leinster Granite, Ireland.....	165-270
Marcelli, L. See Caloi, Pietro.	

Abstract

- Marinov, N. A. On the structural significance of the fault rejuvenated by the earthquake of 1905 in Western Mongolia..... 167-125
- Marler, G. D. How old is Old Faithful geyser..... 167-11
- Marmo, Vladi. On the absolute age in geology..... 166-3
- Marquez, J., and Costa, N. L. The formation of 32p from atmospheric argon by cosmic rays..... 164-216
- Marshall, C. E., and Narain, H. Regional gravity in the eastern and central Commonwealth [of Australia]..... 165-190
- Martin, G. R. *See* Purkayastha, B. C.
- Martin, Hans. Dam geophysics..... 167-267
- Martin, J. L., and Campbell, W. M. Displacement logging—a new exploratory tool..... 164-118
- See also* Blum, H. A.
- Martin, Maurice, and Dumanoir, J. L. Determining true resistivity..... 166-166
- Martin, Rudolfo. Geophysics and its application..... 164-135
- Martinez, J. D., and Howell, L. G. Palaeomagnetism of chemical sediments..... 166-284
- Martynova, T. A. *See* Ostrovskiy, M. I.
- Maruchek, J. L. *See* Oliphant, C. W.
- Masuda, Hideo, and Kitano, Akihiko. On the direction of initial motion observed in seismic prospecting..... 166-348
- Matorina, T. V., Oborina, S. F., and Savarenskiy, Ye. F. Determination of the velocity of propagation of longitudinal waves through the mantle on the basis of observational data of a deep earthquake..... 165-65
- Matschinski, Matthias. "Density" in a volcanic arc and relative amount of alumina in its rocks..... 167-276
- Fluctuation phenomena in geophysics.—Their mathematical description and practical application..... 165-159
- On the theory of so-called head waves with infinitely small amplitudes..... 165-83
- Statistical method in geophysical prospecting..... 167-254
- Matson, T. E. *See* Oliphant, C. W.
- Matsuda, Takeo. Gravity survey at Yokote District, Akita Prefecture..... 166-222
- Matsuda, Takeo. North American gravimeter..... 165-186
- Matsuzawa, Akira. The method of analysis for gravitational prospecting..... 165-178
- Matumoto, Hideteru. *See* Miyamura, Setumi.
- Matumoto, Tosimatu, and Satō, Yasuo. On the vibration of an elastic globe with one layer. The vibration of the first class..... 164-81
- Matuzawa, Takeo. Field theory of earthquakes: Details of the source region..... 165-39
- Reflection and refraction of seismic waves through a continuously variable layer..... 167-83
- S-waves at a solid-liquid interface. Part 2..... 164-84
- Matuzawa, Takeo, and Hasegawa, Hiroshi. Field theory of earthquakes..... 165-42
- Maurette, Christian. *See* Hughes, D. S.
- Mawdsley, J. B., and Farquhar, R. M. Report of the committee on Precambrian and related dating..... 166-24
- Mayaud, P. N. Magnetic activity in the polar regions..... 167-187
- Mayne, K. I. Terrestrial helium..... 165-239
- Medvedev, S. V. Seismometer for determining the intensity of earthquakes..... 167-61
- Meek, J. H., and Hector, F. S. A recording magnetic variometer..... 165-254
- Mehendru, P. C. *See* Srivastava, S. S.
- Meinhold, Rudolf. Remarks on the question of salt emplacement..... 167-124
- Meinschein, W. G. *See* Burke, W. H., Jr.
- Meisser, Otto. Geophysical anomalies in the vicinity of the lead-zinc ore deposits of the Trepča..... 165-284
- Mela, Henry, Jr. *See* Phair, George.
- Melchiori, Jorge. Geological and geophysical exploration in the mines of Cerapuquio..... 165-291
- Melchoir, P. J. Earth tides..... 164-76
- On the damping of the free movement of the instantaneous pole of rotation at the surface of the earth..... 165-71
- Melikova, O. S. *See* Starik, I. Ye.
- Melkov, V. G. Methods of uranium prospecting..... 166-313
- Menyaylov, A. A. The main stages of the evolution of Sheveluch Volcano..... 166-377
- Merriam, D. F. History of earthquakes in Kansas..... 166-54

- Merz, Erich. *See* Eberhardt, Peter, and Herr, Wilfrid.
- Meshcheryakov, Yu. A. Present day tectonic movements of British Isles----- 166-201
- Meyer-Abich, Helmut. The eruption of the volcano Izalco (El Salvador) of February 28, 1955 and its activity up to the beginning of 1956----- 167-281
- Mielecke, Walter. Geoelectrical measurements as an aid to geologic mapping----- 166-156
- Migaux, Léon. Geophysics and petroleum exploration----- 164-134
- Miguel y González-Miranda, Luis de. Rapid recorder for telluric currents----- 166-33
- Telluric currents, 1948----- 166-31
- Telluric currents, 1949----- 166-32
- Miholić, Stanko. Chemical analysis of thermal water at Fojnica----- 167-245
- Mikov, D. S. The interpretation of magnetic and gravitational anomalies by the method of the exclusion of elementary fields----- 165-278
- Milburn, J. D. *See* Hill, H. J.
- Miller, D. S. *See* Kulp, J. L.
- Miller, E. T., and Ewing, Maurice. Geomagnetic measurements in the Gulf of Mexico and in the vicinity of Caryn Peak----- 165-287
- Miller, M. M. Glaciothermal studies on the Taku glacier southeastern Alaska----- 167-127
- Milne, W. G. Canadian west coast earthquakes, 1952----- 165-23
- Canadian west coast earthquakes, 1953----- 164-43
- Canadian west coast earthquakes, 1954----- 164-44
- Seismic activity in Canada, west of the 113th meridian 1841-1951----- 166-49
- Milojevic, A., Kostic, V., and Petrovic, M. Radiation detectors with halogen counters for use in prospecting----- 165-321
- Minakawa, Shinya, and Yamagata, Osamu. Report on the resistivity survey of Oami landcreep area in Asumamura, Higashitagawa-gun, Yamagata Prefecture----- 166-160
- Mining Magazine. Ilmenite in Norway----- 164-247
- Miranda, H. A., Jr. *See* Hess, V. F.
- Misener, A. D. Heat flow and depth of permafrost at Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Island, N. W. T., Canada----- 164-184
- Miyabe, Naomi. Vertical earth movement in Nankai District----- 166-189
- Miyamoto, Sadao. New nomographs for estimating epicenter----- 166-73
- Miyamura, Setumi, and Hori, Minoru. Some laboratory experiments on the practical use of the accelerometric seismograph of the Ishimoto type----- 167-62
- Miyamura, Setumi, and Matumoto, Hideteru. Line carrier telerecording seismograph (abbr. LTS)----- 167-65
- Miyamura, Setumi, and Tsujiura, Masaru. A VHF radio telerecording seismograph (abbr. RTS)----- 167-66
- Line carrier telerecording chronograph (abbr. LTC) for local seismological network----- 167-64
- See also* Omote, Syun'itiro.
- Molard, Pierre. Seismographs with electrostatic amplification----- 164-73
- Molodensky, M. S. Density and elasticity in the earth's interior----- 165-224
- Monakhov, F. I. Angles of emergence of longitudinal seismic waves in southern Sakhalin region----- 167-75
- The character of the sources of microseisms related to cyclones----- 166-293
- Monakhov, F. I., and Baryshnikov, V. B. On the sources of microseisms----- 166-294
- Monnet, C. The use of integrators helps computing terrain corrections in gravimetry----- 167-136
- Montandon, Frédéric. On the frequency of destructive earthquakes and on their hypothetical prediction----- 167-71
- Moody, J. D., and Hill, M. J. Wrench-fault tectonics----- 167-122
- Mooney, H. M., and Wetzel, W. W. The potentials about a point electrode and apparent resistivity curves for a two-, three-, and four-layer earth----- 166-144
- Moore, E. J. Laboratory analysis of the electric logging parameters of the Wier sand----- 166-167
- Morais, M. X. de, and Correia Neves, J. M. Field observations of radioactivity in the Sierra de Estrela----- 167-250
- Moran, D. F. *See* Steinbrugge, K. V.
- Morelli, Carlo. Gravity and tectonics in the Marche and in eastern Abruzzi----- 164-173
- Tidal gravity corrections for 1955----- 165-174
- Moret, Léon. New data on the absolute age and the origin of the clays of Eybens near Grenoble, Isère----- 166-10, 167-37
- Mori, Kiyoshi. *See* Nagumo, Shōzaburō.

Abstract

- Morimoto, Ryōhei, and Ossaka, Joyo. The 1952-1953 submarine eruption of the Myōjin reef near the Bayonnaise rocks, Japan (I)----- 165-384
See also Tsuya, Hiromichi.
- Morrisey, N. S. Finding oil with geophysics----- 166-178
- Morrison, L. S. Gravity surveys to determine possible fault trends----- 164-167
- Mossman, R. W. *See* Oliphant, C. W.
- Muchemblé, Georgette. Notes on radioactive underground waters of northern France and the radioactivity of the enclosing rocks----- 164-269
- Mügge, R. Fluctuation of ground water level due to earthquakes and atmospheric pressure variations----- 164-54
- Muir, F., and Hales, F. W. A rational approach to the design of electrical filters and of shot-hole and geophone patterns in seismic reflection prospecting----- 164-281
- Mukherjee, B. Electrical conductivity of coal, coke, and lignite----- 164-127
- Mukherjee, S. M. *See* Tandon, A. N.
- Müller, Erich. Experiments on wave propagation in rock samples----- 167-79
- Müller, Iván. The distribution of gravity on the surface of the Krasovskii, Hayford, and Bessel ellipsoids----- 165-170
- Munck, Fernand. *See* Bassompierre, Pierre.
- Munk, W. H. Polar wandering: a marathon of errors----- 165-78
- Münlich, K. O. *See* Schwarzbach, M.
- Munuera Quiñero, Jose. Historical note on Spanish geomagnetic cartography----- 165-252
- Murai, Isamu. *See* Shimozuru, Daisuke.
- Murauchi, Sadanori. Geophysical studies of volcano Suwanose-Jima in the Tokara Islands----- 164-314
See also Omote, Syun'itiro.
- Murrina, G. A. *See* Starik, I. Ye.
- Murphy, L. M., and Cloud, W. K. United States earthquakes 1953----- 164-45
- Myachkin, V. I. *See* Rizinichenko, Yu. V.
- Myers, J. O. *See* Whetton, J. T.
- Mytton, J. W. *See* Pierce, A. P.

N

- Nagamune, T. On the travelttime and the dispersion of surface waves (II)----- 166-244
- Nagata, Takesi. Reverse magnetization of eruptive rocks----- 164-236
- Nagata, Takesi; Oguti, Takasi; and Maekawa, Hideo. Model experiments of electromagnetic induction within the earth----- 166-258
- Nagata, Takesi, and Ozima, M. Anomalous increase in thermo-remanent magnetization of ferromagnetic minerals. Magnetic interaction between different constituents in ferromagnetic minerals----- 167-202
- Nagumo, Shozaburo; Mori, Kiyoshi; and Hayakawa, Masami. Experimental studies on seismic disturbances and reflection waves----- 166-334
- Nairn, A. E. M. Relevance of palaeomagnetic studies of Jurassic rocks to continental drift----- 167-206
- Nakabayashi, Kazutaka. *See* Kunori, Shoichi.
- Nakai, Junji. *See* Iida, Kumizi.
- Nakamura, Kohei. *See* Honda, Hirokichi.
- Nakano, Takamasa. Crustal movement and shoreline development along the Pacific coast of Japan since Holocene period—A report on the geomorphological studies of lowlands of Japan----- 164-209
- Namikawa, Tomikazu. Magneto-hydrodynamic oscillations of a conducting liquid mass rotating in a uniform magnetic field----- 167-179
- Namsaray, S. *See* Bonchkovskiy, V. F.
- Narain, H. *See* Marshall, C. E., and Rao, V. B.
- Nature. Improvements in seismic prospecting----- 166-328
- Naumenkov, N. L. *See* Vladimirov, N. P.
- Nazarov, A. G. The equations of the theory of earthquake resistance with the dissipation of the energy taken into account----- 164-52
- Nechay, A. M. The identification of lithologic properties of rocks from the results of geophysical investigations in drill holes----- 165-134
- Negi, B. S. *See* Rao, M. B. R.
- Nersesov, I. L. The coefficient of coupling of the seismograph-galvanometer system----- 167-63
See also Subbotin, M., I.
- Nettleton, L. L. History of concepts of Gulf Coast salt-dome formation----- 164-148

	Abstract
Neumann, Frank. Sensitivity controls on Galitsin-type seismographs.....	166-108
Neumann, Frank, and Cloud, W. K. Strong-motion records of the Kern County earthquakes.....	166-45
Neumann van Padang, M. A Swedish sketch of Krakatau in 1748.....	167-291
—— Present position regarding the catalogue of the active volcanoes of the world.....	167-275
Newstead, G. <i>See</i> Beck, A.	
Ney, P. <i>See</i> Ewald, H.	
Nicholson, S. B., and Wulf, O. R. The diurnal variation of irregular geomagnetic fluctuations.....	164-226
Nicolaysen, L. O. <i>See</i> Aldrich, L. T.	
Nielsen, L. E., and Stockton, F. D. Flow patterns in glacier ice.....	167-126
Nieuwenkamp, W. Energy in orogenesis and metamorphism.....	166-192
Nikitin, P. N., and Kutasheva, E. V. Catalog of local earthquakes in the region of the mineral waters (Mineral'nyye Vody) of the Caucasus.....	165-37
Nikolayevskiy, A. A. On the factors changing the character of seismic records.....	166-341
Nishimura, Eiichi, and Kishimoto, Yoshimichi. On the local structural character of the earth's crust.....	167-169
Niskanen, E. On the buckling of the earth's crust.....	167-120
—— Some remarks on the geoidal undulations and the theory of plasticity.....	164-189
Noddack, W., and Zeitler, G. Age determinations on granites of the Fichtelgebirge by the argon method.....	164-26
Noguchi, Takashi. Spontaneous polarization method.....	165-123
Norinelli, Armando. Increase in the density of gravimetric observations in the east central zone of the Alpine arc.....	164-175
Noritomi, Kazuo. Investigations of thermoelectricity for metallic and silicate minerals.....	164-128
Nosske, Gerhard. Successes and failures with self-potential measurements.....	167-93

O

Oakeshott, G. B. The Kern County earthquakes in California's geologic history.....	166-41
Oakeshott, G. B., and others. Earthquakes in Kern County, California during 1952.....	166-42
Obara, Nobuhiko. Geological researches for Takayama dam site, Kyōto Prefecture, accompanied by electric resistivity prospecting.....	166-159
Oblogina, T. I. Dynamic characteristics of diffracted elastic waves.....	166-120
Obolenskaya, A. N. Use of radioactive isotopes in drill-hole exploration.....	166-319
Oborina, S. F. <i>See</i> Matorina, T. V.	
Ochiai, Toshiro. <i>See</i> Tsukada, Tadashi.	
O'Connell, D. J. K. Earthquakes: What causes them, and where they occur.....	167-41
—— Some famous earthquakes.....	167-42
Odinokov, V. A. <i>See</i> Kukharensko, N. K.	
Officer, C. B., Jr. Geologic interpretation of a series of seismic reflection profiles from Bermuda to the continental margins.....	165-372
Ogawa, Kenzō. Gravity survey at Ibaraki District.....	166-223
Ogawara, M. Probability of the coming felt earthquake to Tokyo.....	165-48
Ogilvie, W. P. Seismic exploration in the North.....	167-103
Oguti, Takasi. <i>See</i> Nagata, Takesi.	
Ohashi, Shuji. On the figures of SP distribution (Part 4)—At the Kutchan mine area.....	166-143
Okada, Atsushi. Results of precise levellings in the neighborhood of Kurosawaziri, Iwate Prefecture, northeastern Japan.....	167-113
Okada, Atsui. <i>See</i> Tsuya, Hiromichi.	
Okuda, Mitsunao. <i>See</i> Kato, Yoshio.	
Okhotsimskaya, M. V. Seasonal distribution of short-period variations of the electromagnetic field of the earth.....	167-186
Ölander, V. R. On the geoid in the Baltic area and the orientation of the Baltic Ring.....	167-112
Olczak, Tadeusz. On the secular variations of geomagnetism in Poland in the period from 1901.0 to 1935.0.....	167-183
—— Secular variation of the magnetic declination at Gdansk.....	164-225
Oilphant, C. W. Symposium: Examples of geological and geophysical cooperation in petroleum exploration.....	166-180
Oliver, Jack. <i>See</i> Berckhemer, Hans, and Press, Frank.	

Abstract

- Ollier, C. D. *See* Ford, I. H.
- Olsson, B. H. Note on the automatic recording of time signals on seismograph records..... 164-74
- The electrical effects of tidal streams in Cook Strait, New Zealand..... 167-39
- Omote, Syun'itiro. Aftershocks that accompanied the Tottori earthquake of Sept. 10, 1943. (The 2d paper)..... 167-44
- Omote, Syun'itiro; Miyamura, Setumi; and Yamazaki, Yoshio. Triggered magnetic tape recorder for routine seismic observations..... 166-107
- Omote, Syun'itiro, and Tazime, Kyozi. Basic study on seismic prospecting..... 165-331
- Omote, Syun'itiro; Yamazaki, Yoshio; Kobayashi, Naoyoshi; and Murauchi, Sadanori. Ice tremors generated in the floating lake ice (Part 1)..... 167-82
- Ono, Kichihiko. *See* Shibato, Kihei, and Suyama, Junji.
- Onozaki, S. *See* Higuti, T.
- Opdyke, N. D., and Runcorn, S. K. New evidence for reversal of the geomagnetic field near the Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary..... 165-272
- Remanent magnetization of lava flows in northern Arizona..... 166-279
- Öpik, E. J. Cosmic sources of deep-sea deposits..... 164-204
- Paleomagnetism, polar wandering and continental drift..... 167-198
- The origin of meteorites and the constitution of the terrestrial planets..... 167-161
- The origin of the moon..... 167-166
- The time-scale of our universe..... 167-4
- Opp, A. G. A magnetometer survey of the Keene Dome, McKenzie County, North Dakota..... 165-289
- Orlila, N., and Petrucci, G. On a device adapted for subsurface prospecting by the electrochemical (induced potential) method..... 167-94
- Ormea, G. B. Circuit equivalents of the seismic-electric effect..... 165-354
- Osada, Kaio. *See* Kanai, Kiyoshi.
- Osoba, J. S. *See* Brannon, H. R., Jr., and Perkins, F. M., Jr.
- Ossaka, Joyo. *See* Morimoto, Ryôhei, and Tsuya, Hiromichi.
- Ossaka, Justo. *See* Kato, Yoshio.
- Ostle, D. *See* Bowie, S. H. U.
- Ostrovskiy, M. I., and Martynova, T. A. Experimental studies of the magnetic properties of rocks from the Kursk magnetic anomaly..... 165-274
- Oszlaczky, Szilárd. Tables for the gravimetric effects of cylindrical masses..... 165-176
- Ovchinnikov, I. K. Contribution to the theory of the dissemination of current from point and linear electrodes in a heterogeneous semispace..... 166-133
- Ozawa, Izuo. On the observation of changes of the Earthcrust in the time of earthquakes..... 166-72
- Ozawa, Takeo. *See* Tsukada, Tadashi.
- Özdoğan, İhsan. Electromagnetic variometer for the vertical component..... 165-257
- Ozerskaya, M. L. Physical properties of the rocks forming the crystalline basement..... 165-231
- The results of laboratory determinations of the elastic properties of rocks..... 164-97
- Ozima, M. *See* Nagata, Takesi.

P

- Padget, P. *See* Kullerud, Gunnar.
- Pakiser, L. C., and Warrick, R. E. A preliminary evaluation of the shallow reflection seismograph..... 165-355
- Palumbo, Donato. *See* Curatolo, M.
- Paneth, F. A. The helium method of geologic age determination and the age of iron meteorites..... 164-18
- Pannocchia, G. The registration of earthquakes at Pavia..... 164-67
- Parascandola, Antonio. Note on the recent steam eruption at the Solfatara di Pozzuoli..... 166-371
- Parasnis, D. S. The electrical resistivity of some sulphide and oxide minerals and their ores..... 167-100
- Pariyskaya, G. N. *See* Berzon, I. S.
- Parwel, A., Ublsch, H. von, and Wickman, F. E. On the variations in the relative abundance of boron isotopes in nature..... 167-176
- Pasechnik, I. P. Four component installation with inclined seismographs for azimuthal determination..... 165-66
- Pasechnik, I. P. *See also* Ventskevich, E. V.

	Abstract
Pastor, Manuel. Note concerning the Granadan earthquakes of April 19, 1956	166-62
Paterson, N. R. Seismic wave propagation in porous granular media	166-126
Patterson, C. C. Age of meteorites and the earth	167-5
<i>See also</i> Aldrich, L. T.	
Pauly, Hans. <i>See</i> Bruun, A. F.	
Pekeris, C. L. The seismic buried pulse	164-83
The seismic surface pulse	165-88
Perkins, F. M., Jr., Osoba, J. S., and Ribe, K. H. Resistivity of sandstones as related to the geometry of their interstitial water	167-101
Perrin, Albert. <i>See</i> Garrigue, Hubert.	
Perrin, René. Possible explanation of gravity anomalies without recourse to isostasy	167-140
Petrov, L. V. Distortions in phase displacement circuits	166-342
Petrova, G. N. Experiences in tracing a buried fault by the magnetometric method	165-283
Three kinds of magnetization in rocks	166-272
Petrova, G. N. <i>See also</i> Grabovskiy, M. A.	
Petrovic, M. <i>See</i> Milojevic, A.	
Petrucchi, G. <i>See</i> Orilia, N.	
Petrushevskiy, B. A. Importance of geologic phenomena in seismic zoning	165-49
On the correlation between the seismic phenomena of Ural-Siberian Platform and the Tien Shan Mountains with the geologic conditions in these regions	166-65
Petryayev, Ye. P. <i>See</i> Starik, I. Ye.	
Petterson, Hans. Magnetic pellets and meteors	164-203
Peyve, A. V. General characteristics, classification, and spatial distribution of deep fractures. Principal types of deep fractures. Part I	167-118
Phair, George, and Mela, Henry, Jr. The isotopic variation of common lead in galena from the Front Range and its geological significance	166-253
Phillips, G. A. <i>See</i> Waters, G. S.	
Picciotto, E. E. Nuclear phenomena in geology and geophysics	166-297
<i>See also</i> Deutsch, Sarah	
Pienkowski, S., Rygierowa, D., Szwacka, C. J., Twarowska, B., and Zmysłowska, B. Modes of distribution of radioactive substances in Polish rocks	167-240
Pierce, A. P., Mytton, J. W., and Gott, G. B. Radioactive elements and their daughter products in the Texas Panhandle and other oil and gas fields in the United States	165-308
Pleuchot, Maurice. <i>See</i> Richard, Henri.	
Pihlainen, J. A., Brown, R. J. E., and Legget, R. F. Pingo in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada	166-235
Pinar, Nuriye. Report on seismological research in Turkey from 1952 to 1954 (in Turkish and French)	167-49
Pinson, W. H., Jr. <i>See</i> Herzog, L. F.	
Piyp, B. I. <i>See</i> Zavaritskiy, G. N.	
Plass, G. N. The carbon dioxide theory of climatic change	167-132
Plichon, J. N. Application of geophysical methods to civil engineering works	166-174
Pohl, Egon, and Pohl-Rüling, Johanna. Radioactive measurements of the air in Badgastein and Böckstein	164-266
Pohl, Egon. <i>See also</i> Pohl-Rüling, Johanna	
Pohl-Rüling, Johanna, and Pohl, Egon. New determinations of the radium and radon content of some outlets of the Gastein hot springs	164-268
Johanna. <i>See also</i> Pohl, Egon	
Pohly, R. A. Reefs are hard to find	166-225
Poisson, Charles. Earthquakes felt in Madagascar in 1954	167-47
The Andilamena earthquake	167-52
Polak, E. J. Geophysics as an aid in coalmining	164-136
Polański, Antoni. Radioactive methods of the determination of the absolute age in geology	164-3
Polshkov, M. K. <i>See</i> Bereza, G. V.	
Ponsford, D. R. A. Radioactivity studies of some British sedimentary rocks	165-311
Radioactivity of the rocks of the [Stowell Park] borehole	166-305
Popov, E. I. <i>See</i> Bulanzhe, Yu. D.	
Poritsky, H. Propagation of transient fields from dipoles near the ground	165-111

Abstract

- Porstendorfer, Gottfried. Telluric currents as a geophysical investigation method and the possibilities of their practical application in the German Democratic Republic..... 164-103
- Posgay, Károly. Mean error of seismic reflection measurements in the case of intensely jointed fault structures..... 164-283
- Posgay, Károly, and Annau, Edgar. Diffraction of seismic waves..... 165-337
- Posgay, Károly, and Erös, János. Determination of seismic wave velocities in near-surface layers..... 164-282
- Potratz, H. A. *See* Barnes, J. W.
- Potzger, J. E. *See* Zumberge, J. H.
- Powell, D. W., Griffiths, D. H., and King, R. F. Gravity and magnetic anomalies in North Wales; with an appendix on the magnetic anomalies over the Lleyllyn peninsula..... 164-172
- Präg, R. *See* Gentner, W.
- Press, Frank. Velocity of Lg waves in California..... 167-77
- Press, Frank, and Dobrin, M. B. Seismic wave studies over a high-speed surface layer..... 165-100
- Press, Frank, Ewing, Maurice, and Oliver, Jack. Crustal structure and surface-wave dispersion in Africa..... 166-243
- Press, Frank. *See also* Ewing, Maurice
- Price, C. A. Crustal movement in the Lake Ontario-Upper St. Lawrence River Basin..... 167-174
- Priddy, R. R. Fresh water strata of Mississippi as revealed by electrical log studies..... 164-126
- Princep Curto, J. M. Diurnal distribution of the basic type of geomagnetic bays in Tortosa, Cheltenham, Tucson, and San Juan..... 166-266
- Pringle, R. W., Turchinets, W., and Funt, B. L. Liquid scintillation techniques for radiocarbon dating..... 164-9
- Probine, M. C. *See* Garvitch, Z. S.
- Prosen, D. A contribution to the establishment of a gravimetric network in Yugoslavia..... 167-152
- Proskuryakova, T. A. *See* Savarenskiy, Ye. F.
- Pryor, W. A. Quality of groundwater estimated from electric resistivity logs..... 166-168
- Puchkov, S. V. Seismicity of the Ashkhabad region from observations in 1953..... 166-64
- Puchkov, S. V., and Kats, A. Z. Experiences of seismic microzoning of ground on the basis of instrumental data..... 165-47
- Pudovkin, I. M. Magnetic variations at high latitudes..... 167-185
- Some questions in the theory of the calculation of ΔT 165-248
- Three-dimensional computations of the vertical gradients of the horizontal and vertical components of the magnetic field in the interpretations of anomalies..... 164-163
- Pugh, J. C. Isostatic readjustment in the theory of pediplanation..... 164-205
- Puri, D. D. *See* Srivastava, S. S.
- Purkayastha, B. C., and Martin, G. R. The yields of ^{235}U in natural and in neutron-induced fission of uranium..... 165-242
- Puzrev, N. N. On ways of making more precise the methods of interpreting seismic prospecting data..... 166-353
- The effect of the curvature of the boundary in the determination of the velocity using the traveltimes curves of the reflected waves..... 165-339

Q

- Quema, J. C. *See* Kintanar, R. L.
- Quiring, Heinrich. Geomagnetism and geothermal gradient..... 164-224

R

- Rade, J. Notes on the geotectonics and uranium mineralization in the northern part of the Northern Territory, Australia..... 166-196
- Rafter, T. A. C^{14} variations in nature and the effect on radiocarbon dating..... 164-12
- Raman, C. V. The elasticity of crystals..... 165-98
- Ramirez, J. E. Progress in seismology in Central America, Mexico, and the Caribbean islands during 1950 and 1951..... 164-40
- Rao, M. B. R., and Negi, B. S. Geophysical exploration in the arid tracts of Rajputana..... 167-96

	Abstract
Rao, V. B. Magnetic properties of magnetite.....	167-200
Rao, V. B., and Narain, H. Regional magnetic survey of the South Sydney Basin.....	167-213
Rassomakhin, G. I. <i>See</i> Vladimirov, N. P.	
Reich, Hermann. Determination of Quaternary movements on the northern border of the Bavarian Alps on the basis of seismic investigations.....	164-293
Reich, Hermann, and Horrix, Wilhelm. Geophysical investigations of the Ries and its environs and their geological interpretation.....	164-304
Reinhardt, H. G. Quarry explosions in the investigation of deeper crustal structure.....	164-197
Reiter, Reinhold. Recording of potential gradients, measurements of the polar electrical conductivity of the air as well as the relative radioactivity of the air and determination of the NO_2 content of precipitation and clouds on the Zugspitzplatt (2,580 m above sea level) in the summer of 1955.....	167-232
—— The emanation content of the air in the northern Dolomites in relation to stratification of the atmosphere and wind direction.....	164-267
—— Variations of the natural radioactivity of the air, measurements at an elevation of 2,600 m above sea level in the northern Alps.....	165-303
Research Group for Explosion Seismology, Japan. Observations of seismic waves from the second Kamajai explosion.....	166-247
—— The fifth explosion seismic observations carried out in northeastern Japan.....	167-170
Reynolds, J. H. <i>See</i> Folinsbee, R. E.	
Rezanov, I. A. The Kazandzhik earthquake of the year 1946.....	164-51
Ribe, K. H. <i>See</i> Perkins, F. M. Jr.	
Richard, Henri, and Pleuchot, Maurice. Seismic efficiency of explosives.....	166-339
Richards, A. F. <i>See</i> Snodgrass, J. M.	
Richter, C. F. Foreshocks and aftershocks.....	166-44
—— Seismic history in the San Joaquin Valley.....	166-40
Richter, C. F., and Gutenberg, Beno. Seismicity of Southern California.....	166-39
<i>See</i> Gutenberg, Beno	
Rik, K. G. <i>See</i> Gerling, E. K.	
Rikhter, V. G. <i>See</i> Kulakova, L. S.	
Rikitake, Tsuneji. Growth of the magnetic field of the self-exciting dynamo in the earth's core.....	166-256
—— Magneto-hydrodynamic oscillations in the earth's core.....	164-219
—— Magneto-hydrodynamic oscillations of a conducting fluid sphere in a uniform magnetic field.....	165-246
—— Magneto-hydrodynamic oscillations of a conducting fluid sphere under the influence of the Coriolis force.....	167-180
Rikitake, Tsuneji, and Yokoyama, Izumi. The anomalous behaviour of geomagnetic variations of short period in Japan and its relation to the subterranean structure. The 6th report. (The results of further observations and some considerations concerning the influence of the sea on geomagnetic variations).....	166-36
Rimbert, Francine. On the demagnetization by an alternating magnetic field of magnetic and $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$	166-274
—— On the effect of alternating fields on rocks with a viscous isothermal remanent magnetization.....	166-275
Rische, H. An expanded evaluation procedure for seismic refraction survey measurements.....	166-352
Rivière, André. On the radioactivity of present and recent sediments of the Mediterranean coast. Particular study of the Gulf of Lion. Sedimentologic interpretation.....	167-242
—— Sedimentological interest in the measurement of natural radioactivity.....	164-261
Rivkin, I. Ya. The nature of disturbances in electric well logging.....	164-117
Riznichenko, Yu. V. Seismoacoustic methods of studying the stressed conditions of rocks.....	164-301
Riznichenko, Yu. V., and Myachkin, V. I. The seismic impulse method in the investigation of rock pressure.....	164-300
Rizzi, Ted M. Airborne geophysics in the search for uranium in the Black Hills.....	166-325
Robertshaw, Jack. <i>See</i> Brown, P. D.	
Robson, G. R., and Willmore, P. L. Some heat measurements in West Indian soufrières.....	167-159

Abstract

- Rocha Gomes, A. A., and Silva, F. J. Prospecting for pyrite in Baixo Alentejo--- 165-132
- Roche, Alexandre. On the date of the last inversion of the terrestrial magnetic field----- 167-205
- Rod, Emile. Earthquakes of Venezuela related to strike-slip faults?----- 167-54
- Rode, K. P. Geo-kinetic evolution of greater India----- 166-202
- Rodríguez-Navarro de Fuentes, José. Proposed magnetic map of the Iberian Peninsula----- 166-292
- Rodríguez-Navarro de Fuentes, José, and Bonelli y Rubio, J. M. The Gergal earthquake of July 1, 1950----- 166-63
- Rohringer, G. *See* Broda, E.
- Roman, Irwin. Graphical scales for mapping potential functions----- 167-89
- Romberg, F. *See* Geyer, R. A.
- Roques, Maurice. Determination of the absolute age of the Carboniferous granite of Mayet de Montagne, Allier----- 166-30
- Graph for calculation of the apparent ages of minerals by the lead-alpha method----- 167-18
- Roquet, Juliette. On the magnetic properties of volcanic rocks rich in pyrite----- 167-203
- Study of the magnetic properties of volcanic rocks with natural inverse magnetization ----- 165-266
- Rose, J. C. *See* Woollard, G. P.
- Ross, J. E. R. Geodetic investigations in the Canadian Arctic----- 165-160
- Rossman, D. L., Henderson, J. R., Jr., and Walton, M. S., Jr. A reconnaissance aeromagnetic survey of the southern part of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska-- 167-218
- Roth, Étienne. Isotopic composition of the hydrogen of the gases at Lacq----- 167-177
- Roth, Raoul. *See* Bernazeaud, Jacques.
- Rothé, J. P. Presentation of a radioactivity map of the Hercynian Vosges----- 167-249
- Table of the seismicity of the earth during the years 1953-1954 (Seismological chronicle)----- 167-43
- Röthlisberger, H. Studies in glacier physics on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, 1953, Part III----- 164-152
- Rourke, F. M. *See* White, F. A.
- Roy, Supriya. Thermal experiments with the vanadium-bearing titaniferous magnetites of Mayurbhanj—A study of the different types of crystallographic intergrowths----- 166-271
- Rozsa, T. *See* Baillie, W.
- Rubin, Meyer, and Suess, H. E. U. S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates III-- 164-14
- Rubin, Meyer. *See also* Wright, H. E., Jr.
- Rudnick, Philip. The spectrum of the variation in latitude----- 165-74
- Ruhe, R. V. Radiocarbon dates and Pleistocene chronological problems in the Mississippi Valley region----- 165-7
- Rummerfield, B. F. *See* Broding, R. A.
- Runcorn, S. K. Applications of remanent magnetization of rocks----- 167-199
- Paleomagnetic survey in Arizona and Utah----- 165-273
- Paleomagnetism, polar wandering and continental drift----- 167-197
- The present status of theories of the main geomagnetic field----- 167-182
- See also* Campbell, C. D., and Opdyke, N. D.
- Rupnik, J. L. *See* Oliphant, C. W.
- Ruprecht, Leo. *See* Hiller, Heinz.
- Russell, R. D. Lead isotopes as a key to the radioactivity of the earth's mantle----- 165-313
- Russell, R. D., and Allan, D. W. The age of the earth from lead isotope abundances----- 166-4
- Russell, R. D. *See also* Cummings, G. L., and Shillibeer, H. A., and Wilson, J. T.
- Russell, W. L. The use of gamma-ray measurements in prospecting----- 166-315
- Rybakova, E. V. *See* Enenshteyn, B. S.
- Rygierowa, D. *See* Plenkowski, S.

S

- Sabatier, Germain, and Saucier, Henri. Some experiences with the deformation of acid eruptive rocks at high temperature----- 164-302
- Sagisaka, S., and Yamagishi, N. Observations of surface waves of the near earthquakes ----- 166-96
- St. Amand, Pierre. Two proposed measures of seismicity----- 166-83

	Abstract
St. Clair, David. <i>See</i> Banfield, A. F.	
Sakakura, A. Y. Air scattering of gamma rays from thick uranium sources.....	165-296
Sakuma, Shūzō. Effect of thermal history on viscosity of Oosima lavas (Elastic and viscous properties of volcanic rocks. Part 4).....	164-99
Salikhov, A. G. <i>See</i> Krinari, A. I.	
Salter, R. E. Magnetic tape recorder spells progress.....	165-359
Samoylov, V. G., and Konshin, G. G. The application of the electric method of exploration to geologic investigations when designing and building reservoirs, ponds, and basins in areas of possible karst.....	164-109
San Roman, J. S. de. Geomagnetism, 1947.....	166-264
Sano, Shun'ichi. On the measurement of radioactive intensity in the field measured by gamma ray G. M. counter (1).....	166-317
——— On the scintillation counters for geophysical use.....	166-318
——— Portable instruments for measurement of radioactivity.....	166-316
Sano, Shun'ichi, and Hatase, Yasuhiko. Radioactive prospecting in the Naegi Region, Gifu Prefecture.....	166-326
Sanselme, Henri. <i>See</i> Bernazeand, Jacques.	
Santangelo, M. <i>See</i> Curatolo, M.	
Santi, B. Exhalative-hydrothermal manifestations on the island of Ischia.....	164-317
Santo Akima, Tetsuo. Comparative studies of surface waves travelling across Tibet Plateau and Sea of Japan, with some notes on the method of finding the velocities of surface waves for a limited position of their path.....	165-61
Sappa, Mercurino. Geyseriform phenomena of the island of Ischia.....	164-318
Sardarov, S. S. <i>See</i> Amirkhanov, Kh. I.	
Sarrañan, G. P. A marine seismic model.....	165-349
Sarrot-Reynauld de Cressenault, Jean. New attempts at stratigraphic correlation in the La Mure Coal Basin by radioactivity measurements.....	166-324
Sasa, Kenzo. Geophysical prospecting applied to engineering for disaster prevention.....	165-365
Sasaki, Tsuneo. <i>See</i> Hayakawa, Masami.	
Sastry, A. V. R., and Aswathanarayana, U. Distribution of radioactivity in the rocks of South India: Part II—Khondalites of Andhra State.....	167-238
Sato, Gakuji. A study on equilobro-four-electrode method (1).—Theoretical curves of apparent resistivity for simple ore models.....	166-138
Satō, Kōnosuke. Geophysical exploration in mining of Japan.....	165-156
——— Some problems of prospecting for radioactive minerals.....	166-314
Sato, Ryosuke. On Rayleigh waves generated at rough surfaces (1) (two-dimensional case).....	166-117
——— The reflection of elastic waves on corrugated surface.....	166-114
Satō, Yasuo. Analysis of dispersed surface waves by means of Fourier transform I.....	165-90
——— Analysis of dispersed surface waves by means of Fourier transform II. Synthesis of movement near the origin.....	167-86
——— Analysis of dispersed surface waves by means of Fourier transform III. Analysis of practical seismogram of South Atlantic earthquake.....	167-78
——— A note on Tsuboi-Nagata's method.....	165-181
——— How can we get rid of surface waves?.....	165-342
——— On the direction of earthquake sound.....	166-74
——— Relation between seismic intensity and epicentral distance (2).....	165-40
——— Study on surface waves XI. Definition and classification of surface waves.....	164-86
——— Study of surface waves XII. Non-dispersive surface waves.....	165-89
<i>See also</i> Matumoto, Tosimatu, and Yamaguchi, Rinzo.	
Saucier, Henri. <i>See</i> Sabatier, Germain.	
Sauer, Walther. The earthquakes of the province of Imbabura.....	165-24
Sauramo, Atli. Land uplift with hinge-lines in Fennoscandia.....	166-250
Savarenskiy, Ye. F. On the distortions of seismicity maps.....	167-72
——— Remarks on the importance of ground conditions for seismic and clinometric observations.....	164-69
——— The structure of the mantle on the basis of seismic data.....	165-266
——— The tsunami problem.....	166-71
Savarenskiy, Ye. F., and Dzhibladze, E. A. On the seismicity of the Great Caucasus.....	166-67

Abstract

- Savarenskiy, Ye. F., and Kirnos, D. P. The elements of seismology and seismometry 167-40
- Savarenskiy, Ye. F., Proskuryakova, T. A., and Tsirel'-Sprintsson, V. S. The correlation between microseismic vibrations and the position of cyclones over the ocean 164-249
- *See also* Matorina, T. V.
- Sawicki, Jerzy. The magnetic field of a magnetic dipole placed on the surface of the earth 166-137
- Scarsella, Francesco. On some correlations between the geologic and gravimetric surveys in the Marche, Umbria, and Abruzzi 164-174
- Scheidegger, A. E. The physics of orogenesis in the light of new seismological evidence 165-164
- Schenk, Erwin. Geoelectric investigations of the mineral spring area of Selters a. d. Lahn 166-155
- Schneider, H. J. *See* Förtsch, O.
- Schott, Wolfgang. *See* Closs, Hans.
- Schulze, G. A., and Trappe, H. J. The mapping of salt dome flanks with seismic methods 167-266
- Schulz-Weidner, W. Did a giant meteorite create the Lesser Antilles 164-201
- Schumacher, E. Age determinations of stone meteorites with the rubidium-strontium method 165-15
- Schumann, G. Investigation of the radioactivity of the atmosphere by the filter method 165-304
- Schurmann, H. M. E., Bot, A. C. W. C., Steensma, J. J. S., Suringa, R., Eberhardt, Peter, Geiss, Johannes, Gunten, H. R., von Houtermans, F. G., and Singer, P. Second preliminary note on age determinations of magmatic rocks by means of radioactivity 167-19
- Schuyler, G. L. Computations of the directions of microseisms at tripartite stations 165-292
- Schwander, H. Determination of the relative oxygen isotopes ratios in silicate rocks and minerals 164-215
- Schwarzbach, Martin. Contributions to the climatic history of Iceland. Part 4. The volcanic region of Hredavatn, West Iceland 167-12
- Schwarzbach, Martin, and Münnich, K. O. On the determination of the absolute age of Gfabbok volcano (western Iceland) 165-5
- Schwarzer, D. *See* Fireman, E. L.
- Sebestyén, Károly. Filtration potential in the vicinity of Velem 164-110
- Investigations concerning the detection of some of our Transdanubian lignite deposits in boreholes by means of the induced potential method 164-124
- Telluric current recording apparatus 165-102
- Sédty, Loránd. *See* Gálf, János.
- Seedsman, K. R. Regional gravity survey of the Moorlands Military sheet area 164-169
- Seells, K. H. Seismic velocities in the Upper Alsace potash basin 164-291
- Seki, Akira. *See* Utsu, Tokuji.
- Selzer, E. Experimental determination of the field of a permeable alloy cylinder, in a uniform magnetic field parallel to its axis of revolution 167-194
- Senftle, F. E. *See* Gottfried, David.
- Serson, P. H., and Hannaford, W. L. W. A portable electrical magnetometer 167-192
- Shakhsuvarov, D. N. The method of interpreting the results of observations of the electromagnetic field in dipole sounding 166-148
- *See also* Tikhonov, A. N.
- Shalaye, S. V. The determination of a conductive body by electrical prospecting methods 164-104
- Shamina, O. G. Elastic impulses produced by destruction of specimens of rocks 166-366
- Shanin, L. L. *See* Amirkhanov, Kh. I.
- Sharp, R. P. *See* Baird, P. D., and Gutenberg, Beno.
- Shashkin, V. L. Method of determining the natural background of gamma-radiation counters 167-247
- Shebalin, N. V. Experiences with the instrumental observations at the central seismic station at Moscow 165-67
- Sheynmann, Yu. M. Notes on the classification of structures of the continents 167-116
- Shibatō, Kihei. Geophysical prospecting at Kuga Mine, Yamaguchi Prefecture 164-113

	Abstract
Shibatō, Kihei; Kishi, Haruo; and Takagi, Shinichiro. Study on spontaneous polarization of powdered pyrite.....	165-143
Shibatō, Kihei, Kobayashi, Hajime, and Ono, Kichihiko. Geophysical exploration at Tsuzura, Miyazaki Prefecture.....	166-161
<i>See also</i> Kunori, Shoichi.	
Shillibeer, H. A., and Burwash, R. A. Some potassium-argon ages for western Canada.....	165-13
Shillibeer, H. A., Russell, R. D., Farquhar, R. M., and Jones, E. A. W. Radiogenic argon measurements.....	164-258
Shima, Etsuzo, and Sibano, Muturo. Futatsui earthquake of October 19th, 1955.....	166-53
Shima, Makoto. On the geochemical study of carbon 14. I. The Ozegahara peat:.....	167-10
Shima, Michiyasu. Elastic theory and elastic properties of the Earth's interior (II).....	166-240
Shimazu, Yasuo. Chemical structure and physical property of the Earth's mantle inferred from chemical equilibrium condition.....	164-195, 165-225
Shimelevich, Yu. S. <i>See</i> Kukhareenko, N. K.	
Shimozuru, Daisuke. A note on the elasticity of marble.....	165-95
—— Elasticity of rocks under the initial stresses, with special reference to the fracture problem.....	165-371
—— Study on the elasticity near the melting point. Part 1. Nature of dilatational wave.....	164-98
—— Study on the elasticity near the melting point. Part 2. Velocity of dilatational wave in sodium.....	166-123
Shimozuru, Daisuke, and Murrai, Isamu. Elasticity of marble with special reference to its elastic anisotropy.....	165-94
Shmidt, O. Yu. The origin and early evolution of the earth.....	164-188
Shokin, P. F. Certain regularities in the drift of zero of quartz gravimeters.....	165-189
—— Concerning the evaluation of the drift of zero point in gravimeters.....	164-159
Shumway, George. A resonant chamber method for sound velocity and attenuation measurements in sediments.....	165-99
Shurbet, D. H., and Ewing, Maurice. Microseisms with periods of seven to ten seconds recorded at Bermuda.....	167-225
Shurbet, G. L., and Ewing, Maurice. Gravity reconnaissance survey of Puerto Rico.....	165-207
Shurbet, G. L., Worzel, J. L., and Ewing, Maurice. Gravity measurements in the Virgin Islands.....	167-151
<i>See also</i> Worzel, J. L.	
Shvank, O. A. The nature of the gravity anomalies in the Saratov region of the Volga basin.....	164-178
Sibano, Muturo. <i>See</i> Shima, Etsuzo.	
Sievert, R. M. Records of gamma radiation from the ground and the beta radiation from radioactive debris in Sweden.....	167-233
Signer, Peter. <i>See</i> Besairie, Henri, and Schurmann, H. M. E.	
Silva, F. J. da. <i>See</i> Rocha Gomes, A. A.	
Sima, Hiromu. <i>See</i> Suzuki, Ziro.	
Simon, Wilhelm. The clocks of the earth.....	164-1
Simonenko, T. N. Computation of the Z_0 values from measured values of ΔT	166-287
Simpson, A. L. <i>See</i> Edwards, J. M.	
Skatskiy, V. I. Electromechanical accelerometer with a piezoelectric crystal transducer.....	166-100
Skeels, D. C. Correlation of geological and geophysical data.....	166-178
Skugarevskaya, O. A. <i>See</i> Ennshteyn, B. S., and Vladimirov, N. P.	
Skuridin, G. A. The jumps in the discontinuous solutions of the dynamic equations of the theory of elasticity.....	166-109
<i>See also</i> Zvolinskiy, N. V.	
Slack, H. A. <i>See</i> Krumbein, W. C.	
Slaucitajs, Léonidas. On the use of the QHM and BMZ magnetometers in the field and in the magnetic observatory.....	166-267
Slemmons, D. B. Geologic setting for the Fallon-Stillwater earthquakes of 1954.....	166-58
Slichter, L. B. Geophysics applied to prospecting for ores.....	166-176

Abstract

- Slutskovskiy, A. I. On A. M. Yepinat'yeva's paper "Secondary pressure-bubble pulses in seismic exploration"----- 164-280
 ——— The automatic amplified gain control in seismic amplifiers----- 164-274
See also Bereza, G. V. and Voyutskiy, V. S.
- Smart, W. M. The origin of the earth----- 167-8
 Smellie, D. W. Elementary approximations in aeromagnetic interpretation----- 167-210
 Smith, D. O. Development of a vibrating-coil magnetometer----- 165-276
 ——— Magnetization of a magnetite single crystal near the Curie point----- 165-261
 Smith, M. K. Noise analysis and multiple seismometer theory----- 165-343
 Smith, O. J. M. *See* Karplus, W. J.
- Smolitskiy, Kh. L. The generalization of a criterion for the verification of the interpretation of gravitational observations----- 164-160
 Sneddon, I. N. *See* Eason, G.
- Snodgrass, J. M., and Richards, A. F. Observations of underwater volcanic acoustics at Bárceña Volcano, San Benedicto Island, Mexico, and Shellkof Strait, Alaska----- 164-311
- Sobotovich, E. V. *See* Starik, I. Ye.
- Sojka, Krzysztof. The problem of oscillation of energy in seismic investigations-- 166-336
 Sokhranov, N. N. *See* Komarov, S. G.
- Solov'yev, S. L. On the classification of earthquakes according to their energy--- 166-76
 ——— The relation between energy and intensity of an earthquake----- 165-41
 Solov'yev, S. L., and Dzhlbadze, E. A. The changing of the flux of seismic energy with epicentral distance----- 164-88
 Solov'yev, V. N. The photoelectric signal device for violent earthquakes----- 165-70
 Soske, J. L. Seismic prospecting for petroleum and natural gas in the Great Valley of California----- 166-358
- Spadea, M. C. *See* Caloi, Pietro.
- Spencer, T. W. Reflection of an acoustical pressure pulse from a liquid-solid plane boundary----- 164-85
- Sretenskii, L. N. Production of elastic vibrations in a semiplane by undulatory movements of a liquid----- 166-69
- Srivastava, S. S., Mehendru, P. C., and Puri, D. D. Microwave dielectric measurements: Part III—Solid dielectric materials of Indian origin----- 167-102
 Stackler, W. F. Can gravity surveys map subsurface structures?----- 165-179
 ——— Gravity—an accurate exploration tool----- 166-211
See also Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephan von.
- Starik, F. Ye. *See* Starik, I. Ye.
- Starik, I. Ye., Melikova, O. S., Kurbatov, V. V., and Aleksandruk, V. M. The dependence of the capacity of uraninite to radiate radon, thoron, and actinon on the temperature----- 166-14
 Starik, I. Ye., Melikova, O. S., and Sobotovich, E. V. The distribution of radioactive elements in different parts of uraninite----- 166-15
 Starik, I. Ye., Murina, G. A., and Krylov, A. Ya. Criteria for the suitability of minerals for determination of their age by the helium method----- 167-15
 Starik, I. Ye., Starik, F. Ye., and Petryayev, Ye. P. The comparative leaching of uranium and radium isotopes from uraninite----- 166-13
- Starodubrovskaya, S. P. *See* Berzon, I. S.
- Stead, F. W. Instruments and techniques for measuring radioactivity in the field-- 165-319
 Steensma, J. J. S. *See* Schurmann, H. M. E.
- Stefanović, D. Application of the electrical resistivity method in the solution of problems in engineering geology----- 167-97
- Stegena, Lajos, and Járányi, Istvan. Horizontal torsion seismometer----- 164-275
See also Galfi, Janos.
- Steinbrugge, K. V., and Moran, D. F. Damage caused by the earthquakes of July 6 and August 23, 1954----- 166-59
- Stern, T. W. *See* Stieff, L. R.
- Stieff, L. R., and Stern, T. W. The interpretation of the $\text{Pb}^{206}/\text{U}^{238} < \text{Pb}^{207}/\text{U}^{235}$ age sequence of uranium ores----- 165-20
See also Stieff, L. R.
- Stober, G. *See* Durr, F.
- Stockton, F. D. *See* Nielsen, L. E.
- Stoneley, R. S. Rayleigh waves in a medium with two surface layers (2d paper)--- 166-90
 ——— The propagation of surface elastic waves in a cubic crystal----- 165-87

	Abstract
Straka, H., and de Vries, Hl. A radiocarbon date for the age of the Eifel crater lakes-----	164-16
Strakhov, V. N. The determination of certain basis parameters of magnetized bodies from magnetic observations-----	165-277
Strassmann, F. See Fritze, K.	
Strobach, Klaus. Studies of microseisms in Hamburg-----	166-296
Stuart, M. R. Dielectric constant of quartz as a function of frequency and temperature-----	165-140
Subbotin, M. I., and Nersesov, I. L. A fluxmeter inclinometer-----	165-161
Subsoil Research Team, Earthquake Research Institute, Tokyo University. Investigation into seismic characteristics of subsoils in Tokyo-----	167-59
Sucksdorff, E. The influence of the moon and the inner planets on the geomagnetic activity-----	164-227
Suess, H. E. Absolute chronology of the last glaciation-----	165-8
See also Rubin, Meyer.	
Suggate, R. P. See Dibble, R. R.	
Šumi, Franc. Geoelectric exploration of inclined thin beds and ore veins-----	166-146
Suringa, R. See Schurmann, H. M. E.	
Sutton, G. H. Gravity bases in central Africa-----	166-215
Suwa, Akira. The eruption of Sakura-Jima in 1955-----	166-374
Suwa, Akira, Takeyama, I., and Kato, Y. The viscosity of fresh lava and the distribution of earth-current potential difference at the atrio, during the 1950-51 eruptions of Miharayama-----	166-375
Suyama, Junji. Equipment and field techniques of electrical prospecting-----	165-126
Suyama, Juaji; Kobayashi, Hajime; and Ono, Kichihiko. Geophysical prospecting in the Tsuno Mine, Shimane Prefecture-----	166-162
Suzuki, Masazi. See Kanai, Kiyoshi.	
Suzuki, Tomisaburo. See Kanai, Kiyoshi.	
Suzuki, Ziro. On Love waves in heterogenous media-----	164-87
Suzuki, Ziro, and Sima, Hiromu. On forms of seismic waves generated by explosion. II-----	165-86
Svyatlovskiy, A. Ye. Seismotectonic characteristic of the Kamchatka-Kurile region-----	164-39
-----The earthquakes and the peculiarities of the geologic structure of the Kurile-Kamchatka region-----	166-66
Swallow, J. C. See Day, A. A.	
Szabadvary, László. Geoelectric soil investigations based on several boring-----	164-108
Szénaas, György, and Geresben, László. Application of seismic refraction measurements to bauxite exploration-----	164-296
Szwacka, C. J. Analysis of the radioactivity of granite from Kapkonosze Mountains-----	167-239
See also Pienkowski, S.	

T

Tajima, Eizo, and Doke, Tadayoshi. Airborne radioactivity-----	165-302
Tajima, Hirokazu. See Tsuboi, Chuji.	
Takagi, Akio. See Kato, Yoshio.	
Takagi, Shinichiro. On the origin of earthquake on the asymmetric push conical type of the distribution of initial motion of seismic wave (the 14th paper)-----	165-43
Takagi, Shinichiro. See also Shibato, Kihel.	
Takahashi, Takehito. Analysis of the dispersion curves of Love waves-----	165-91
Takahasi, Ryutarō. A short note on a graphical solution of the spectral response of the ground-----	166-127
Takeuchi, Hitoshi, and Elsasser, W. M. Fluid motions near the core boundary and the irregular variations in the earth's rotation-----	164-220
Takeyama, I. See Suwa, A.	
Tamaki, Ituo. The anomalies of incident time of P-waves of deep earthquakes in Japan-----	166-92
-----The crustal structure derived from the traveltime of shallow earthquakes-----	166-246
Tamano, Toshiro, and Kaneko, Tetsuichi. Seismic field techniques and some other problems-----	165-360
Tamrazyan, G. P. The earthquakes in the Kazbek region and their relation to elastic tides in the earth-----	167-46

Abstract

- Tanaevsky, Olga, and Vassy, Étienne. Natural and artificial radioactivity of the atmosphere..... 165-305
- Tanaka, Teiji. *See* Kanai, Kiyoshi.
- Tandon, A. N. Zones of India liable to earthquake damage..... 165-26
- Tandon, A. N., and Mukherjee, S. M. The Manipur-Burma border earthquake of 22 March 1954..... 165-27
- Tardi, Pierre. Definitive results of the measurement of an arc of the equatorial meridian in 1898 to 1906 by a French expedition under the authority of the Academy of Sciences..... 166-187
- Tarkhov, A. G. Determination of the electrical properties of rocks by the attenuation of radio waves..... 166-171
- Geophysical exploration by the induction method..... 164-102
- Tarrant, L. H. A rapid method of determining the form of a seismic refractor from line profile results..... 166-350
- Tatsugami, Masao. Refraction computing set squares..... 166-349
- Tauber, Henrik. Copenhagen natural radiocarbon measurements..... 167-8
- Taylor, D. *See* Bisby, H.
- Taylor, R. S. Glacial geology of north-central Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada..... 166-9
- Tazime, Kyozi. Dispersion by a small explosion..... 166-363
- Some notices on the design of the electromagnetic recorder having no amplifier..... 166-105
- See also* Kaneko, T. and Omote, Syun 'tiro.
- Teissyre, Roman. The conducting half-plane problem in geophysical exploration..... 166-136
- Temkina, B. S., and Yezupov, F. I. Data on the theory of resistivity well logging obtained from measurements on models..... 164-119
- Terrones L., A. J. The application of modern mining exploration methods in Peru..... 165-133
- Terry, N. B., and Woods, H. J. The measurement of elastic wave velocity in small cylindrical specimens..... 166-121
- Teupser, Christian. On the theory of recording of mechanical and electrodynamic vibration meters..... 166-104
- Thiel, Edward. Correlation of gravity anomalies with the Keweenawan geology of Wisconsin and Minnesota..... 166-226
- Thiesen, K. On the determination of D by means of QHM..... 166-268
- Thorne, R. P. *See* Gillieson, A. H.
- Thyer, R. F., and Everingham, I. B. Gravity survey of the Perth Basin, Western Australia..... 166-217
- Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephan von, and Stackler, W. F. Observations of the vertical gradient of gravity in the field..... 166-221
- Tikhonov, A. N., and Chetayev, D. N. On the possibility of using the resistance of an antenna for electrical sounding..... 165-107
- Tikhonov, A. N., and Enenshteyn, B. S. Physical causes of errors in vertical electrical sounding using the compensating method..... 164-106
- Tikhonov, A. N., and Shakhshvarov, D. N. On the possibility of using the impedance of the natural electromagnetic field of the earth in exploration of the upper layers of the earth..... 166-128
- The method of evaluating electromagnetic fields excited in stratified media by alternating current..... 165-104
- Tilton, G. R. The interpretation of lead-age discrepancies by acid-washing experiments..... 165-9
- See also* Aldrich, L. T., and Wetherill, G. W.
- Timofeyev, A. N. On the causes of the gravity anomalies in the western part of the West Siberian plain..... 167-150
- On the method of characteristic points..... 166-185
- Tixier, M. P. *See* Kunz, K. S.
- Tocher, Don. Movement on the Rainbow Mountain fault..... 166-60
- Toperczer, Max. A contribution to the seismotectonics of the eastern Alps..... 164-38
- Toullis, W. J. Theory of a resonance method to measure the acoustic properties of sediments..... 165-98
- Traill, R. J. *See* Wanless, R. K.
- Trappe, H. J. *See* Schulze, G. A.
- Travis, J. P., and McDowell, A. N. Model studies of salt-dome tectonics..... 164-149

	Abstract
Tribalto, Giuseppe. Geophysical investigations during 1954 in Lazio.....	165-198
Tsekov, G. D. Method of evaluating curves of the potential variation along a vertical electric profile, using similar curves for the potential-drop arrangement.....	166-149
Tsimel'zon, I. O. The nature of the local gravitational anomalies on the Apscheron Peninsula.....	166-227
Tsirel'sprintsson, V. S. <i>See</i> Savarenskiy, Ye. F.	
Tsitsishvili, D. A., and Lashkhi, A. S. Electrofiltration field of some phenomena of hydroelectric projects in the Georgian SSR.....	167-95
Tskhakaya, A. D. On the seismicity of Akhalkalaki highland.....	165-34
Tsuboi, Chuji. Gravity measurements by means of gravimeters.....	165-187
Tsuboi, Chuji; Jitsukawa, Akira; and Tajima, Hirokazu. Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 6. Chubu district.....	165-201
—— Gravity survey along the lines of precise levels throughout Japan by means of a Worden gravimeter. Part 7. Tokoku district.....	165-202
Tsujiura, Masaru. <i>See</i> Miyamura, Setumi.	
Tsukada, Tadashi; Ochiai, Toshiro; Hasegawa, Kazuo; and Ozawa, Takeo. Electrical exploration on Isahaya Bay.....	165-131
Tsuya, Hiromichi. Geological and petrological studies of Volcano Fuji, V. 5. On the 1707 eruption of Volcano Fuji.....	166-373
Tsuya, Hiromichi; Morimoto, Ryōhei; and Ossaka, Joyo. The 1950-1951 eruptions of Mt. Mihara, Ōshima volcano, Seven Izu Islands, Japan. Part II. The 1951 eruption. A. Activity of the second period.....	164-313
Tsuya, Hiromichi; Okada, Atsui; and Watanabe, Tasuku. Evolution of Mihara Crater, Volcano Ōshima, Izu, in the course of its activities since 1874.....	167-284
Tucek, C. S. <i>See</i> Broecker, W. S.	
Tulina, Yu. V. <i>See</i> Gamburtsev, G. A.	
Turchinets, W. <i>See</i> Pringle, R. W.	
Turner, F. J., Griggs, D. T., Clark, R. H., and Dixon, R. H. Deformation of Yule marble. Part 7. Development of oriented fabrics at 300°C-500°C.....	167-271
Turner, R. C. <i>See</i> Anderson, W.	
Twarowska, B. <i>See</i> Plenkowski, S.	
Tyapkin, K. F. Rapid evaluation of the gradients of the potential on different levels.....	164-165

U

Ubisch, H. von. <i>See</i> Parwel, A.	
Udintsev, G. B. On the topography of the Kurile-Kamchatka graben.....	166-372
Ullmann, Wolfgang. On the classification of seismographs, oscillation- or vibration-meters.....	166-102
—— On the general equation of motion of seismographs with one degree of freedom.....	166-101
Urey, H. C. The cosmic abundances of potassium, uranium and thorium and the heat balances of the earth, the moon, and Mars.....	165-213
Urquhart, H. M. A., and Goldman, J. E. Magnetostrictive effects in an anti-ferromagnetic hematite crystal.....	165-260
Uryson, V. O. On the reduction of the effect of disturbances on deep electric profiling.....	167-91
Usami, T. The reflection and refraction of elastic waves at sea bottom.....	166-116
Utsu, Tokuji. On deflection of the direction of initial motion of P wave.....	166-94
—— Some remarkable phases on seismograms of near earthquakes (Part 1).....	166-93
Utsu, Tokuji, and Seki, Akira. A relation between the area of aftershock region and the energy of main shocks.....	166-79
Uyeda, Seiya. Magnetic interaction between ferromagnetic material contained in rocks.....	165-267

V

Vajk, Raoul. Bouguer corrections with varying surface density.....	167-133
Vajk, Raoul, and Walton, George. Geophysical history of Parentis oil field, France.....	166-181
Válek, Rostislav. Gravimetric observations in the central part of the Slovak Carpathians and their interpretation.....	165-195

	Abstract
VanderHoof; V. L. The major earthquakes of California.....	166-38
van der Vliet, G. <i>See</i> Zierfuss, H.	
Vaněk, Jiří. <i>See</i> Kárník, Vít.	
Van Nostrand, R. G. Continuous velocity logging.....	166-329
—— Continuous velocity measurement in boreholes.....	167-235
<i>See also</i> Dobrin, M. B.	
Varjão de Andrade, Paulo. A result of SP log interpretation.....	164-123
Vasil'yev, Yu. F. The resistance thermometer with the single-core cable.....	164-186
Vassy, Etienne. <i>See</i> Tanaevsky, Olga.	
Vatan, M. A. <i>See</i> Rivière, André.	
Veitsman, P. S. <i>See</i> Gamburtsev, G. A.	
Vening Meinesz, F. A. A phase-transition layer between 200 and 900 km depth in the earth.....	166-242
—— On the possibility of applying Stokes's theorem and the formula for the plumb-line deflection derived from it.....	167-110
—— The second order corrections for pendulum observations at sea.....	167-134
Venkatasubramanian, V. S., and Aithal, V. S. The application of the α -helium method to some Archaean specimens.....	167-16
Ventskevich, E. V., Pasechnik, I. P., and Fedoseyenko, N. E. The use of "pre- liminary unrolling" in recording of seismic vibrations.....	166-106
Verhoogen, John. Ionic ordering and self-reversal of magnetization in impure magnetites.....	166-277
<i>See also</i> Evernden, J. F.	
Veselov, K. E. Elementary theory of gravimeters built as spring balances.....	164-157
—— Use of the second vertical derivative of the potential of gravity in the geologic interpretation of gravimetric survey.....	164-162
Vickers, R. C. Airborne and ground reconnaissance of part of the syenite complex near Wausau, Wisconsin.....	167-251
Victor, P.-E. Wringing secrets from Greenland's icecap.....	164-151
Vidal, H. <i>See</i> Förtsch, Otto.	
Vladimirov, N. P., Naumenko, N. L., Rassomakhin, G. I., and Skugarevskaya, O. A. Experimental investigations of the building-up of the electromagnetic field in a multilayer medium.....	166-135
Vlisidis, Angelina. <i>See</i> Buddington, A. F.	
Vlodavets, V. I. On tsunami related to volcanic eruptions.....	166-380
—— Some results of volcanological research in the U. S. S. R.....	165-378
—— Volcanoes of the U. S. S. R.....	166-379
Vokes, F. M. <i>See</i> Kullerud, Gunnar.	
Voskoboynikov, G. M. On the determination of the direction of the magnetiza- tion of disturbing bodies from the data obtained in magnetic exploration.....	164-241
Voytkevich, G. V. Isotopic composition of lead and the problem of primary magma.....	167-171
Voyutskiy, V. S., and Slutskovskiy, A. I. Seismic station with velocity filters.....	165-356
Vvedenskaya, A. V. The determination of the displacement fields produced by earthquakes, using the dislocation theory.....	166-80
Vvedenskaya, N. A. Generalizations on observations from the permanent seismic stations of Central Asia.....	165-83
—— The accuracy of determinations of the focus of an earthquake by the method of intersections.....	165-52
Vybornykh, S. F. The method of marked atoms in investigations of the technical condition of oil and gas wells.....	166-323

W

Wada, Tatsuhiko. <i>See</i> Iida, Kumizi.	
Wadati, Kiyoo, and Hirono, T. Magnitude of earthquakes—especially of near, deep-focus earthquakes.....	166-77
Wadati, Kiyoo, and Iwai, Y. The minute investigation of seismicity in Japan (2nd paper).....	166-52
Wade, R. T. Application of MicroLogs to the lower Glen Rose of East Texas.....	167-99
Wait, J. R. Mutual electromagnetic coupling of loops over a homogenous ground—an additional note.....	165-112
—— Radiation resistance of dipoles in an interface between two dielectrics.....	165-105
—— Transient fields of a vertical dipole over a homogeneous curved ground.....	165-106

Wait, J. R., and Howe, H. H. Amplitude and phase curves for ground-wave propagation in the band 200 cycles per second to 500 kilocycles-----	165-110
Waldie, A. D. Weight-drop technique—how it's working-----	165-357
Walton, George. <i>See</i> Vajk, Raoul.	
Walton, M. S., Jr. <i>See</i> Rossman, D. L.	
Wanless, R. K., and Traill, R. J. Age of uraninites from Blind River, Ontario----	166-27
Wanner, Ernst. The position of the earthquake foci in central Valais-----	167-48
Waring, C. L. <i>See</i> Gottfried, David.	
Warrick, R. E. <i>See</i> Pakiser, L. C.	
Wasserburg, G. J., and Hayden, R. J. The branching ratio of K^{40} -----	164-252
Wasserburg, G. J., Hayden, R. J., and Jensen, K. J. $A^{40}K^{40}$ dating of igneous rocks and sediments-----	167-31
<i>See also</i> Wetherill, G. W.	
Wasserstein, B. The ages of uraninites by a new method-----	166-19
Watanabe, Tasuku. <i>See</i> Tsuya, Hiromichi.	
Waters, G. S., and Phillips, G. A. New method of measuring the earth's magnetic field-----	165-256
Watson, I. J. The results of gravimeter observations between the stations on the primary gravity base-line of Great Britain-----	166-213
<i>See also</i> Whetton, J. T.	
Webb, John. Thermal conductivity of soil-----	165-215, 167-156
Webber, G. R., Hurley, P. M., and Fairbairn, H. W. Relative ages of eastern Massachusetts granites by total lead ratios in zircon-----	167-24
Weber, Max. The determination of an arbitrarily curved layer boundary from seismic reflection measurements-----	165-340
——— The traveltime surface of a multiple reflected wave front in an inhomogeneous body with arbitrarily curved surface-----	165-336
Wegener, Kurt. The temperature in the Greenland ice cap-----	165-168
Welander, P. <i>See</i> Eriksson, E.	
Wendt, Immo. Attempts at the determination of density of sand deposits by measurement of the absorption of gamma-radiation-----	167-243
——— Potash determination in the laboratory and underground with the counter-----	167-235
Wetherill, G. W. An interpretation of the Rhodesia and Witwatersrand age patterns-----	167-28
——— Discordant uranium-lead ages, I-----	166-11
Wetherill, G. W., Tilton, G. R., Davis, G. L., and Aldrich, L. T. New determinations of the age of the Bob Ingersoll pegmatite, Keystone, S. Dakota-----	167-26
Wetherill, G. W., Wasserburg, G. J., Aldrich, L. T., Tilton, G. R., and Hayden, R. J. Decay constants of K^{40} as determined by the radiogenic argon content of potassium minerals-----	167-229
<i>See also</i> Aldrich, L. T.	
Wetzel, W. W. <i>See</i> Mooney, H. M.	
Weyl, Richard. Geologic travels through Costa Rica.	
1. The volcanoes of the Cordillera Central-----	165-382
——— Glowing clouds, glowing tuffs, and welded tuffs-----	164-307
Whetton, J. T., Myers, J. O., and Watson, I. J. A gravimeter survey in the Craven district of northwest Yorkshire-----	167-146
——— Gravity surveying in the East Carmarthenshire anthracite coal field-----	164-171
——— The geological results of measurements of gravity in East Carmarthenshire-----	164-170
White, F. A., Collins, T. L., Jr., and Rourke, F. M. Search for possible naturally occurring isotopes of low abundance-----	165-235
White, J. E., Heaps, S. N., and Lawrence, P. L. Seismic waves from a horizontal force-----	166-125
Whitten, C. A. Crustal movement in California and Nevada-----	166-188
——— Measurements of earth movements in California-----	166-197
Wickersham, W. E. Magnetic storm monitor-----	164-238
Wickman, F. E. The cycle of carbon and the stable carbon isotopes-----	165-237
<i>See also</i> Eckermann, H. von, and Parwel, A.	
Wiebenga, W. D. Geophysical investigations of water deposits, Western Australia-----	166-153

Abstract

- Wieladek, Romuald. Theory of errors of measurements made by means of static gravimeters..... 166-267
- Wierzbicka, Zuzanna. Analysis of γ and β radioactivity of rock specimens..... 167-241
- Wiese, Horst. Deep tellurics—investigation of the earth's crust by means of geomagnetic variations..... 164-193
- Deep tellurics. Investigation of the regional electrical conductivity structure of the deep underground through geomagnetic variations..... 166-249
- Wilckens, Friedrich. Geoelectrical investigations of the Kropfmühle graphite deposit in the Bavarian Forest..... 166-154
- The basic principles of the self-potential method..... 165-125
- Wilkening, M. H. Variation of natural radioactivity in the atmosphere with altitude..... 165-299
- Williams, L. W. Geophysical survey, Ashford Coal Fields, New South Wales..... 166-216
- Seismic reflection survey at Roma, Queensland, 1952-53..... 166-357
- Willmore, P. L., and Hodgson, J. H. Charts for measuring azimuth and distance and for tracing seismic rays through the earth..... 164-64
- See also Robson, G. R.
- Wilson, H. W. See McNair, A.
- Wilson, J. T., Russell, R. D., and Farquhar, R. M. Economic significance of basement subdivision and structures in Canada..... 166-26
- Wilson, J. T. See also Cummings, G. L.
- Windes, S. L. Physical properties of mine rock, Part 1..... 167-269
- Winsberg, Lester. The production of chlorine-39 in the lower atmosphere by cosmic radiation..... 165-238
- Winterhalter, A. C. See Ellis, L. G.
- Wohlfarth, E. P. The remanent magnetization of hematite powders..... 164-237
- Wolff, Wilhelm. The assistance of geophysics in the clarification of structural questions in coal mining..... 167-105
- Wolff, Wilhelm, and Hahn, Albrecht. The magnetic anomalies in the Hohe Venn Mountains..... 164-245
- Wollin, Goesta. See Ericson, D. B.
- Wood, F. W., and Everingham, I. B. A provisional isogonic map of Australia and New Guinea showing predicted values for the epoch 1955.5..... 164-230
- Woods, H. J. See Terry, N. B.
- Woods, J. P. The composition of reflections..... 165-350
- Woollard, G. P., Rose, J. C., and Bonini, W. E. The establishment of an international gravity standard..... 165-188
- Worzel, J. L., and Shurbet, G. L. Gravity anomalies at continental margins..... 165-189
- See also Bentley, C. R., and Shurbet, G. L.
- Wray, J. L. See Zeller, E. J.
- Wright, H. E., Jr., and Rubin, Meyer. Radiocarbon dates of Mankato drift in Minnesota..... 167-14
- Wulf, O. R. See Nicholson, S. B.
- Wyllie, M. R. J., Gregory, A. R., and Gardner, L. W. Elastic wave velocities in heterogeneous and porous media..... 164-100
- Wyrobek, S. M. Application of delay and intercept times in the interpretation of multilayer refraction time distance curves..... 166-351
- Y
- Yamagata, Osamu. See Minakawa, Shinya
- Yamagishi, N. See Sagisaka, S.
- Yamaguchi, Rinzo, and Satō, Yasuo. Range of possible existence of Rayleigh- and Sezawa-waves in a stratified medium..... 165-92
- Stoneley wave—its velocity orbit and the distribution of amplitude..... 166-119
- Yamaguti, Seiti. On the changes in the heights of mean sea-levels, before and after the great earthquakes..... 165-44
- Yamakawa, N. Investigation of the disturbance produced by spherical obstacles on the elastic waves (I). On the scattering of the elastic waves by a spherical obstacle..... 166-113
- Yamazaki, Yoshio. See Omote, Syun'itiro
- Yanagihara, Kazuo. Abnormal variations of earth currents accompanied with the 'Boso-Oki earthquake', Nov. 25, 1953..... 166-35
- Yaramanci, Ali. Critical review of the gravimetric prospecting methods..... 166-204

Yepinat'yeva, A. M. Certain types of multiple seismic waves-----	165-335
----- Kinematic peculiarities of refracted waves in media containing wedge-shaped strata-----	166-346
Yeres'ko, S. I. Study of the errors in the determination of the foci of Crimean earthquakes-----	167-56
Yezupov, F. I. <i>See</i> Temkina, B. S.	
Yokouchi, Yukio. Principal magnetic disturbances at Kakioka, 1924-1951,-----	166-260
----- Solar-flare effects in geomagnetic field at Kakioka, 1924-1951-----	166-261
Yokoyama, Izumi. Energetics in active volcanoes. 1st paper. (Activities of Volcano Mihara, Ooshima Island during the period 1953-54)-----	167-285
----- Geomagnetic anomalies related to the magnetization of the basalt in the vicinity of Gembudō-----	164-235
----- Geomagnetic studies of Volcano Mihara. The 5th paper. (Changes in three geomagnetic components during the period from May 1951 to August 1953.)-----	164-315
----- Geomagnetic studies of Volcano Mihara. The 6th paper. (Continuous observation of changes in geomagnetic declination during the period from 1951 to 1954.)-----	165-250
----- Geomagnetic studies of Volcano Mihara. 7th paper. (Possible thermal process related to changes in the geomagnetic field.)-----	167-286
----- Magnetic survey in Temmabayashi district, Aomori prefecture-----	165-288
<i>See also</i> Rikitake, Tsuneji.	
Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. <i>See</i> Kanai, Kiyoshi.	
Yoshizumi, Eizaburo. On a electrical prospecting by traveling waves-----	
----- Introduction-----	166-139
----- On a electrical prospecting by traveling waves—Traveling waves in the case of a semiinfinite medium-----	166-140
Yosikawa, Haruo. Some examples of electrical prospecting in the area bearing black ore ("Kuroko") deposits-----	166-158
Yudkevich, R. V. The valuation of the oil-bearing potential of reservoirs characterised by low specific resistivity-----	164-105
Yumura, Tetsuo. Magnetic anomaly due to serpentine rocks (Magnetic survey of the Hizume district)-----	166-291
----- On the results of geomagnetic observation at the solar eclipse Sept. 12th, 1950-----	166-262
Yüngül, Sulhi. Prospecting for chromite with gravimeter and magnetometer over rugged topography in east Turkey-----	165-208
Yurchenko, B. I. On the methods of seismic observations in drill holes-----	166-332
Yurkevich, O. I. On the seismicity of Zakarpatskaya-----	165-32

Z

Zaccara, Gaetano. On some gravimetric and electrical surveys in south-central Italy-----	165-199
Zadorozhnyy, I. K., and Zykov, S. I. The disintegration constants of radioactive elements used in the determinations of geologic age-----	166-290
Zähringer, J. <i>See</i> Gentner, W.	
Zatopek, Alois. Possible applications of electronic chronographs in geophysics-----	164-154
Zavaritskiy, A. N., Piy, B. I., and Gorshkov, G. S. The investigation of the Kamchatka volcanoes-----	165-379
Zeitler, G. <i>See</i> Noddack, W.	
Zeller, E. J., Wray, J. L., and Daniels, Farrington. Thermoluminescence induced by pressure and by crystallization-----	164-32
Zeschke, Günter. Prospecting and detection of radioactive minerals and ores-----	166-312
Zhirov, K. K., and Kurbatov, V. V. X-ray analysis of monazites for their fitness for geologic age determinations-----	166-16
Židarov, D. Electromagnetic model for the solution of the direct problem of magnetometry and gravimetry-----	164-240
Zierfuss, H., and van der Vliet, G. Laboratory measurements of heat conductivity of sedimentary rocks-----	167-155
Zietz, Isidore, and Henderson, R. G. A preliminary report on model studies of magnetic anomalies of three-dimensional bodies-----	166-286

Abstract

Zmuda, A. J. Limiting form of Taylor series used in extrapolating components of the geomagnetic intensity-----	164-229
——— Note on the adjustment of isomagnetic charts to mutual consistency-----	165-279
——— Note on the components of magnetic intensity at inverse points relative to a spherical boundary-----	166-259
Zmuda, A. J., and McClung, Lowell. Vertical extrapolation of geomagnetic field components-----	164-228
Zmysłowska, S. <i>See</i> Pienkowski, S.	
Zumberge, J. H., and Potzger, J. E. Late Wisconsin chronology of the Lake Michigan basin correlated with pollen studies-----	167-13
Zvolinskiy, N. V. Multiple reflections of elastic waves in a layer-----	164-90
Zvolinskiy, N. V., and Skuridin, G. A. On the asymptotic method of solving dynamic problems of the theory of elasticity-----	165-75
Zykov, S. I. <i>See</i> Zadorozhnyy, I. K.	

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- Acoustic properties, sediments, determination: Shumway 165-99; Toulis 165-98
- Actinon emanation, effect of temperature: Kosov 166-12; Starik 166-14
- Aegean Sea, gravity anomalies: Harrison 165-206
- Africa, age determination: Bernazeaud 167-22; Fritze 165-294; Grimbert 167-21; Holmes 166-17; Horne 165-18; Macgregor 166-18
- crustal structure: Press 166-243
- gravity anomalies: Cizancourt 165-205; Sutton 166-215
- isostasy and pediplanation: King 164-206
- Precambrian orogenies: Harpum 166-195
- radioactivity surveys: Bowie 165-327
- tectonics: Brock 164-217
- volcanic activity: Bellair 164-316; Guest 166-369
- Age, Africa, compilation: Holmes 166-17
- Africa, Ivory Coast uraninite: Bernazeaud 167-22; Grimbert 167-21
- significance of: Macgregor 166-18
- South, lepidolite: Fritze 165-294
- Witwatersrand mineralization: Horne 165-18
- atmosphere: Linnenborn 164-4
- Australia, late Quaternary samples: Gill 165-4
- molybdenite, New South Wales: Herr 164-31
- pegmatite, Western: Jeffery 167-32
- California, Santa Cruz marine terrace: Bradley 165-6
- Sierra Nevada batholith: Folinsbee 167-29
- Canada, Blind River uraninite: Wanless 166-27
- core samples, Alberta and Saskatchewan: Shillibeer 165-13
- Devonian sylvite, Saskatchewan: Folinsbee 167-29
- geologic provinces: Wilson 166-26
- Keewatin peat, Northwest Territories: Taylor 166-9
- Lake Athabasca uranium province: Eckelmann 164-21
- major tectonic subdivisions: Cumming 166-25; Wilson 166-26
- Marian River area, Northwest Territories: Shillibeer 165-13
- Age, Canada, monazite, Yellowknife geologic province: Folinsbee 166-28
- Precambrian areas: Mawdsley 166-24
- Yellowknife granite: Folinsbee 167-29
- carbon-14 determinations, Chicago: Libby 166-5
- København laboratory: Levi 165-2; Tauber 167-8
- Lamont laboratory: Broecker 166-6
- Michigan laboratory: Crane 167-9
- publication: Levi 164-7
- U. S. Geological Survey: Rubin 164-14
- Ceylon, Precambrian orogenies: Holmes 167-20
- zircons: Gottfried 164-22
- Chile, molybdenite from San Antonio: Herr 164-31
- Colorado, Brown Derby pegmatite: Aldrich 165-17, 166-29
- Quartz Creek granite: Aldrich 165-17, 166-29
- crust: Linnenborn 164-4
- Czechoslovakia, Rožna lepidolite: Kantor 167-35
- Denmark, Neolithic period: Tauber 167-8
- earth: Linnenborn 164-4; Patterson 167-5; Russell 166-4; Smart 167-3
- France, clay near Grenoble: Moret 166-10, 167-37
- Mayet de Montagne granite: Roques 166-30
- Germany, Buggingen sylvite: Gentner 164-27
- Eifelmaar eruption: Straka 164-16
- Fichtelgebirge granite: Noddack 164-26
- Lausitz granite: Schurmann 167-19
- Stassfurt sylvinit: Noddack 164-26
- Iceland, Grábók volcano: Schwarzbach 165-5, 167-12
- India, Archean orogenies: Aswatharayana 164-34; Holmes 167-20; Mahadevan 164-33
- Archean rocks, Mysore and Bihar: Venkatasubramanian 167-16
- Italy, Vesuvius lava: Begemann 164-23

- Age, Japan, peat: Shima 167-10
 Madagascar, galena: Besairie 164-35, 167-23
 pegmatite minerals: Holmes 165-14
 Massachusetts, granites: Webber 167-24
 meteorites: Cherdyntsev 164-17; Folinsbee 167-29; Gerling 165-16, 166-23; Herzog 167-33; Paneth 164-18; Patterson 167-5; Schumacher 165-15
 Nevada, Tule Springs charcoal: Harrington 164-15
 New Hampshire, Devil's Slide ring dike: Jaffe 165-10
 Norway, Stavanger molybdenite: Herr 164-31
 Oklahoma, Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains: Hamilton 167-25
 Old Faithful geyser: Marler 167-11
 Pleistocene glaciation: Ericson 166-8; Flint 166-7; Ruhe 165-7; Suess 165-8; Taylor 166-9; Wright 167-14; Zumberge 167-13
 Sierra Nevada batholith: Folinsbee 167-29
 South Dakota, Black Hills: Kulp 167-27; Wetherill 167-26
 Sweden, Alno complex: Eckermann 165-19
 lepidolite from Varutrask: Fritze 165-294
 Switzerland, Neolithic period: Tauber 167-8
 Texas, Precambrian intrusion: Geol. Assoc. Canada 167-2
 Ukraine granites: Gerling 166-2
 U. S. S. R., northern Caucasus: Afanas'yev 164-30; Amirkhanov 164-29
 universe: Öpik 167-4
 Age determination, carbon-14 method, accuracy: McCallum 165-3
 carbon-14; bibliography: Levi 165-2
 conference on: Levi 164-7
 effect of natural C^{14} variations: Rafter 164-12
 effect of weathering: Hunt 164-13
 evaluation: Broecker 167-7
 liquid scintillation technique: Pringle 164-9
 methane proportional counter: Burke 164-10
 principles: Due Rojo 166-1; Hahn 164-2, 165-1; Kulp 164-5, 6; Libby 164-8, 166-5; Simon 164-1
 comparison of methods: Aldrich 165-17, 166-29, 167-17
 cube-edge variation method: Ahrens 167-1; Wasserstein 166-19
 extinct radionuclide method: Kohman 165-314
 fluorine method: Simon 164-1
 Age determination, helium method, application to meteorites: Paneth 164-18
 historical development: Paneth 164-18
 principles: Ahrens 167-1; Hahn 165-1; Polanski 164-3
 suitability of minerals for: Starik 167-15
 ionium-uranium ratio in limestone: Barnes 166-20
 lead methods, comparison: Kulp 164-19
 discordant ages: Ahrens 164-20; Eckelmann 164-21; Horne 165-18; Kuroda 165-12; Stieff 165-20; Tilton 165-9; Wetherill 166-11, 167-28
 effect of radioemanation coefficients: Kosov 166-12; Starik 166-14
 effect of uranium and thorium leaching: Starik 166-13, 15
 effect of crystal structure: Zhironov 166-16
 graphical calculations: Roques 167-18
 physical basis: Ahrens 167-1; Polanski 164-3; Simon 164-1
 recent developments: Mawdsley 166-24
 pleochroic halo method: Deutsch 164-25; Hayase 164-24
 potassium-argon method, apparatus for: Noddack 164-26
 effect of temperature: Gentner 164-27
 method of obtaining argon for: Amirkhanov 166-21; Gentner 164-28
 principles: Ahrens 167-1; Hahn 164-2, 165-1; Polanski 164-3
 recent developments: Mawdsley 166-24
 sediments: Lipson 167-30; Wasserburg 167-31
 young samples: Folinsbee 167-29
 potassium-calcium method: Hahn 164-2, 165-1
 radiation damage method: Ahrens 167-1
 reliability of: Marmo 166-8
 rhenium-osmium method: Herr 164-31
 rubidium-strontium method, interlaboratory comparison: Aldrich 167-26
 principles: Hahn 165-1, 167-1; Polanski 164-3
 recent developments: Mawdsley 166-24
 symposium on: Geol. Assoc. Canada 167-2
 thermoluminescence method: Ahrens 167-1; Zeller 164-32
 tritium method: Hahn 164-2, 165-1; Kaufman 164-218; Libby 164-8

- Airborne magnetic maps, Alaska, Prince of Wales Island: Rossman 167-218
 Alberta: Canada Geol. Survey 167-219
 Newfoundland: Canada Geol. Survey 167-220
 New Zealand: Gerard 167-224
 Northwest Territories: Canada Geol. Survey 167-221
 Ontario: Canada Geol. Survey 167-222
 Saskatchewan: Canada Geol. Survey 167-223
- Airborne magnetic profile, Colorado Plateau: Joesting 167-145
 Tunis to Lisbon: Agocs 165-282
- Airborne magnetic surveys, Arctic Islands: DuVernet 166-288
 Australia: Brundage 165-281
 Brazil, in uranium exploration: MacFadyen 165-329
 magnetic storm monitor for: Wickersham 164-238
 Norway: Mining Mag. 164-247
- Airborne radioactivity surveys, Brazil: MacFadyen 165-329
 South Dakota, Black Hills: Rizzi 166-325
 Wisconsin, near Wausau: Vickers 167-251
- Airborne surveys, equipment for: Eng. Min. Jour. 165-117
- Alaska, aeromagnetic survey, Prince of Wales Island: Rossman 167-218
 earthquakes, 1953: Murphy 164-45
 geophysical exploration in: Joesting 165-150
 geophysical research in: Colbert 165-157
 thermal studies in Taku glacier: Miller 167-127
- Alberta, aeromagnetic maps: Canada Geol. Survey 167-219
 age of core samples: Shillibeer 165-13
 gravity surveys: Stackler 166-211
 seismic surveys: Blundun 166-360; Denton 164-290
- Aleutian Ridge, structural interpretation of: Gates 164-150
- Algeria, gravity and magnetic anomalies, Tanezrouft desert: Castet 167-212
 radioactivity of hot springs: Guigue 164-264
- Alps, earthquake in: Toperczer 164-38
 structural development: Kraus 164-144
- Anhydrite, elastic constants: Müller 167-79
- Antarctica, investigations of ice sheets: Loewe 165-167
- Antilles, Lesser, origin: Schulz-Weidner 164-201
- Arctic Islands, airborne magnetic survey: DuVernet 166-288
- Arctic Ocean, bottom structure: Umschau 166-368
- Argentina, hot springs and fumaroles, northwestern: Bartolucci 167-279
 magnetic surveys, Deception Island: Hernandez 166-290
- Argon, isotopes in iron meteorites: Gentner 164-210
- Arizona, gravity surveys, Bisbee copper mines: Allen 166-219
 magnetization, volcanic rocks: Opdyke 165-272
- Asia, central, earthquake prediction: Petrushevskiy 166-65
 crustal structure, southeast: Nagamune 166-244
 earthquake, Nov. 2, 1945: Chernyakina 165-35
 magnetic surveys, Ala Tau ridge: Petrova 165-283
- Atlantic Ocean, bathymetric chart, northeastern: Hill 165-374
 crustal structure: Berckhemer 166-248; Butterlin 164-202; Officer 165-372
 gravity profile: Worzel 165-189
 magnetic survey, Caryn Peak area: Miller 165-287
 seismic surveys: Bentley 164-200; Katz 165-228
- Atmosphere, radioactivity, Bavarian Alps: Reiter 164-267, 165-303, 167-232
 radioactivity, Heidelberg: Schumann 165-304
 Wellington, New Zealand: Chapman 165-301; Crosthwait 165-300
 radon content: Anderson 166-311
- Australia, age, molybdenite, New South Wales: Herr 164-31
 pegmatites, Western: Jeffery 167-32
 age determinations, Quaternary samples: Gill 165-4
 earthquakes, Adelaide, March 1, 1954: Kerr-Grant 167-50
 electrical surveys, Western: Weibenga 166-153
 gravity surveys, eastern: Marshall 165-190
 Moorlands coalfield: Seedsman 164-169
 New South Wales: Williams 166-216
 Peake and Denison Ranges: Knapman 166-218
 Perth Basin: Thyer 166-217
 isogonic map, 1955.5: Wood 164-230
 magnetic survey, airborne, northwestern: Brundage 165-281
 Middleback Range: McPharlin 164-242, 243
 New South Wales: Rao 167-213
 radioactivity logging, Kadina district: Knapman 164-272
 seismic surveys, Queensland: Williams 166-357
 temperature in subcrust, secular variation: Carey 165-165

Austria, earthquakes, distribution: Toperczer 164-38
 electrical surveys, engineering problems: Fritsch 165-128
 magnetic surveys, Vienna basin: Burgl 167-214
 radioactivity, Gastein hot springs: Pohl-Rüling 164-268
 radon content of air, Badgastein and Bockstein: Pohl 164-266
 seismic surveys, Ötztaler Alps glaciers: Förtsch 164-163, 165-169, 167-130
 Azores, magnetic survey: Custodio de Morais 167-215
 volcanic fracture patterns: Machado 167-278

B

Baffin Island, seismic surveys, Penny Ice Cap: Rothlisberger 164-152
 Baltic area, geoid: Ölander 167-112
 Bashkir A. S. S. R., seismic exploration: Berzon 166-338
 Bauxite, seismic surveys for, Hungary: Szenas 164-296
 Belgian Congo, gravity observations: Sutton 166-215
 gravity surveys: Jones 167-143
 volcanism and rift valleys: Cahen 165-381
 Beryllium-7, production in atmosphere: Cruikshank
 Boron, isotopes, variations in nature: Parwel 167-176
 Brazil, airborne surveys for radioactive minerals: MacFadyen 165-329
 electric logs, Bahia area: Varjão de Andrade 164-123
 British Columbia, earthquakes: Milne 164-43, 44, 165-23
 gravity surveys: Stackler 166-211

C

Calderas, Azores, formation of: Machado 167-278
 geomorphic features: Escher 164-305
 California, age, marine terrace at Santa Cruz: Bradley 165-6
 age, Sierra Nevada batholith: Folinsbee 167-29
 earthquake, 1906, San Francisco: O'Connell 167-42
 earthquakes, Kern County, 1952: Benioff 166-48; Gutenberg 166-43, 46, 47; Neumann 166-45; Oakeshott 166-41, 42; Richter 166-44
 major, 1769-1952: Vanderhoof 166-38
 San Joaquin Valley: Richter 166-40
 southern part: Richter 166-39

California, fault movements in: Benioff 166-48; Hill 166-199, 200; Whitten 166-188, 197
 gravity surveys, intermontane basins: Mabey 166-220
 radioactivity, Lassen volcanic rocks: Adams 164-258
 seismic surveys, Great Valley: Soske 166-358
 Seales Lake: Mabey 166-220
 Yosemite Valley: Gutenberg 166-359
 seismograph stations: Gutenberg 166-68
 surface wave velocity: Press 167-77
 tectonic pattern: Benioff 166-198
 triangulation surveys across faults: Whitten 166-188
 Canada, age, Blind River uraninite: Wanless 166-27
 age, core samples, Alberta and Saskatchewan: Shillibeer 165-13
 Devonian sylvite, Saskatchewan: Folinsbee 167-29
 geologic provinces: Wilson 166-26
 Keewatin peat, Northwest Territories: Taylor 166-9
 Lake Athabasca uranium province: Eckelmann 164-21
 major tectonic subdivisions: Cumming 166-25; Wilson 166-26
 Marian River area, Northwest Territories: Shillibeer 165-13
 Precambrian areas: Mawdsley 166-24
 Yellowknife granite: Folinsbee 167-29
 crustal movement, Lake Ontario-St. Lawrence River basin: Price 167-174
 earthquakes, west coast: Milne 164-43, 44, 165-23
 west of 113°, 1841-1951: Milne 166-49
 geodetic observations, Arctic regions: Ross 165-160
 geophysical research, Arctic regions: Beals 165-158
 gravity surveys, Alberta: Stackler 166-211
 British Columbia: Stackler 166-211
 Northwest Territories: Stackler 166-211
 Ontario: Dyer 165-193; Garland 165-191; Pohly 166-225
 Yukon: Stackler 166-211
 heat flow, Resolute Bay: Misener 164-184
 seismic surveys, Shield area: Hodgson 165-227

- Carbon, isotopes, atmosphere: Rafter 164-12
isotopes, diamond: Wickman 165-237
graphite: Wickman 165-237
igneous carbonates: Wickman 165-237
plants and animals: Rafter 164-12
sea water: Rafter 164-12
shells: Rafter 164-12
- Carbon dioxide, cycle in nature: Ericksson 167-131
effect on climate: Plass 167-132
- Carbon-14, half life: Zadorozhnyy 166-299
dating. See Age and Age determination.
measurement in gas Geiger counters: Broda 164-11
natural variations: Rafter 164-12
- Caribbean Sea, crustal structure: Butterlin 165-229
earthquakes 1950-51: Ramirez 164-40
- Caspian Sea, mud volcano: Kulskova 165-377
- Central America, earthquakes 1950-51: Ramirez 164-40
- Ceylon, age of orogenies: Holmes 167-20
age of zircons: Gottfried 164-22
- Chile, age of San Antonio molybdenite: Herr 164-31
- Chlorine-39, production in lower atmosphere: Winsberg 165-238
- Coal, geophysical surveys for: Hiller 164-292; Iida 165-155; Polak 164-136; Whetton 164-170, 171; Williams 166-216; Wolff 167-105
- Colorado, age of Brown Derby pegmatite: Aldrich 165-17, 166-29
age of Quartz Creek granite: Aldrich 165-17, 166-29
- Colorado Plateau, aeromagnetic profile, Urvan area: Joesting 167-145
gravity profile, Urvan area: Joesting 167-145
remanent magnetization of rocks: Runcorn 165-273
seismic surveys: Pakiser 165-355
- Columbia River basalts, magnetization: Campbell 167-209
- Continental drift, effect of expanding earth: Egyed 167-165
paleomagnetic evidence on: Hospers 167-196; Nairn 167-206; Öpik 167-198; Runcorn 167-197
South American-African assembly: Carey 165-163
- Continents, growth around nuclei: Cumming 166-25; Follinsbee 166-28
structures, classification: Sheynmann 167-116
- Convection currents, distribution: Havemann 164-146
dynamic effects: Havemann 164-146
lead isotope evidence: Russell 165-313
- Copper, electrical surveys for, Peru: Terrones 165-133
- Core, fluid motions, effect on magnetic field: Takeuchi 164-220
fluid motions, effect on rotation: Takeuchi 164-220
magnetoelastic interactions in: Knopoff 164-82
magnetohydrodynamic oscillations: Rikitate 164-219
nature: Bath 165-222; Öpik 167-161
- Costa Rica, volcanic activity, 1954: Bullard 164-308
volcanoes, Cordillera Central: Weyl 165-382
- Crete, gravity anomalies: Harrison 165-206
- Crust, buckling: Niskanen 167-120
deformation, under present ice sheets: Japan: Miyabe 166-189
Loewe 165-167
post-Pleistocene, Fennoscandia: Sauramo 166-250
western Aleutian area: Gates 164-150
effect of viscosity on strain energy in: Kasahara 167-123
elastic anisotropy in: Lopez Arroyo 164-196
electrical conductivity, Europe: Wiese 166-249
energy from weathering processes: Korzhinskiy 167-154
energy transfer: Kasahara 167-123
evolution: Belousov 167-117
ferrimagnetism: Fanslau 165-258
formation: Voytkovich 167-171; Egyed 167-165
magnetization: Chatterjee 166-255
mechanical behavior: Heaps 166-108
nature, eastern Indian Ocean: Fairbridge 167-273
strain variations in: Ozawa 166-72
structure, accuracy of determination: Gayskiy 164-63
Africa: Press 166-243
Antilles region: Butterlin 164-202
Asia, southeast: Santo Akima 165-61; Nagamune 166-244
Atlantic Ocean: Bentley 164-200; Berckhemer 166-248; Butterlin 164-202; Katz 165-228
Canadian Shield: Hodgson 165-227
Caribbean Sea: Butterlin 165-229
determination from blasts: Adlung 166-245; Reinhardt 164-197
determination from C_1 waves: Caloi 164-66
determination from geomagnetic variations: Wiese 164-193
determination from seismic wave dispersion: Santo Akima 165-61
Eurasia: Stoneley 166-90
Great Hungarian Plain: Galfi 166-364
Gulf of Mexico: Miller 165-287

- Crust, structure, India, Hindu Kush region :
 Choudbury 167-76
 Italy : Caloi 167-51
 Japan : Nishimura 167-169 ; Research Group 166-247 ; Tamaki 166-246 ; Tsuboi 165-201, 202 ; Utsu 166-94
 New York : Katz 165-230
 ocean basins : Ewing 167-168
 Pacific Ocean : Nagamune 166-244
 Pennsylvania : Katz 165-230
 Tibet : Santo Akima 165-61
 Tien Shan : Gamburtsev 164-199
 Virgin Islands : Shurbet 167-151
 thickness, for gravity interpretation :
 Lagula 164-198
 Cyprus, gravity anomalies : Bemmelen 166-193 ; Harrison 165-206
 Czechoslovakia, age of Rožna lepidolite : Kantor 167-35
 electrical surveys, Vltava River dam : Behounek 164-111
 gravity network : Chudoba 165-194
 gravity observations, central Carpathians : Valek 165-195
 magnetic elements, Pruhonice observatory : Haaz 164-231
 seismic wave velocities : Adlung 166-245
- D**
- Deep-sea sediments, cosmic sources : Öpik 164-204
 cosmic spherules in : Fredriksson 165-373
 Deflection of the vertical, equation, uncertainties in : Vening Meinesz 167-110
 Japan : Japan Geog. Survey Inst. 166-190
 Deformation, crust, zones of negative anomalies : Niskanen 167-120
 experimental, felsic rocks : Sabatier 164-320
 marble : Shimozuru 165-371 ; Turner 167-271
 methods of measuring : Bouchkovskiy 164-142 ; Kats 167-272
 model experiments : Bucher 167-119 ; Nettleton 164-148 ; Travis 164-149
 variation with intensity of applied force : Gurevich 165-220
 Denmark, magnetic anomalies : Lundbak 167-204
 Density, determination for gravity surveys :
 Egyed 165-172
 infinite inclined dike, from gravity : Haaz 165-177
 mine rock : Windes 167-269
 Paleozoic rocks, Tatar S. S. R. : Krinari 167-207
- Deuterium, in natural waters : Friedman 164-211
 Dielectric constant, quartz ; Stuart 165-140
 marble : Srivastava 167-102
 Dike, depth and dip from gravity : Haaz 165-177
 Dolomite, Young's modulus : Brown 167-80
- E**
- Earth, age : Herzog 167-33 ; Patterson 167-5
 evolution : Belousov 164-191 ; Schmidt 164-188
 expansion : Egyed 167-164, 165
 figure : Arnold 166-186 ; Chovitz 167-111
 internal structure. *See* Internal constitution.
 origin : Glalanella 164-189 ; Levin 164-190 ; Schmidt 164-188
 thermal history : Diamond 167-230, Jacobs 165-212 ; Lyubimova 166-230 ; Picciotto 166-29 ; Urey 165-213
 Earth currents, crustal investigations by :
 Wiese 164-193
 effect on geomagnetic field : Burkhart 167-190
 equipment for measuring : Burkhart 167-38 ; Miguel 166-33 ; Sebestyén 165-102
 geophysical exploration by : Khovanova 165-101 ; Porstendorfer 164-103
 low-frequency : Khovanova 165-101
 micropulsations : Burkhart 166-34
 models : Kertz 165-253
 observations at Toledo, Spain : Miguel 166-31, 32
 origin : Burkhart 167-190 ; Porstendorfer 164-103
 variations associated with earthquakes, Japan : Yanagihara 166-35
 Earth tides, mathematical treatment : Melchior 164-76
 representation : Jung 164-77
 review : Lopez Arroyo 164-75
 Earthquake waves. *See* Seismic waves.
 Earthquakes, accelerations : Gutenberg 166-78 ; Karapetyan 164-53 ; Tandon 165-27
 Alaska, 1953 : Murphy 164-45
 Assam, Aug. 15, 1950 : Takahashi 165-91
 Atlantic Ocean, Aug. 28, 1933 : Satō 167-78
 Australia, March 1, 1954 : Kerr-Grant 167-50
 Austria : Toperczer 164-38
 California, fault motion : Whitten 166-197
 Kern County 1952 : Benioff 166-48 ; Gutenberg 166-43, 46, 47 ; Neumann 166-45 ; Oakeshott 166-41, 42 ; Richter 166-44
 major, 1769-1952 ; VanderHooft 166-38

- Earthquakes, California, San Francisco, 1906: O'Connell 167-42
 San Joaquin valley: Richter 166-40
 southern: Richter 166-39
 Canada, Aug. 22, 1949: Hamamatsu 166-50
 west coast: Milne 164-43, 44, 165-23
 west of 113°: Milne 166-49
 Caribbean 1950-51: Ramirez 164-40
 causes: Egyed 167-165; Matuzawa 165-39; O'Connell 167-41; Tamrazyan 167-46
 Central America, 1950-51: Ramirez 164-40
 Central Asia, aftershocks of Nov. 2, 1946: Chernyavkina 165-35
 predictions: Petrushevskiy 166-65
 deep-focus, cause: Lyubimova 166-230
 deviations in traveltimes, Japan: Tamaki 166-92
 records at Göttingen: Korschunow 166-91
 depth determination: De Bremaecker 165-57; Girlanda 164-50
 Ecuador, May and July 1955: Sauer 165-24
 effect on earth currents, Japan: Yanagihara 166-35
 effect on springs: Nikitin 165-37
 effect on well levels: Mügge 164-54
 effects in mines, Silesia: Budryk 164-48
 effects on buildings: Kanai 167-58; Karapetyan 164-53; Nazarov 164-52
 energy: Gutenberg 166-78, 167-67, 68, 69; St. Amand 166-83; Savarenskiy 166-67; Solov'yev 166-76
 epicenter location: Asano 165-51; Chernyavkina 165-45; Gayskiy 164-63; Golenetskiy 165-55; Ichikawa 165-56; Kolosenko 165-53; Miyamoto 166-73; Pasechnik 165-66; Satō 166-74; Vvedenskaya 165-33, 52; Yeres'ko 167-56
 frequency, relation to crack phenomena: Komura 164-56
 relation to depth: Koning 167-55
 statistical formula for: Komura 164-56
 Georgian S. S. R.: Ioseliani 167-265
 Germany, Upper Swabia: Gwinner 165-25
 Greece, Aug. 1953: Hodgson 166-51
 Hawaii, 1953: Murphy 164-45
 India, distribution: Tandon 165-26
 Hindu Kush, March 4, 1949: Choudbury 167-76
 March 22, 1954: Tandon 165-27
- Earthquakes, intensity: Gutenberg 166-78; Kishinouye 165-45; Satō 165-40
 Ionian Islands, direction of faulting: Hodgson 166-51
 Italy, Messina, 1908: O'Connell 167-42
 Italy, May 15-16, 1951, Val Padana: Caloi 167-51
 Dec. 23, 1952: Girlanda 164-49
 Nov. 23, 1954: Girlanda 164-50
 deformation preceding, in Tolmezzo area: Caloi 164-61
 Japan, Oct. 12-18, 1935: Lapwood 167-73
 Sept. 10, 1943 aftershocks: Omote 167-44
 June 28, 1948, Fukui: Miyamoto 166-73
 Oct.-Nov. 1952 off Sanriku: Sagisaka 166-96
 November 26, 1953 aftershocks: Kasahara 167-74
 October 19, 1955, Futatsui: Shima 166-53
 crustal deformation associated with: Geog. Survey Inst. 164-55
 damage, relation to nature of ground: Kanai 164-68; Subsoil Research Team 167-59
 deep-focus, anomalous traveltimes: Tamaki 166-92
 direction of first motion: Ichikawa 165-36; Utsu 166-94
 distribution: Wadati 166-52
 effect on mean sea level: Yamaguti 165-44
 Suwanose-jima volcano, 1952-53; Murauchi 164-314
 Tokyo, 1923; O'Connell 167-42
 Kamchatka: Svyatlovskiy 164-39, 166-66
 Kansas, Jan. 6, 1956: Dellwig 166-55
 history of: Merriam 166-54
 Kurile Islands: Svyatlovskiy 164-39, 166-66
 Madagascar, 1954: Poisson 167-47
 April 16, 1955: Coze 167-53
 Nov. 19, 1955: Poisson 167-52
 magnitude, 1896-1956: Gutenberg 167-69
 effect of calculation methods: Gutenberg 166-46
 effect of station azimuth: Gutenberg 166-46
 Japan: Hayatu 164-58
 near deep-focus: Wadati 166-77
 new scale: Gutenberg 166-78, 167-67
 relation to energy: Gutenberg 166-78, 167-67; Solov'yev 165-41; Utsu 166-79
 relation to occurrence of aftershocks: Asada 164-57
 tsunami-accompanied: Iida 167-45

- Earthquakes, Manchuria, July 10, 1940: Fujimoto 166-85
- mechanism at origin: Hodgson 164-60; Keylls-Borok 166-81; Kogan 166-82; Malinovskaya 164-59; Matuzawa 165-42; Scheidegger 165-164; Takagi 165-43; Tandon 165-27; Vvedenskaya 166-80
- Mexico, 1950-51: Ramirez 164-40
- Mongolia, 1905: Marinov 167-125
- motion of sea surface due to: Honda 164-91
- Nevada, 1860-1954: Byerly 166-56
- Fallon-Stillwater, 1954: Byerly 166-56; Cloud 166-57; Slemmons 166-58; Steinbrugge 166-59; Tocher 166-60
- New Zealand, Hawkes Bay, 1931: O'Connell 167-42
- northeastern America: Lehmann 164-65
- observations in central Asia: Vvedenskaya 165-33
- observations of motion in buildings: Kanai 165-46
- Panama Canal Zone, 1953: Murphy 164-45
- Philippine Islands, April 1, 1955: Alcaraz 165-28
- Poland, Upper Silesia: Budryk 164-48; Janczewski 164-46, 47
- Portugal, Lisbon, 1755: O'Connell 167-42
- prediction: Aki 164-62; Gerasimov 165-50; Montandon 167-71; Petrushevskiy 165-49, 166-65
- Puerto Rico, 1953; Murphy 164-45
- recording devices, Japan: Miyamura 167-64, 65, 66
- U. S. S. R.: Shebalin 165-67; Ventskevich 166-106
- registration by ground-water fluctuations: Mügge 164-54
- relation of soil mechanics to ground motion: Housner 167-57
- relation to earth tides: Tamrazyan 167-46
- ripples in aftershocks, Japan: Kasahara 167-74
- seismometer for determining intensity of: Medvedev 167-61
- signal device: Solov'yev 165-70
- slow movements related to: Gurevich 165-38
- sounds: Sato 166-74
- Spain, July 1, 1950, Gergal: Rodriguez 166-63
- 1951: Due Rojo 164-41
- 1952: Due Rojo 164-42
- March 29, 1954, direction of faulting: Hodgson 167-70
- April 19, 1956, Granada: Due Rojo 166-61; Pastor 166-62
- Earthquakes, strain in crust at time of: Ozawa 166-72
- Switzerland, foci in central Valais: Wanner 167-48
- tsunamis accompanying, Japan 684-1955; Iida 167-45
- Turkey 1952-54: Pinar 167-49
- March 18, 1953; Mügge 164-54
- Turkmen S. S. R., Nov. 5, 1946: Rezanov 164-51
- U. S. S. R., Akhalkalaki region; Yshkakhaya 165-34
- Ashkhabad region: Puchkov 166-64
- Caucasus: Kirillova 165-30; Nikitin 165-37; Savarenskiy 166-67
- Lake Issyk Kul region: Gerasimov 165-50
- Little Caucasus region; Karapetyan 165-31
- Transcaucasia: Byus 165-29
- Ukraine: Yurkevich 165-32
- United States, 1953: Murphy 164-45
- Venezuela, relation to strike-slip faults: Rod 167-54
- world, 1953; Due Rojo 164-36; Lotze 164-37; Rothé 167-43
- 1954: Due Rojo 165-21; Lotze 165-22; Rothé 167-43
- distribution: O'Connell 167-41
- Ecuador, earthquakes, May and July 1955: Sauer 165-24
- Egypt, geophysical methods in archeology: Lerici 165-148
- gravity anomalies, Nile delta; Harrison 165-206
- Elastic constants, anhydrite: Müller 167-79
- crystals: Raman 165-93
- determination in small cylindrical specimens: Terry 166-121
- igneous rocks: Müller 167-79
- mantle: Shima 166-240
- marble: Shimozuru 165-94
- mine rock: Windes 167-269
- porous media: Wyllie 164-100
- porous solids: Barducci 164-96
- sedimentary rocks: Muller 167-79
- seismic determination: Brown 167-80; Evison 167-81
- volcanic rocks: Sakuma 164-99
- Elastic creep in igneous rocks: Lomnitz 167-270
- Elastic impedance, rigid circular plate: Bycroft 165-77
- Elastic waves, amplitude-distance relations: Kanai 167-85
- attenuation, lossy media: Knopoff 166-112
- resonant-chamber method of determining: Shumway 165-99; Toulls 165-98
- rocks: Collins 164-93
- shallow-water sediments, San Diego area: Shumway 165-99

- Elastic waves, boundary, continuously varying intermediate layer: Homma 166-115
 composite, graphical analysis: Kosminskaya 165-85
 cylindrical, in isotropic elastic medium: Chakraborty 166-110
 reflection from plane boundary of semispace: Zvolinskiy 165-75
 diffracted, dynamic characteristics of: Oblogina 166-120
 dispersed surface, analysis by Fourier transform: Sato 165-90
 elastico-viscous medium: Iida 165-80
 floating lake ice: Omote 167-82
 from harmonic source: Kosminskaya 165-79
 from point pressure pulse: Pekeris 164-83, 165-88
 from point source in sea bottom: Honda 164-91
 generated by explosion: Suzuki 165-86
 generated by variable body forces: Eason 165-78
 head, infinitely small amplitude: Matschinski 165-83
 interaction with magnetic field: Knopoff 164-82
 Love, dispersion in heterogeneous medium: Takahashi 165-91
 model studies of generation: Kasahara 166-122
 multiple reflections of: Zvolinskiy 164-90
 nondispersive surface: Sato 165-89
 produced by rock destruction: Shamina 166-366
 produced by twists on surface of cavity: Chakraborty 166-111
 propagation, anhydrite: Müller 167-79
 anisotropic media: Helbig 165-82
 at discontinuities: Skuridin 166-109
 axially symmetrical multilayered medium: Keylis-Borok 165-84
 cubic crystal: Stoneley 165-87
 elastic layer on elastic base: Ishkov 165-81
 electrical conductors: Knopoff 164-82
 igneous and sedimentary rocks: Müller 167-79
 interference waves: Keylis-Borok 164-89
 materials possessing solid friction: Knopoff 167-84
 on boundary of semispace: Kosminskaya 165-832
 physical bases: Gurevich 165-76
 pulse experiments: Collins 164-93
 Rayleigh, generated at rough surface: Sato 166-117
 range of possible existence in stratified medium: Yamaguchi 165-92
- Elastic waves, reflection, at seat bottom: Usami 166-116
 effect of Poisson's ratio: Koefoed 164-94
 from liquid-solid boundary: Spencer 164-85
 in continuously varying layer: Natuzawa 167-83
 on corrugated surface: Satō 166-114
 refraction, at sea bottom: Usami 166-116
 refraction, in continuously variable layer: Matuzawa 167-83
 scattering by spherical obstacle: Yamakawa 166-113
 Sezawa, range of possible existence in stratified medium: Yamaguchi 165-92
 spectral response of ground: Takahasi 166-127
 Stoneley, velocity, orbit, distribution of amplitude: Yamaguchi 166-119
 surface, Fourier analysis: Sato 167-78
 SV, at solid-liquid interface: Matuzawa 164-84
 velocity, as function of hydrostatic pressure: Shimozuru 165-95
 determination in small cylindrical specimens: Terry 166-121
 marble: Shimozuru 165-94
 porous media: Wyllie 164-100
 resonant-chamber method of determining: Shumway 165-99
 shallow-water sediments, San Diego area: Shumway 165-99
 sodium: Shimozuru 166-123
 unconsolidated marine sediments: Shumway 165-99
 variation with frequency in quartz: Hughes 165-96
- Elastic waves, velocity, variation with pressure: Hughes 165-97
 velocity, variation with temperature: Hughes 165-97; Shimozuru 164-98
- Electrical conduction, metallic and silicate minerals: Noritomi 164-128
- Electrical conductivity, coals and coke: Mukherjee 164-127
- crust, Europe: Wiese 166-249
 Japan: Nagata 166-258
 magnetically induced heterogeneities: Bartels 164-194
 mantle: Evernden 166-170
- Electrical crevasse detector: Cook 167-98
- Electrical current, build-up in ground: Enenshteyn 166-134
 dissemination in heterogeneous space from linear electrode: Ovchinnikov 166-133
 generated by tidal streams, Cook Strait, New Zealand: Olsson 167-39

- Electrical dipole, field strength and phase of ground-wave propagation: Wait 165-110
 in interface between perfect dielectrics, radiation resistance: Wait 165-105
 transient field over homogeneous curved ground: Wait 165-106
- Electrical exploration, applied potential method: McMurry 166-164
 circular-line electrode method: Bacon 165-118
 compensating method, errors in: Tikhonov 164-106
 conducting half-plane problem: Teisseyre 166-136
 depth-profiling method, interpretation: Szabadvary 164-108
 developments of past decade: Kiyono 165-122
 direct-current method: Chetayev 166-132
 equilibro-four-electrode method: Satō 166-138
 equipment and field techniques: Suyama 165-126
 evaluating sand deposits by: McCullough 164-112
 for ground water: Rao 167-96
 graphical scales in: Roman 167-89
 inclined beds: Šumi 166-146
 induced polarization methods: Dobrin 164-132
 induced potential method, device for: Orilia 167-94
 in engineering problems: Fritsch 165-128
 in karst areas: Samoylov 164-109
 instrument calibration: Barsukov 165-127
 interpretation methods: Shalayev 164-104
 inverse problem: Belluigi 166-150
 magneto-telluric current method: Coulomb 166-131
 potential variation curves, in: Tsekov 166-149
 reduction of disturbing effects: Uryson 167-81
 reflex method: Chetayev 165-109
 resistivity method, depth range: Krájcovic 166-145
 determining long axis of ore body: Clark 165-121
 four-electrode: Carpenter 164-107
 interpretation: Kunetz 165-119; Mooney 166-144
 principles: Kisow 164-101
 self-potential method, basic principles: Kunori 165-124; Wilckens 165-125
 bibliography: Kunori 165-124
 constancy of field: Bukhnikashvili 167-92
 form of anomalies: Ohashi 166-143
- Electrical exploration, self-potential method, limitations of: Nosske 167-93
 progress in: Noguchi 165-123
 telluric-current method, apparatus for: Sebestyen 165-102
 based on long-period variations: Kebuladze 166-130
 U. S. S. R.: Bukhnikashvili 166-163
 traveling-wave method: Yoshizumi 166-139
 tri-potential resistivity method: Carpenter 165-120
 two-coil galvanometer for: Gröshevoy 165-103
 use of antenna resistance in: Tikhonov 165-107
 veins: Šumi 166-146
- Electrical field, natural, of sulfide deposits: Bukhnikashvili 167-92
 point source, effect of spheroidal disturbance: Khalin 166-129
- Electrical logging, correlation of Mesaverde Group: Chuman 165-139
 detection of thin oil-bearing beds: Dakhnov 164-121
 determination of aquifer by, Mississippi: Priddy 164-126
 determination of flooded zones by: Martin 164-118
 disturbances, instrumental: Rivkin 164-117
 stray currents: Komarov 165-136
 effectiveness in determining true resistivity: Martin 166-166
 evaluating oil potential by: Yudkevich 164-105
 induced potential method: Sebestyen 164-124
 interpretation in Wilcox formation: Alger 164-125, 166-169
 interpretation methods in shaley formations: de Witte 164-120
 interpretation problems, Frio sand, Texas: Blum 164-122
 in low resistivity sands: Blum 164-122
 in uranium exploration: Broding 165-137
 laboratory study of parameters of Weir sand: Moore 166-167
 lignite deposits, Hungary: Sebestyen 164-124
 lithologic determinations from: Nechay 165-134
 MicroLog method, lower Glen Rose of East Texas: Wade 167-99
 model studies: Al'pin 166-165; Karplus 165-135; Temkina 164-119
 principles and techniques: Heidercke 164-115

- Electrical logging, progress in: Fuchida 165-138
 quality-of-water determinations from: Pryor 166-168
 transient method: Karplus 165-135
 value of: Kisow 164-116
 water wells, Brotas formation, Brazil: Varjao de Andrade 164-123
- Electrical potential, induced, laboratory measurements: Erkel 165-141
 point source, at surface near dipping bed: Chastenot de Gery 166-147
 at surface of layered medium: Mooney 166-144
 effect on thin vertical layers: Kunetz 165-119
- Electrical properties, clays, relation to water content: Deeg 164-129
 marbles: Srivastava 167-102
 quartz, as function of frequency and temperature: Stuart 165-140
 reservoir rocks: Hill 165-142
 rocks, determination by attenuation of radio waves: Tarkhov 166-171
- Electrical resistivity, apparent, over dipping beds: Chastenot de Gery 166-147
 curves for layered earth: Mooney 166-144
 cyclothem sediments: McCullough 164-112
 departure, curves, digital computation: Frankel 167-90
 determination of porosity by: Camberfort 164-130
 effectiveness of logs in determining: Martin 166-166
 meteorites: Evernden 166-170
 minerals and ores: Parasnis 167-100
 sandstones, relation to interstitial water: Perkins 167-101
- Electrical spontaneous polarization, pyrite: Shibato 165-143
- Electrical surveys, Australia, Wester, for ground water: Wiebenga 166-153
 Austria: Fritsch 165-128
 Czechoslovakia, Vitava River dam: Behounek 164-111
 France, near Chambéry: Gidon 165-363
 Germany, Jankendorf and central Harz: Nosske 167-98
 Kropfmühle graphite deposit: Wilkens 166-154
 northern plain: Mielecke 166-156
 Selters mineral spring area: Schenk 166-155
 Hungary, Koszeg hills: Sebestyen 164-110
 Italy, Caprarola and Frascati, south-central: Zaccara 165-199
 Grosseto: Manfredini 165-129
 Japan, for ground water: Kurata 165-130
 Hanabusa mine: Iida 166-157
- Electrical surveys, Japan, Hanaoka mine: Yoshikawa 166-158
 Isahaya Bay: Tsukada 165-181
 Kuga mine, Yamaguchi-ken: Shibato 164-113
 Mihara volcano: Suwa 166-375
 Oami landcreep area, Yamagata: Minakawa 166-180
 Takayama dam site: Obara 166-159
 Tsumo mine, Shimane-ken: Suyama 166-162
 Tsuzura, Miyazaki-ken: Shibato 166-161
 Peru, for copper: Terrones 165-133
 Tanganyika: King 166-151, 152
 Virginia, Austinville: McMurtry 166-164
 Yugoslavia, dam sites: Fritsch 165-128; Stefanovic 167-97
 Trepča lead-zinc district: Meisser 165-284
- Electrofiltration potential, hydroelectric projects, Georgian S.S.R.: Tsitsishvili 167-95
- Electromagnetic coupling of loops over homogeneous ground: Wait 165-112
- Electromagnetic exploration, airborne, 1955 developments: Dobrin 164-182
- Electromagnetic exploration, airborne, equipment for: Engineering and Mining Journal 165-117
- Electromagnetic exploration, based on impedance: Tikhonov 16-128
- Electromagnetic exploration, development: Slichter 16-176
 dipole electrode arrangement: Shakh-suvarov 166-148
 Eldex method, theory: Belluigi 165-108
 estimation of tonnages by: Belluigi 165-115
 galvanic, method, field procedures: Makino 165-113
 induction method, theoretical study: Kiyono 165-114, 166-142
 limitations of: Slichter 166-176
 text book on: Tarkhov 164-102
- Electromagnetic field, build up in multilayer medium: Vladimirov 166-135
 generated by alternating current-carrying cable over terrain including interlayer: Belluigi 165-115, 116
 generated by dipole in stratified media: Tikhonov 165-104
 produced by spherical body in uniform field: Kiyono 165-114, 166-142
- Electromagnetic surveys, Peru, Cercapuquio lead-zinc district: Melchiori 165-291
 Portugal, Baixo Alentejo pyrite belt: Rocha Gomes 165-132
- Electromagnetic wave, propagation in-ground: Poritsky 165-111

- Electronic chronographs, geophysical uses: Zatopek 164-154
- Electronic computers, use in geophysics: Jones 167-106; Kogbetliantz 166-212
- El Salvador, Ahuachapan fumarole area: McBirney 167-280
- eruption of Izalco 1955-56: Meyer-Abich 167-281
- magnetic survey, Ahuachapan fumarole area: Durr 167-216
- pelecan eruption products: Weyl 164-307
- thermal activity in older volcanic area: Grebe 167-282
- Engineering, geophysical methods in: Fritsch 165-128; Hensoldt 166-175; Plichon 166-174
- England, geophysical surveys for coal, West Midlands: Polak 164-136
- gravity observations, Channel Islands: Day 165-196
- gravity survey, Yorkshire: Whetton 167-146
- radioactivity background, West Cumberland area: Fair 165-310
- radioactivity measurements, Stowell Park borehole: Ponsford 166-305
- temperatures, Stowell Park borehole: Bullerwell 166-237
- English Channel, seismic survey: Day 167-268
- Eniwetok Atoll, heat flow: Birch 166-239
- F**
- Faults, deep, classification and distribution of: Peyve 167-118
- location by radioactivity measurements: Schumann 165-304
- movements on, California: Benioff 166-48; Hill 166-189, 200; Oakeshott 166-41; Whitten 166-188, 197
- Ionian Islands: Hodgson 166-51
- Mongolia: Marinov 167-125
- Pacific: Hodgson 164-60
- Spain: Hodgson 167-70
- radioactivity of springs near, Yugoslavia: Miholic 167-245
- seismic interpretation of: Ivanhoe 165-348; Posgay 164-283
- Fennoscandia, uplift in: Lyustikh 165-232; Sauramo 166-250
- Figure of the earth, determination from arcs: Chovitz 167-111
- Folding, relation to physical properties: de Sitter 167-121
- types in orogenesis: de Sitter 167-121
- France, age of clay near Goenoble: Moret 166-10, 167-37
- age of Mayet de Montagne granite: Roques 166-30
- electrical survey, near Chambéry: Gidon 165-363
- exploration of Parentis oil field: Vajk 166-181
- France, gravity anomalies, Berry: Goguel 167-141
- gravity map, northern Massif Central: Goguel 167-144
- hydrogen isotopes in gases of Lacq oil-field: Roth 167-177
- magnetic surveys, Mauche: Bassompierre 164-244
- magnetization of Auvergne basalts: Roche 167-205
- radioactivity, Hercynian Vosges: Rothé 167-249
- littoral sediments: Rivière 164-261, 167-242
- mineral springs: Muchemblé 164-269
- Mure coal basin: Sarrot-Reynauld 166-324
- Puy-de-Dôme: Garrigue 166-308
- Vosges Mountains: Jurain 164-262
- seismic survey, near Chambéry: Gidon 165-363
- temperatures, Isère-Arc tunnel: Bordet 164-185
- G**
- Galapagos Islands, volcanoes and tectonics: Banfield 164-310
- Galvanometer, small high-sensitivity reflex: Groshevoy 164-278
- string, sensitivity of: Antsyferov 164-114
- Gamma-radiation counters, natural background of: Shashkin 167-247
- Gamma rays, air scattering: Sakakura 165-296
- Gas, radioactivity: Pierce 165-308
- Geochronology, climatic variations in: Langergausen 166-2
- Geodesy, deflections of vertical: Japan Geog. Survey Inst. 166-190
- world system: Helskanen 167-107
- Geodetic observations in the Canadian Arctic: Ross 165-160
- Geoid, in Baltic area: Ölander 167-112
- best-fitting, Mexico: Castro 164-140
- deflections, survey method based on: de Graaff Hunter 167-108
- precision of gravimetric determination: Hirvonen 164-141
- undulations, causes of: Niskanen 164-139
- Geophysical correlations, effect of "filters" on: Dedeant 166-183
- Geophysical exploration, activity 1955: Donohoo 165-145; Hammer 164-137, 164-156
- Alaska: Joesting 165-150
- Alberta, Little Smoky field: Carlyle 167-104
- Canada, problems of: Ogilvie 167-103
- continental shelf areas: Cortes 165-151

- Geophysical exploration, for minerals: Heinrichs 166-177; Martin 164-135; Slichter 166-176
 for petroleum: Flandrin 164-131; McCarver 166-179; Migaux 164-134; Morrissey 166-178
 for uranium: Black 165-152; Denson 165-153
 France, Parentis oilfield: Vajk 166-181
 Germany: Brand 166-182; Closs 164-133
 importance of geology in interpretation of: Oliphant 166-180; Skeels 166-173
 in archeology: Carabelli 165-149; Lerici 165-148
 in coal mining: Polak 164-136; Wolf 167-105
 in foundation engineering: Hensoldt 166-175
 Italy, modern instruments and methods: Boaga 166-172
 Japan: Hayashi 165-154; Iida 165-155; Sato 165-156
 probability methods in: Slichter 166-176
 Spain: Dupuy de Lome 164-138
 technical developments 1955: Dobrin 164-132, 165-144; Donohoo 165-145
 ultrasonic wave methods: Kotonski 166-337
 U. S. S. R., Institute of: Fedynskiy 165-147
- Geophysics, fluctuation phenomena in, mathematical analysis: Matschinski 165-159
 method of characteristic points: Timofeyev 166-185
- Georgian S. S. R. earthquakes, Kartalin plain: Ioseliani 167-265
 electrofiltration potential, hydroelectric projects: Tsitsishvili 167-95
 radioactivity, hot springs: Balavadze 167-244
 seismic surveys, Kartalin plain: Ioseliani 167-265
- Geotectonics, eastern Indian Ocean: Fairbridge 167-273
 elasticity theory in: Aslanyan 167-115
 fundamental questions of: Belousov 167-114
 geochemical control of: Bemmelen 166-193
 mechanical analyses: Aslanyan 167-115; Gurevich 165-162
 model experiments: Bucher 167-119
 related to uranium mineralization, Australia: Rade 166-196
 role of gravity in: Bucher 167-119
 sheet theory: Rode 166-202
 vertical movements in, Africa: Brock 164-147
 wrench-faulting in: Moody 167-122
- Germany, age, Buggingen sylvite: Gentner 164-27
 Eifelmaar eruption: Straka 164-16
 Fichtelgebirge granite: Noddack 164-26
 Lausitz granodiorite: Schurmann 167-19
 development of applied geophysics: Closs 164-133
 earthquakes and recent tectonics, Upper Swabia: Gwinner 165-25
 electrical surveys, as aid to geologic mapping: Mielecke 166-156
 Kropfmühle graphite deposit: Wilckens 166-154
 mineral spring area at Selters: Schenk 166-155
 near Jankendorf and central Harz: Nosske 167-93
 magnetic surveys, East: Lauterbach 165-286
 Eifel volcanic area: Cipa 165-285
 Hohe Venn region: Wolff 164-245
 Ries: Reich 164-304
 radioactivity of air, Zugspitzplatt, Bavarian Alps: Reiter 165-308, 167-232
 seismic surveys, Alsatian potash mines: Seelis 164-291
 Barsinghausen: Hiller 164-292
 Bavarian Alps: Reich 164-293
 lake ice: Hellbardt 165-367
 Minden-Steinhuder Meer area: Bortfeld 164-294
 Rappbode dam site: Martin 167-267
 Rethem salt dome: Schulze 167-266
 Ries: Reich 164-304
 Ruhr coal district: Hiller 164-292
 seismic wave velocities: Adlung 166-245
 in Swabian foreland Molasse: John 166-361
 structure between Bremen and Cuxhaven from seismic data: Jankowsky 166-362
 telluric current surveys: Porstendorfer 164-103
 use of geophysics in coal mining: Wolff 167-105
- Glacial chronology, carbon-14 dating: Ericson 166-8; Flint 166-7; Ruhe 165-7; Suss 165-8; Taylor 166-9; Wright 167-14; Zumberge 167-13
 Glaciation, carbon-dioxide theory of: Plass 167-132
 Glaciers, effect on sea level: Cailleux 164-207
 flow patterns: Nielsen 167-126
 seismic surveys, Baffin Island: Röthlisberger 164-152
 Ötztaler Alps: Förtsch 164-153, 165-169, 167-130

- Glaciers, temperature in Grenland: Georgi 167-128; Wegener 165-168
 Taku, Alaska: Miller 167-127
- Glaciology, recent history of: Baird 165-166
- Granite, geophysical evidence on origin: Bott 167-142
- Graphite, carbon isotopes: Wickman 165-237
 electrical resistivity: Parasnisi 167-100
- Gravimeter, Atlas, calibration and maintenance: Borrego Gonzales 164-158
 calibration by vertical gradient: Lozano Calvo 165-185
 CH3, calibration: Koz'yakova 167-138
 processing of data of: Karatayev 166-206
 drift of zero: Shokin 164-159; 165-183
 earth-tide studies: Clarkson 166-205
 North American, description: Matsuda 165-186
 quartz, for establishing bases: Bulanzhe 165-184
 precision of: Bulanzhe 167-139
 special types, U. S. S. R.: Bulanzhe 165-184; Lukavchenko 164-155
 spring balance, theory: Veselov 164-157
 static, theory of errors: Wieladek 166-207
 Worden, description: Tsuboi 165-187
- Gravitational effect of Jupiter: Argenti 164-79
- Gravity, Bouguer correction with varying density: Vajk 167-133
 derivatives, electronic computers for: Kogbetliantz 166-212
 distribution, on surface of rotating ellipsoid: Müller 165-170
 elevation corrections, across boundaries: Colley 164-166
 free-air correction, improvement: Thyssen-Bornemisza 166-221
 measurement by electronic chronographs: Zatopek 164-154
 measurement by pendulum: Castro 164-156
 measurement in drill holes: Lukavchenko 164-168
 normal, for Spain: Lozano Calvo 166-214
 second vertical derivative: Veselov 164-162
 terrain corrections, density determination for: Egedy 165-172
 integrators for computing: Monnet 167-136
 tidal corrections for 1955: Goguel 165-173; Morelli 165-174
 tidal variations, analysis: Lecolazet 167-135
 instrument for measuring: Clarkson 166-205
 vertical gradient: Thyssen-Bornemisza 166-221
- Gravity anomalies, Africa, northern: Cizancourt 165-205
 analog computer for comparison of: Geyer 166-210
 at continental margins: Worzel 165-189
 effect of intermediate layer: Lagrula 166-208
 France, Berry: Goguel 167-141
 horizontal cylinder: Lyapunov 164-164
 India: Krishnan 164-145
 Indonesia: Lyustikh 165-197
 infinite inclined dike: Haáz 165-177
 in interpretation of tectonics: Lyustikh 165-171
 interpretation: Ball 165-180; Brown 164-161; Goguel 165-175; Lyapunov 164-164; Malovichko 166-209; Matsuzawa 165-178; Mikov 165-278; Pudovkin 164-163; Sato 165-181; Smolitskiy 164-160; Stackler 165-129; Veselov 164-162
 Luxembourg: Coron 166-224
 Mediterranean, eastern: Harrison 165-206
 western: Cizancourt 165-205
 model studies: Zidarov 164-240
 North America, mid-continent area: Thiel 166-226
 over fault: Morrison 164-167
 physicochemical explanation: Perrin 167-140
 relation to changes in level, Hungary: Bendefy 165-182
 relation to earthquake wave decay: Hayatsu 164-58
 relation to geologic processes: Kazanli 164-222
 relation to origin of granite: Bott 167-142
 removal of first-order spherical harmonic terms: Hirvonen 167-109
 vertical cylinder: Oszlaczky 165-176
- Gravity observations, Africa, central: Sutton 166-215
 Alaska: Garland 165-192
 at sea, second-order corrections: Venning Meinesz 167-134
 Belgian Congo: Sutton 166-215
 Canada: Garland 165-192
 Channel Islands: Day 165-196
 Czechoslovakia: Chudoba 165-194
 Great Britain, primary base-line: Watson 166-213
 Indian Ocean, Tromelin Islet: Cattala 167-148
 Madagascar: Cattala 164-177
 Ruanda Urundi: Sutton 166-215
 Tanganyika: Sutton 166-215
 Uganda: Sutton 166-215
 U. S. S. R. mines: Lukavchenko 164-168
 evaluation of errors: Bulanzhe 167-137
 Virgin Islands: Shurbet 167-151
 Yugoslavia, Macedonia: Prosen 167-152

- Gravity profile, Colorado, Uravan area: Joesting 167-145
- Gravity surveys, Alberta: Stackler 166-211
- Algeria, Tanezrouft desert: Castet 167-212
- Arizona, Bisbee copper mines: Allen 166-219
- Australia, eastern: Marshall 165-190
- Moorlands coalfield area: Seedsman 164-169
- New South Wales: Williams 166-216
- Peak and Denison Ranges: Knapman 166-218
- Perth Basin: Thyer 166-217
- Belgian Congo: Jones 167-143
- British Columbia: Stackler 166-211
- California, Mojave Desert: Mabey 166-220
- Searles Lake: Mabey 166-220
- Czechoslovakia, central Carpathians: Valek 165-195
- England, Yorkshire: Whetton 167-146
- France, northern Massif Central: Goguel 167-144
- Germany, coal mining areas: Wolff 167-105
- Illinois, reef-type structure: Pohly 166-225
- Indiana, reef-type structure: Pohly 166-225
- Italy, east-central: Morelli 164-173; Scarsella 164-174
- Garigliano and Volturmo plains: Falini 165-200
- northeastern part: Norinelli 164-175
- south-central: Zaccara 165-199
- Valle Latina and Pontine Plain: Tribalto 165-198
- Japan, Akita-ken: Matsuda 166-222
- Chubu district: Tsuboi 165-201
- Hokkaido: Geog. Survey Inst. 164-176
- in progress: Tsuboi 165-187
- Kantō plain: Ogawa 166-223; Tsuboi 165-187
- Tōkoku district: Tsuboi 165-202
- Kansas, southeastern: Cook 164-179
- Luxembourg: Gloden 165-203
- Madagascar: Cattala 165-204
- Michigan, reef-type structure: Pohly 166-225
- Upper Peninsula: Frantti 165-209
- Minnesota, Lake Superior region: Thiel 166-226
- modern methods: Yaramanci 166-204
- New Mexico, southeast: Flawn 167-208
- New Zealand, Kotuku-Ahaura district: Dibble 167-149
- Northwest Territories: Stackler 166-211
- Oklahoma, northeastern: Cook 164-179
- Gravity surveys, Ontario, northern: Garland 165-191
- reef-type structure: Pohly 166-225
- Salina Guelph area: Dyer 165-193
- Pennsylvania, Clinton County: Jarmell 165-210
- Puerto Rico: Shurbet 165-207
- Ruanda-Urandi: Jones 167-143
- Sakhalin Island: Gnedin 166-203
- Texas, west: Flawn 167-208
- Turkey, for chromite: Yüngül 165-208
- underground: Allen 166-219
- U. S. S. R., Apsheron Peninsula: Tsimel'zon 166-227
- Saratov region: Shvank 164-178
- West Siberian plain: Timofeyev 167-150
- Wales, East Carmarthenshire: Whetton 164-170, 171
- northern: Powell 164-172
- Wisconsin, Lake Superior region: Thiel 166-226
- Yukon: Stackler 166-211
- Great Britain, present-day tectonic movements: Meshcheryakov 166-201
- primary gravity base-line: Watson 166-213
- radioactivity, sedimentary rocks: Ponsford 165-311
- Great Lakes, crustal movement in area of: Price 167-174
- Greece, earthquakes, Ionian Islands, Aug. 1953: Hodgson 166-51
- Greenland, density in icecap: Georgi 167-128
- seismic surveys of icecap: Loewe 165-167; Victor 164-151
- surface and base of icecap: Bourgoin 167-129
- temperature in icecap: Georgi 167-128; Wegener 165-168
- thermal gradient: Bondam 165-216
- Gulf of Mexico, magnetic survey: Miller 165-287
- seismic reflections in: Ellis 166-355

H

- Hawaii, earthquakes, 1954: Murphy 164-45
- eruption of Kilauea, 1955: Macdonald 165-383
- Heat, in earth: Diamond 167-230; Jacobs 165-211; Kohman 165-314; Lyubimova 164-180, 165-212, 166-230; Urey 165-213
- Heat, sources of, in geologic processes: Nieuwekamp 166-192
- Heat flow, Canada, Resolute Bay: Misener 164-184
- England, Cambridge: Chadwick 166-236
- Eniwetok Atoll: Birch 166-239
- Hungary, Liasic coal basin: Boldizsár 166-238

- Heat flow, New Mexico: Herron 167-158
 Texas: Herrin 167-158
 West Indies: Robson 167-159
 Helium, isotopes, in atmosphere: Mayne 165-239
 isotopes, in iron meteorites: Gentner 164-210
 zircon: Hurley 165-11
 Hematite, electrical resistivity: Parasnis 167-100
 ferromagnetism in: Li 165-259
 magnetostriction: Urquhart 165-260
 Hot springs, Algeria, radioactivity: Guigues 164-264
 Argentina, industrial use: Bartolucci 167-279
 El Salvador: Grebe 167-286
 Georgian S.S.R., radioactivity: Bala-vadze 167-244
 heat loss from: Lyustikh 165-130
 Italy, Ischia: Santi 164-317
 Kamchatka: Zavaritskiy 165-379
 radon content: Guigues 164-264
 Yugoslavia, radioactivity: Miholic 167-245
 Hungary, heat flow, Liassic coal basin: Boldizsar 166-238
 induced potential logging for lignite: Sebestyen 164-124
 leveling surveys, correction: Bendefy 165-182
 magnetic elements: Haaz 164-231
 seismic surveys, bauxite deposits: Szénás 164-296
 Dorog: Posgay 164-283
 near Hajdúszoboszló: Gálfi 166-364
 road vibrations: Lanyi 164-297
 Transdanubian area: Adam 164-295
 self-potential surveys, Kőszeg hills: Sebestyen 164-110
 Hydrogen, isotopes, dating by: Libby 164-8
 fumarole gases: Friedman 164-211
 Lacq oilfield gases: Roth 167-177
 natural waters: Friedman 164-211; Libby 164-8
 phase transition under pressure: Davydov 165-221
 survey instruments: Driver 165-241
- I
- Ice, density, Greenland: Georgi 167-128
 elastic constants: Hellbardt 165-367
 elastic wave propagation in: Omote 167-82
 seismic surveys, Germany: Hellbardt 165-367
 temperature, Alaska, Taku glacier: Miller 167-127
 Greenland: Georgi 167-128; Wegener 165-168
 Ice, thickness, Antarctica: Loewe 165-167
 Greenland: Loewe 165-167; Victor 164-151
 Icecap, determination of basement surface: Bourgoin 167-129
 Iceland, age of Grabrok lavas: Schwarzbach 165-5, 167-12
 magnetization of basalts: Brynjolfsson 165-269; Hospers 167-196
 Idaho, pelean eruption products: Weyl 164-307
 Igneous rocks, creep in: Lomnitz 167-270
 elastic constants: Müller 167-79
 elastic wave propagation in: Müller 167-79
 reverse thermoremanent magnetization of: Nagata 164-236
 Illinois, gravity surveys, reef-type structure: Pohly 166-225
 radioactivity, black shale: Krumbein 166-307
 Illinois Basin, electrical logging: Pryor 166-168
 Ilmenite, magnetization, at low temperature: Kume 165-262
 Inclinator, fluxmeter type: Subbotin 165-161
 precision: Bonchkovskiy 164-142
 India, age determinations: Aswathanarayana 164-34; Holmes 167-20; Mahadevan 164-33; Venkatasubramanian 167-16
 crustal structure in Hindu Kush: Choudhury 167-76
 dielectric constants of marble from: Srivastava 167-102
 earthquake, March 22, 1954; Tandon 165-27
 distribution: Tandon 165-26
 magnetization of Deccan trap: Clegg 166-281
 orogenic cycles: Aswathanarayana 164-34; Mahadevan 164-33
 radioactivity of charnockites: Aswathanarayana 164-256
 radioactivity of rocks and minerals from: Aithal 167-236, 237; Sastry 167-238
 radioactivity of sea floor sediments off coast of: Mahadevan 164-257
 seismic survey in Gangetic alluvium, near Calcutta: Kailasam 164-298
 structural evolution of: Rode 166-202
 tectonic history: Krishnan 164-145
 Indiana, gravity surveys, reef-type structure: Pohly 166-225
 Indian Ocean, bathymetric and geotectonic features: Fairbridge 167-273
 declination and absolute gravity of Tromelin Islet: Cattala 167-148
 Indonesia, gravity anomalies: Lyustikh 165-197

Internal constitution of earth: Belousov 164-191; Egyed 167-165; Gutenberg 167-167; Haalek 167-163; Jung 164-192; Kazanli 164-222; Magnitskiy 165-223, 167-162; Matumoto 164-81; Molodensky 165-224; Savarenskiy 165-226; Vening Meinesz 166-242

See also Core, Crust, and Mantle.

Iodine, isotopes, natural abundance: Purkayastha 165-242
in natural uranium fission: Purkayastha 165-242

Ionium-uranium ratio, coral limestone: Barnes 166-20

Iraq, seismic surveys: Gaskell 166-365

Isostasy, and pediplanation: King 164-206; Pugh 164-205

early Norwegian work on: Jelstrup 167-175

first order harmonic term in: Jung 167-173

South Africa: King 164-206

viscosity of crust from: Lyustikh 165-232

Isostatic calculations, geophysical data implied in: Gutenberg 167-172

Isostatic compensation, in Spain: Lozano Calvo 166-214

Isostatic readjustment, Great Britain: Meshcheryakov 166-201

Great Lake region: Price 167-174

Isotopes, argon, in meteorites: Gentner 164-210; Gerling 165-16, 166-251

isolation for age determinations: Amirkhanov 166-21

Isotopes, beryllium, in atmosphere: Cruikshank 165-236

boron, variations in nature: Parwel 167-176

carbon, animals: Rafter 164-12

atmosphere: Rafter 164-12

crust: Wickman 165-237

diamond: Wickman 165-237

graphite: Wickman 165-237

igneous carbonates: Wickman 165-237

plants: Rafter 164-12

in sea water: Rafter 164-12

shells: Rafter 164-12

chlorine, production in atmosphere: Winsberg 165-238

helium, atmosphere: Mayne 165-239

meteorites: Gentner 164-210

Isotopes, hydrogen, fumarole gases: Friedman 164-211

gas, Lacq oilfield: Roth 167-177

in natural waters: Brown 165-240;

Fireman 166-254; Friedman 164-211

survey instruments: Driver 165-241

Isotopes, lead, and primary magma: Voytkovich 167-171

galena of Colorado Front Range:

Phair 166-253

galena of Mississippi Valley: Kulp 164-212

mantle: Russell 165-313

meteorites: Voytkovich 167-171

Vesuvius lavas: Begemann 164-23

lithium, natural abundances: Fillieson 164-213

naturally occurring, of low abundances:

White 165-235

neon, meteorites: Gerling 165-16; 166-251

nitrogen, in naturally occurring substances: Hoering 164-214

oxygen, Mediterranean core: Emiliani 165-243

in silicate rocks and minerals:

Schwander 164-215

in uranium minerals: Hoekstra 165-245

phosphorus, formation from argon in air: Marquez 164-216

potassium, diffusion in metamorphism: Dutt 164-263

radium, in uranium minerals: Kuroda 165-12

rubidium, meteorites: Herzog 167-33

strontium, meteorites: Herzog 167-33

rubidium-poor rocks: Ewald 167-34
sea water: Ewald 167-34

sulfur, Mississippi Valley galenas: Kulp 164-212

Rhodesian copper deposits: Bate-man 167-178

sulfide minerals: Kulp 165-244

tantalum, decay scheme: Eberhardt 164-217

uranium, natural abundances: Lounsbury 166-252

Italy, age determination, Vesuvius lava: Begemann 164-23

archeological studies by geophysical methods: Carabelli 165-149; Lerici 165-148

crustal structure: Caloi 167-51

earthquake, 1908, Messina: O'Connell 167-42

May 15-16, 1951, Val Padana: Caloi 167-51

Dec. 26, 1952, Tyrrhenian basin: Girlanda 164-49

Nov. 23, 1954: Girlanda 164-50

registration at Pavia: Pannocchia 164-67

slow deformation presaging, Tolmezzo area: Caloi 164-61

electrical surveys, Caprarola and Frascati: Zaccara 165-199

Grosseto: Manfredini 165-129

Italy, eruption at Solfatara di Pozzuoli:
 Parascandola 166-371
 eruption of Stromboli February-March,
 1954: Cucuzza Silvestri 166-370
 geophysical methods in: Boaga 166-172
 gravity surveys, east-central: Morelli
 164-173; Scarsella 164-174
 gravity surveys, Garigliano and Vol-
 turno plains: Falini 165-200
 northeastern part; Norinelli 164-
 175
 south-central: Zaccara 165-199
 seismic surveys, Valle Latina: Tribalto
 165-198
 thermal waters, Ischia: Santi 164-317;
 Sappa 164-318
 uranium and thorium prospecting in:
 Ippolito 165-326

J

Japan, crustal structure: Nishimura 167-
 169; Research Group 166-247, 167-170;
 Tamaki 166-246; Utsu 166-94
 deflection of vertical: Geog. Survey
 Inst. 166-190
 deformation of crust following earth-
 quakes: Geog. Survey Inst. 164-55;
 Iida 165-234; Miyabe 166-189
 earth-current measurements, Mihara
 volcano: Suwa 166-375
 earthquake, Sept. 1, 1923: O'Connell
 167-42
 Oct. 12-18, 1935: Lapwood 167-
 73
 Sept. 10, 1943: Omote 167-44
 June 28, 1948, at Fukui: Miyamoto
 166-73
 Oct.-Nov. 1952 off Sanriku: Sagi-
 saka 166-96
 Nov. 26, 1953: Kasahara 167-74
 Oct. 19, 1955: Shima 166-53
 off British Columbia, records in:
 Hamamatsu 166-50
 Suwanose-Jima: Murauchi 164-314
 earthquake damage, relation to nature
 of ground: Kanai 164-68; Subsoil Re-
 search Team 167-59
 earthquakes, deep-focus, traveltime
 anomalies: Tamaki 166-92
 direction of initial motion: Utsu
 166-94
 distribution: Wadati 166-52
 effect on mean sea level: Yamaguti
 165-44
 magnitude: Hayatu 164-58
 electrical surveys, for ground water:
 Kurata 165-130
 Hanabusa mine, Gifu: Iida 166-
 157
 Hanaoka mine: Yoshikawa 166-
 158

Japan, electrical surveys, for ground water—
 Continued

Isahaya Bay: Tsukada 165-131
 Kuga mine, Yamaguchi: Shibato
 164-113
 Oami landcreep area: Minakawa
 166-160
 Takayama dam site: Obara 166-
 159
 Tsumo mine, Shimane: Suyama
 166-162
 Tsuzura, Miyazaki: Shibato 166-
 161
 geophysical surveys, for coal: Iida 165-
 155 for oil: Hayashi 165-154
 in mineral exploration: Satō 165-
 156
 gravity surveys, Akita: Matsuda 166-
 222
 Chubu: Tsuboi 165-201
 Hokkaido: Geog. Survey Inst. 164-
 176
 Kanto: Ogawa 166-223; Tsuboi
 165-187
 Tohoku: Tsuboi 165-202
 leveling survey, northeastern: Okada
 167-113
 southwestern: Geog. Survey Inst.
 164-55
 magnetic survey, Gembudo: Yokoyama
 164-235
 Hizume district: Yumura 166-291
 Hokkaido: Geog. Survey Inst. 164-
 246
 Kuga mine, Yamaguchi, Shibato
 164-113
 Mihara volcano: Yokoyama 167-
 286
 Temmabayashi district, Aomori:
 Yokoyama 165-288
 Tsumo mine, Shimane: Suyama
 166-162
 Tsuzura, Miyazaki: Shibato 166-
 161
 microseisms, relation to typhoon Sept.
 11-15, 1950: Ikegami 167-128
 movements of crust since Holocene:
 Nakano 164-209
 radioactivity of atmosphere: Tajima
 165-302
 radioactivity survey, Naegi region,
 Gifu: Sano 166-326
 radon in springs: Kikkawa 164-265
 sea level changes, Bay of Ise: Iida 165-
 234
 seismic surveys, in foundation engineer-
 ing: Sasa 165-365
 optimum conditions: Nagumo 166-
 334
 techniques: Tamano 165-360

Japan, seismic surveys, tunnel and bridge sites: Hattori 165-364

volcanic eruption, Fuji, 1707: Tsuya 166-373

volcanic eruptions, Mihara: Suwa 166-375; Tsuya 164-313, 167-284; Yokoyama 167-285, 286

Myōjin reef: Morimoto 165-384

Sakura-jima, 1955: Suwa 166-374

Suwanose-jima: Murauchi 164-314

K

Kamchatka, earthquakes: Svyatlovskiy 164-39, 166-66

thermal springs: Zavaritskiy 165-379

topography: Udintsev 166-372

volcanic activity: Menyaylov 166-377; Udintsev 166-372; Vlodavets 165-378; Zavaritskiy 165-379

Kansas, earthquake, Jan. 6, 1956: Dellwig 166-55

earthquakes, history: Merriam 166-54

gravity survey, southeastern: Cook 164-179

Kirghiz S. S. R., seismic surveys: Gamburtsev 164-199

Krakatoa, appearance in 1748: Neumann van Padang 167-291

Kurile Islands, earthquakes: Svyatlovskiy 164-39, 166-66

topography: Udintsev 166-372

volcanic activity: Gorshkov 166-376; Udintsev 166-372; Vlodavets 165-378

Kuwait, seismic surveys: Gaskell 166-365

L

Latitude variation, effect of sun and moon: Castro 164-78

spectrum: Rudnick 165-74

Lava, temperature and viscosity, Mihara eruption: Suwa 166-375

Lead, isotopes, galena from Colorado Front Range: Phair 166-253

isotopes, galena from Mississippi Valley: Kulp 164-212

lava from Vesuvius: Begemann 164-23

meteorites: Voytkovich 167-171

relation to primary magma problem: Voytkovich 167-171

radiogenic, in zircon: Hurley 165-11

Lead-zinc ore, magnetic and electromagnetic surveys for Peru: Melchiori 165-291

Lepidolite, interlaboratory comparison of age determinations: Aldrich 167-36

Lignite, induced-potential surveys for, Hungary: Sebestyen 164-124

Lithium, isotopes, abundances in nature: Gillieson 164-213

Luxembourg, gravity map: Coron 166-224

gravity survey: Gloden 165-203

M

Madagascar, age determinations: Besairie 164-35, 167-23; Holmes 165-14

earthquakes, 1954: Poisson 167-47

April 16, 1955: Coze 167-53

Nov. 19, 1955: Poisson 167-52

gravity, diurnal variations: Cattala 167-147

observations: Cattala 167-177

gravity surveys: Cattala 165-204

magnetic declination: Cattala 167-188, 189

Magnetic activity, influence of moon and inner planets: Sucksdorf 164-227

polar regions: Mayaud 167-187

Magnetic anomalies, computation of vertical components from T.: Simonenko 166-287

electronic computers in analysis of: Kogbetliantz 166-212

infinite horizontal masses: Strakhov 165-277

infinite inclined dike: Haaz 165-117

interpretation: Mikov 165-278; Pudovkin 164-163; Smellie 167-210; Sato 165-181; Voskoboynikov 164-241; Zietz 166-286

model studies: Zidarov 164-240; Zietz 166-286

relation to geologic processes: Kazanli 164-222

relation to volcanic eruptions: Yokoyama 164-315

three-dimensional bodies: Zietz 166-286

total intensity interpretation: Smellie 167-210; Zietz 166-286

Magnetic declination, Danzig, secular variation: Olczak 164-225

Indian Ocean, Tromelin Islet: Cattala 167-148

Japan, near Mihara volcano, 1951-1954: Yokoyama 165-250

Magnetic declination, Madagascar: Cattala 167-188, 189

measurement with QHM magnetometer: Thiesen 166-268

solar daily variations at Swider: Lisowski 165-251

Magnetic elements, annual values: Johnston 166-263

Hungary: Haaz 164-231

Spain, Toledo observatory, 1947: San Roman 166-264

Magnetic exploration, textbook: Logachev 166-285

Magnetic field, effect on convection: Jirlow 167-181

permeable alloy cylinder: Selzer 167-195

vertical gradient: Pudovkin 164-163

- Magnetic field of the earth, bay disturbances,
Cheltenham: Bartels 164-194; Princep
Curto 166-266
 diurnal distribution: Princep Curto
 166-266
 Japan: Kato 165-247
 San Juan: Princep Curto 166-266
 Sitka: Bartels 164-194
 Tortosa: Princep Curto 166-266
 Tucson: Bartels 164-194; Princep
 Curto 166-266
 Watheroo: Bartels 164-194
disturbances, Kakioka, 1924-1951:
 Yokouchi 166-260
diurnal variation in low latitudes:
 Nicholson 164-226
diurnal variation, seasonal change:
 Nicholson 164-226
effect of altitude on pole: Jacobs 166-
 257
effect of Coriolis force on: Rikitake 167-
 180
effect of fluid motions near core bound-
 ary on: Takeuchi 164-220
effect of solar eclipse: Egedal 165-249;
 Yumara 166-262
effect of solar flares on, Kakioka data:
 Yokouchi 166-261
effect on earth currents: Bartels 164-
 194
in geologic past: Campbell 167-209;
 Clegg 167-195; Doell 164-234; Hos-
 pers 167-196; Irving 166-276; Mar-
 tinez 166-284; Nairn 167-206;
 Opdyke 165-272; Öpik 167-198;
 Roche 167-205; Runcorn 165-273,
 167-197, 199
intensity, components at inverse points:
 Zmuda 166-259
 extrapolation by Taylor series:
 Zmuda 164-228, 229
 in polar regions: Quiring 164-224
 numerical integration: Block 167-
 191
measurement by proton precession:
 Water 165-256
observations at Macquarie Island: Mc-
 Gregor 166-265
origin: Chatterjee 166-255; Kalashni-
 kov 164-221; Kazanli 164-222; Na-
 mikawa 167-179; Rikitake 164-219,
 166-256, 167-180
present theories on: Runcorn 167-182
pulsations, recording: Blum 166-269
relation to earth currents: Burkhart
 167-190
reversals: Campbell 167-209; Opdyke
 166-279; Roche 167-205; Runcorn
 167-199
secular variation, cause: Quiring 164-
 224
 core-mantle boundary: McDonald
 164-223
- Magnetic field of the earth, secular varia-
 tion, 44-year cycle: Barta 167-184
 Poland, 1901-1935: Olczak 167-
 183
 relation to polar wandering:
 Quiring 164-224
short-period variations, Japan: Rikitake
 166-36
 model experiment: Nagata 166-258
 seasonal distribution: Okhotsim-
 skaya 167-186
variations at high latitudes: Pudovkin
 167-185
variations, influence of sea: Rikitake
 166-36
vertical component, variometer for:
 Ozdogan 165-257
- Magnetic gradiometer, airborne: Glicken
 164-239
- Magnetic map, isogonic, Australia and New
 Guinea: Wood 164-230
 Spain: Munuera Quifonero 165-252
- Magnetic observatories, list of: Johnston
 166-263
- Magnetic storms, earth currents induced by,
 models for: Kertz 165-253
 monitor for: Wickersham 164-238
- Magnetic surveys, airborne, Alaska: Ross-
 man 167-218
 Australia: Brundage 165-281
 construction of isomagnetic charts
 from: Zmuda 165-279
 New Zealand: Gerard 167-224
 Norway: Mining Magazine 164-247
Alaska, Prince of Wales Island: Ross-
 man 167-218
Algeria, Tanezrouft desert: Castet 167-
 212
Arctic Islands: Du Vernet 166-288
Argentina, Deception Island: Hernán-
 dez 166-290
Asia, Ala Tau ridge: Petrova 165-283
Atlantic Ocean, Caryn Peak area:
 Miller 165-287
Australia, Middleback Range: McPhar-
 lin 164-242, 248
 northwestern: Brundage 165-281
 New South Wales: Rao 167-213
 Vienna basin: Bürgl 167-214
Azores Islands: Custódio de Moraes
 167-215
El Salvador, Ahuachapán fumarole
 area: Durr 167-216
France, Manche: Bassompierre 164-244
Germany, East: Lauterbach 165-286
 Eifel volcanic area: Cipa 165-285
 Hohe Venn region: Wolff 164-245
 Ries: Reich 164-304
Gulf of Mexico: Miller 165-287

- Magnetic surveys, Japan, Aomori-ken: Yokoyama 165-288
 Hizume district: Yumura 166-291
 Hokkaido: Geog. Survey Inst. 164-246
 Mihara volcano: Yokoyama 167-286
 Shimane-ken: Suyama 166-162
 Tsuzura, Miyazaki-ken: Shibato 166-161
 Yamaguchi-ken: Shibato 164-113
 Michigan, Upper Peninsula: Frantti 165-209
 New Zealand: Gerard 167-224
 North Dakota, Keene dome: Opp 165-289
 Tioga area: Hansen 165-290
 Norway: Mining Magazine 164-247
 Peru, Cerapuquilo lead-zinc district: Melchiori 165-291
 Poland, Carpathian Mountains: Maloszewski 167-217
 reduction of data: Fanselau 167-211
 Sakhalin Island: Guedin 166-203
 Spain and Portugal: Rodríguez-Navarro 166-292
 Tanganyika: King 166-289
 tracing buried faults by: Petrova 165-288
 Tunis to Lisbon: Agocs 165-282
 Turkey, for chromite: Yüngül 165-208
 U. S. S. R., shield area: Andreyev 164-248
 Wales, northern: Powell 164-172
 Yugoslavia, Trepča lead-zinc district: Meisser 165-284
- Magnetic susceptibility, infinite inclined dike: Haáz 165-177
 Kursk anomaly: Ostrovskiy 165-274
 magnetite: Rao 167-200
 measured with Kalashnikov magnetometer: Bronshteyn 164-232
 Paleozoic rocks, Tatar S. S. R.: Krinari 167-207
 plutonic rocks, Leinster granite, Ireland: Manley 165-270
 Precambrian rocks, southeast New Mexico: Flawn 167-208
 west Texas: Flawn 167-208
 relation to chemical composition: Bronshteyn 164-232
 relation to stress: Kapitsa 164-233
 sedimentary rocks: Bronshteyn 164-232
 soil: LeBorgne 165-271
- Magnetite, crystallographic intergrowths in: Roy 166-271
 demagnetization: Rimbart 166-274, 275
 magnetic properties: Rao 167-200
 magnetization near Curie point: Smith 165-261
 TiO₂ content as function of temperature: Buddington 164-181
- Magnetization, anisotropy of, in rocks: Grabovskiy 166-270
 artificially deposited sediments: King 166-278
- Magnetization, basalts, Ahaggar Mountains, Algeria: Roquet 165-266
 Auvergne, France: Roche 167-205; Roquet 165-266
 Columbia River: Campbell 167-209
 Iceland: Brynjolfsson 165-269
 Japan: Asami 166-282; Yokoyama 164-235
 chemical sediments: Martinez 166-284
 Colorado Plateau sediments: Runcorn 165-273
 Deccan trap: Clegg 166-281
 Denmark: Lundbak 167-204
 dolerites, Tasmania: Irving 166-280
 doleritic basalt: Manley 167-201
 effect of alteration and weathering: Manley 167-201
 effect of alternating field: Rimbart 166-274, 275
 effect of heating: Grabovskiy 166-273
 eruptive rocks: Nagata 164-236
 ferrimagnetic model of: Fanselau 165-258
 ferromagnetic minerals, effect of magnetic interaction: Nagata 167-202
 generation of: Grabovskiy 165-263
 Grand Canyon rocks: Doell 164-234
 hematite: Li 165-259; Urquhart 165-260; Wohlfarth 164-237
 ilmenite, at low temperature: Kume 165-262
 Japanese rocks: Uyeda 165-267
 lava flows northern Arizona: Opdyke 166-279
 Iparite: Krugiyakova 165-265
 magnetite: Rao 167-200; Smith 165-261
 measurement in small samples: Smith 165-276
 near Curie point: Smith 165-261
 Netherlands: Lundbak 167-204
 plutonic rocks, Leinster granite, Ireland: Manley 165-270
 polar movements deduced from: Clegg 166-281; Irving 166-276; Nairn 167-206; Öplik 167-198; Runcorn 165-273
 present studies of: Clegg 167-195
 reverse, effect of accessory minerals: Krugiyakova 165-265
 effect of heating: Roquet 165-266
 origin: Asami 166-282; Campbell 167-209; Clegg 167-195; Hoppers 167-196; Nagata 164-236; Roche 167-205; Uyeda 165-267; Verhoogen 166-277; Yokoyama 164-235
 sandstones, California: Doell 165-268
 sedimentary rocks: Runcorn 167-199
 self-reversal by ionic ordering: Verhoogen 166-277
 stability of remanent: Grabovskiy 165-264

- Magnetization, Suwanose-Jima, Japan :
 Murauchi 164-314
 techniques of measuring : Frohlich 167-193
 titanomagnetite : Nagata 167-202
 two-phase systems : Grabovskiy 165-275
 types of, in rocks : Petrova 166-272
 varved clays from Sweden : Griffiths 166-283
 volcanic rocks, Arizona : Opdyke 165-272
 rich in pyrite : Roquet 167-203
 Magnetometer, airborne, review of : Kato 165-280
 BMZ, suitability for southern hemisphere : Slaucitajs 166-267
 electronic recording variometer : Meek 165-254
 nuclear resonance : Dobrin 164-132
 portable electrical : Serson 167-192
 QHM, determination of declination with : Thiesen 166-268
 suitability for southern hemisphere : Slaucitajs 166-267
 saturated-core recording : Gerard 165-255
 studies of short-period fluctuations. Gerard 165-255
 vibrating-coil : Smith 165-276
 Magnetostriction, hematite : Urquhart 165-260
 Mantle, constitution of : Magnitskiy 166-241; Savarenskiy 165-226; Vening Meinesz 166-242
 distribution of elements in : Shimazu 164-195, 165-225
 elastic properties : Shima 166-240
 electrical conductivity in : Evernden 166-170
 extinction coefficients of material : Clark 166-228
 temperatures in : Clark 166-228
 Marble, deformation as 300-500° C : Turner 167-271
 dielectric properties : Srivastava 167-102
 elastic wave velocity, under pressure : Shimozuru 165-371
 fracture of : Shimozuru 165-371
 Massachusetts, age of granites : Webber 167-24
 Mediterranean Sea, airborne magnetometer profile, Tunis to Lisbon : Agocs 165-282
 gravity anomalies : Cizancourt 165-205; Harrison 165-206
 Metamorphism, heat in : Nieuwenkamp 166-192
 Meteorites, age of : Allan 167-6; Cherdyntsev 164-17; Folinsbee 167-29; Gerling 165-16, 166-23; Herzog 167-33; Paneth 164-18; Patterson 167-5; Schumacher 165-15
 Meteorites, argon in : Gentner 164-210; Gerling 165-16, 166-251
 electrical resistivity : Evernden 166-170
 helium in : Gentner 164-210
 neon : Gerling 165-16, 166-251
 origin of : Allan 167-6; Öpik 167-161; Pettersson 164-203
 radioactivity : Deutsch 167-234
 strontium-rubidium isotope abundances : Herzog 167-33
 thermal history of : Allan 167-6
 uranium and thorium content : Curatolo 164-255
 Mexico, earthquakes 1950-51 : Ramirez 164-40
 geoid, best fitting : Castro 164-140
 geophysical methods in archeology in : Lerici 165-148
 Paricutin, birth and development : Foshag 167-287
 Michigan, gravity surveys, reef-type structures : Pohly 166-225
 gravity surveys, Upper Peninsula : Frantti 165-209
 magnetic surveys, Upper Peninsula : Frantti 165-209
 Microseisms, Bermuda : Darbyshire 167-226; Shurbet 167-225
 direction : Schuyler 165-292
 mechanism of transmission : Shurbet 167-225
 observations, Hamburg, Germany : Strobach 166-296
 Normandy, France : Bernard 167-227
 northwestern Pacific Ocean : Monakhov 166-293
 U. S. S. R. : Savarenskiy 164-249
 origin : Das Gupta 164-250; Gutenberg 166-295; Monakhov 166-293, 294
 periods, Japan : Arakawa 165-293
 refraction at island stations : Darbyshire 167-226
 relation to Japanese typhoon, Sept. 11-15, 1950 : Ikegami 167-228
 relation to Moroccan swell : Bernard 167-227
 southern California : Gutenberg 166-295
 statistical investigations : Strobach 166-296
 vector seismograph for study of : Strobach 166-296
 wave motion in : Strobach 166-296
 Microtremor, periods, Japan : Kanai 164-251
 Minnesota, age of Mankato drift : Wright 167-14
 gravity survey, Lake Superior region : Thiel 166-226
 Mississippi, electrical log studies of aquifers : Priddy 164-126

Model studies, crustal deformation: Bucher 167-119

elastic wave generation: Kasahara 166-122

electrical resistivity logging: Al'pin 166-165; Temkina 164-119

electrical transient logging: Karplus 165-135

electromagnetic induction in earth: Nagata 166-258

gravity anomalies: Zidarov 164-240;

magnetic anomalies: Zidarov 164-240; Zietz 166-286

marine seismic phenomena: Sarrafian 165-349

radioactivity logging: Dewan 165-318

salt dome formation: Nettleton 164-148; Travis 164-149

seismic reflection: Woods 165-350

seismic wave propagation: Kota 164-92; Paterson 166-126

Moon, craters: Escher 164-305

origin of: Öpik 167-166

Mountain building, theories: Eardley 166-194

Mud cones, development from gas explosions: Malz 164-306

Mud volcano, Caspian sea: Kulaskova 165-377

N

Netherlands, magnetic anomalies: Lundbak 167-204

Nevada, age of Tule Springs charcoal: Harrington 164-15

earthquakes, 1860-1954: Byerly 166-56

Fallon-Stillwater, 1954: Byerly 166-56; Cloud 166-57; Slemmons 166-58; Steinbrugge 166-59; Tocher 166-60; Whitten 166-188

triangulation and leveling surveys, near Fallon: Whitten 166-188

Newfoundland, aeromagnetic maps: Canada Geol. Survey 167-220

New Hampshire, age of Devil's Slide ring dike: Jaffe 165-10

New Mexico, gravity survey, southeast: Flawn 167-208

heat flow: Herrin 167-158

thermal survey near Lordsburg: Kintzinger 167-157

New Zealand, aeromagnetic survey: Gerard 167-224

earth currents near Cook Strait: Olsson 167-39

earthquake, Hawkes Bay, 1931: O'Connell 167-42

gravity survey, Kotuku-Ahaura district: Dibble 167-149

isogonic map, 1955.5: Wood 164-230

Ngaaurhoe eruption, 1954-55: Gregg 167-288

New Zealand, pelean eruptions: Weyl 164-307

radioactivity, atmosphere at Wellington: Chapman 165-301; Crosthwait 165-300

soils: Gibbs 165-312; McCallum 165-306

Nicaragua, eruption of Las Pilas, 1952: McBirney 167-289

origin of Nejapa pits: McBirney 167-290

volcanic activity, 1954: Bullard 164-308

volcanic activity, Masaya-Nindiri vents: McBirney 164-309

Nitrogen, isotopes, in natural substances: Hoering 164-214

North Dakota, magnetic survey, Keene dome: Opp 165-289

magnetic survey, Tioga area: Hansen 165-290

Northwest Territories, aeromagnetic maps: Canada Geol. Survey 167-221

age, Keewatin peat: Taylor 166-9

Marian River outcrops: Shillibeer 165-13

gravity surveys: Stackler 166-211

Norway, aeromagnetic survey, southwestern part: Mining Mag. 164-247

age of Stavanger molybdenite: Herr 164-31

radioactivity surveys, carborne: Bowie 165-327

temperature of formation of zinc deposits: Kullerud 164-182

O

Ocean basins, evolution: Belousov 167-117

seismic measurements in: Ewing 167-168

topography: Due Rojo 166-367

Ocean floor, radioactivity of sediments of: Mahadevan 164-257

Ohio, seismic surveys, Portage County: Pakiser 165-355

Oklahoma, age of Arbuckle Mountains: Hamilton 167-25

age of Wichita Mountains: Hamilton 167-25

gravity survey, northeastern part: Cook 164-279

Ontario, aeromagnetic maps: Canada Geol. Survey 167-222

gravity surveys: Dyer 165-193; Garland 165-191; Pohly 166-225

Oregon, magnetic measurements, Columbia River basalts: Campbell 167-209

Orogenesis, heat in: Nieuwenkamp 166-192

Precambrian, superposition in Tanganyika: Harpum 166-195

South American cordillera: Gerth 166-378

strain of rock in: deSitter 167-121

- Orogenesis, theories of: Eardley 166-194; Gaertner 164-143; Kraus 164-144; Scheidegger 165-164
- Orogenic movements, determination by seismic investigations: Reich 164-293
- Oxygen, isotopes, Mediterranean deep-sea core: Emilliani 165-243
- isotopes, silicate rocks and minerals: Schwander 164-215
- uranium minerals: Hoekstra 165-245
- P
- Pacific Ocean, crustal structure: Nagamune 166-244
- faults beneath: Due Rojo 166-367
- magnetic observations, Macquarie Island: McGregor 166-265
- Paleomagnetism. *See* Magnetic field of the earth
- Paleotemperatures, Mediterranean Sea in Pleistocene: Emilliani 165-243
- Panama Canal Zone, earthquakes, 1953: Murphy 164-45
- Pennsylvania, crustal structure: Katz 165-230
- gravity survey, Clinton County: Jarmell 165-210
- Permafrost, depth at Resolute Bay, Canada: Misener 164-184
- Peru, electrical surveys for copper: Terrones 165-133
- magnetic and electromagnetic surveys, Cercapuquio district: Melchior 165-291
- Petroleum, airborne radioactivity surveys for: Gregory 167-248
- geophysical exploration for: Brand 166-182; Carlyle 167-104; Closs 164-133; Cortes 165-151; Dupuy de Lome 164-138; Flandrin 164-181; Hammer 164-187, 165-146; McCarver 166-179; Migaux 164-181; Morrissey 166-177; Ogilvie 167-103; Oliphant 166-180; Vajk 166-181
- radioactivity: Pierce 165-308
- Phase transitions under pressure: Davydov 165-221
- Philippine Islands, earthquake, April 1, 1955: Alcaraz 165-28
- Phosphorus, formation of isotope 32 from argon: Marquez 164-216
- Plutonium, half life of isotope 244: Diamond 167-230
- Poisson's ratio, determination in situ: Evison 167-81
- effect on reflection coefficients of waves: Koefoed 164-94
- lake ice: Hellbardt 165-367
- Poland, earthquakes, Upper Silesia: Budryk 164-48; Janczewski 164-46, 47
- geomagnetic secular variation, 1901-35: Olczak 167-183
- Poland, magnetic observations, Swider: Lisowski 165-251
- magnetic survey, Carpathian Mountains: Matoszewski 167-217
- Polar regions, geophysical activity: Due Rojo 166-184
- physical characteristics: Due Rojo 166-184
- Pole, movement, damping: Gutenberg 165-72; Melchior 165-71
- movement, effect of convection currents: Havemann 164-146
- effect of earth's rigidity: Munk 165-73
- mathematical treatment: Fleckenstein 164-80
- paleoclimatic evidence: Irving 166-276
- paleomagnetic evidence: Clegg 166-281; Irving 166-276; Nairn 167-206; Öpik 167-198; Runcorn 165-273
- sphere subject to visco-elastic deformation: Burgers 166-191
- position, Jurassic time: Nairn 167-206
- Mesozoic time: Irving 167-280
- Porosity, determination by neutron logs: Edwards 164-271
- determination by resistivity: Cambefort 164-130
- determination by velocity logging: Denton 166-331
- mine rock: Windes 167-269
- Portugal, earthquake, Nov. 1, 1755: O'Connell 167-42
- electromagnetic surveys, Baixo Alentejo pyrite belt: Rocha Gomes 165-132
- magnetic survey: Rodriguez-Navarro 166-292
- radioactivity surveys, Sierra da Estrela: Morais 167-250
- soil temperatures, Coimbra Univ.: Custódio de Morais 165-214
- Potash, determination underground by radioactivity: Wendt 167-235
- Potassium, beta radiation: Hée 165-295
- cosmic abundance: Urey 165-213
- diffusion during metamorphism: Dutt 164-263
- measurement by scintillation spectrometer: Hurley 165-298
- Potassium-40, branching ratio: Gentner 164-28; McNair 164-254; Shillibeer 164-253; Wasserburg 164-252, 167-31; Wetherill 167-229
- half life: Zadorozhnyy 166-299
- Potential function, gradient, evaluation on different levels: Tyapkín 164-165
- graphical scales for mapping: Roman 167-89
- Pressure gage, for seismic surveys: Galfi 164-277

Puerto Rico, earthquakes, 1953: Murphy 164-45

gravity survey: Shurbet 165-207

Pyrite, electrical resistivity: Parasnis 167-100

electromagnetic exploration for, Portugal: Rocha Gomes 165-132

self-potential survey for, Germany: Nosske 167-93

spontaneous polarization: Shibato 165-143

Pyrrhotite, electrical resistivity: Parasnis 167-100

Q

Quartz, elastic wave velocity: Hughes 165-96

dielectric constant: Stuart 165-140

R

Radioactivity, atmosphere, effect of temperature inversions: Reiter 164-267

atmosphere, filter method of studying: Schumann 165-304

France, Val-Joyeux: Tanaevsky 165-305

geographic distribution: Blifford 166-310

Germany, Bavarian Alps: Reiter 164-267, 165-303, 167-232

Germany, Heidelberg: Schumann 165-304

Japan: Tajima 165-302

New Zealand, Wellington: Chapman 165-301; Crosthwait 165-300

relation to wind direction: Reiter 164-267

time distribution: Blifford 166-310

variation with altitude: Wilkening 165-299

black shale, Illinois: Krumbeln 166-307

carbon: Zadorozhnyy 166-299

charnockites and associated rocks, India: Aswathanarayana 164-256

deep-sea sediments, India: Aswathanarayana 166-309

determination of density of sands by: Wendt 167-243

distribution in earth: Voytkovich, 167-171

drill-cores, Polish oil fields: Wierzbicka 167-241

extinct natural: Kohman 165-314

fault location by: Schumann 165-304

geologic applications: Aswathanarayana 166-298; Picciotto 166-297

granites, Japan: Hayase 164-24

Poland: Pienkowski 167-240; Szwacka 167-239

ground, Sweden, 1950-55; Sievert 167-233

Radioactivity, hot springs, Algeria: Guigues 164-264

Georgian S. S. R.: Balavadze 167-244

Yugoslavia: Miholic 167-245

khondalites, India: Sastry 167-238

littoral sediments, France: Riviere 164-261, 167-242

mantle: Russell 165-313

meteorites: Deutsch 165-306, 167-234

mineral springs, northern France: Muchemble 164-269

natural, West Cumberland area, England: Fair 165-310

natural waters: Geslin 166-303

near-surface materials: Hess 166-304

oil and gas fields, United States: Pierce 165-308

petroleum brines: Armbrust 165-307; Pierce 165-308

potash salts, determination of potash content in boreholes: Wendt 167-235

potassium: Gentner 164-28; McNair 164-254; Wasserburg 164-252; Zadorozhnyy 166-299

precipitation, Val-Joyeux, France: Tanaevsky 165-305

Puy-de-Dôme summit: Garrigue 166-308

quartz inclusions: Huntley 164-260

relation to granitization in charnockites, India: Aswathanarayana 164-256

rocks, Stowell Park borehole, England: Ponsford 166-305

rocks and minerals, India: Aithal 167-236

rubidium: Flinta 166-302; Fritze 165-294; Geese-Bahnisch 166-301; Zadorozhnyy 166-299

sedimentary rocks, Great Britain: Ponsford 165-311

sediments off eastern India: Aswathanarayana 166-309; Mahadevan 164-257

soils, field measurement: McCallum 166-306

New Zealand: Gibbs 165-312

thermal waters, Yugoslavia: Miholic 167-245

thorium: Zadorozhnyy 166-299

uranium: Zadorozhnyy 166-299

volcanic rocks, Lassen, Calif.: Adams 164-258

zircons: Ford 164-259

Radioactivity logging, Australia, Kadina district: Knapman 164-272

distinguishing oil- and water-bearing strata by: Dakhnov 166-321; Kukharenko 166-320

for uranium: Broding 165-137

gamma-gamma method: Dobrin 164-132

- Radioactivity logging, gamma ray, equipment: Latta 165-315
 interpretation: Latta 165-315
 influence of bed thickness: Dewan 165-318
 influence of borehole conditions: Dewan 165-318
 model studies: Dewan 165-318
 neutron, basic theory: Kantor 164-270
 neutron, porosity determination by: Edwards 164-271
 neutron-gamma method: Dakhnov 166-321
 scintillation unit for: Comstock 165-317
 spectral gamma ray: Brannon 165-316
 tracer techniques: Vybornykh 166-323
 uses: Russell 166-315
 U. S. S. R. oilfields: Obolenskaya 166-319
- Radioactivity patterns around oilfields: Lundberg 166-322; Gregory 167-248
- Radioactivity surveys, Africa: Bowie 165-327
 airborne, Brazil: MacFadyen 165-329
 South Dakota, Black Hills: Rizzi 166-325
 U. S. Atomic Energy Commission: Boyle 165-328
 U. S. S. R.: Baranov 165-330
 Wisconsin, near Wausau: Vickers 167-251
 applications: Glazov 167-246; Herzog 164-273
 Canada: Lang 165-324
 carborne: Bowie 165-327
 correction for residual radioactivity: Argentièrre 165-309
 France, for uranium: Lenoble 165-323
 Hercynian Vosges: Rothé 167-249
 Mediterranean coast: Rivière 167-242
 Mure coal basin: Sarrot-Reynaud 166-324
- instruments for: Bisby 165-320; Bowie 165-237; Milojevic 165-321; Sano 166-316; Satō 166-344; Stead 165-319
- Italy, for uranium and thorium: Ippolito 165-326
- Japan: Sano 166-326
 methods: Davidson 165-322; Russell 166-315; Stead 165-319; Zeschke 166-312
- Norway: Bowie 165-327
- Portugal, Sierra da Estrela: Morais 167-250
- review and bibliography: Hatsuda 165-325
- stratigraphic correlation by: Sarrot-Reynaud 166-324
- U. S. S. R.: Melkov 166-313
- Radio wave methods: Chetayev 165-109
- Radio wave, very low frequency, propagation: Wait 165-110
- Radio waves, attenuation, determination of electrical properties by: Tarkhov 166-171
- Radium, isotopic constitution, petroleum brines: Armbrust 165-307
 uranium minerals: Kuroda 165-12
- Radon content of air, Austria: Pohl 164-266; Pohl-Ruling 164-268
 atmosphere: Anderson 166-311
 emanation, effect of temperature: Starik 166-14
 exhalation from ground: Kikkawa 164-265
 hot springs, Algeria: Guigne 164-264
 springs, Japan: Kikkawa 164-265
- Reefs, gravity surveys for: Dyer 165-193
- Rhodesia, sulfur isotopes in copper deposits of: Bateman 167-178
- Rigidity, lake ice: Hellbardt 165-367
- Road vibration, seismic measurement, Hungary: Lanyi 164-297
- Rock bursts, seismic waves in investigation of: Riznichenko 164-300
- Rotation, sphere subject to viscoelastic deformation: Burgers 166-191
- Rotation of earth, effect of convection currents: Havemann 164-146
 effect on fluid motion near core boundary: Takeuchi 164-220
 Fourier analysis of motion: Rudnick 165-74
 variation in: Fleckenstein 164-80
- Ruanda-Urundi, gravity surveys: Jones 167-143; Sutton 166-215
- Rubidium-87, comparison of determinations of: Aldrich 167-36
 half life: Aldrich 167-231; Flinta 166-302; Fritze 165-294; Geese-Bähnisch 166-301; Zadorozhnyy 166-299
- S
- Sakhalin Island, tectonics: Gnedin 166-203
- Salt domes, formation: Nettleton 164-148; Travis 164-149
 mechanism of emplacement: Meinhold 167-124
- Saskatchewan, aeromagnetic maps: Canada Geol. Survey 167-223
 age of core samples: Shillibeer 165-113
 age of Devonian potash salt: Follinsbee 167-29
- Scintillation counters, Japan: Sano 166-318
- Scintillation logging unit: Comstock 165-317
- Scintillation spectrometer, direct measurement of uranium and thorium with: Hurley 165-297, 298
- Scotland, seismic surveys, Firth of Forth: Drysdale 165-368

- Sea level, changes, before and after great earthquakes: Yamaguti 165-44
changes, effect of glaciers: Cailleux 164-208
Quaternary: Arambourg 164-207
Netherlands coast: Bennema 165-233
variations, Bay of Ise, Japan, related to earthquakes: Iida 165-234
Sedimentary rocks, elastic constants: Müller 167-79
potassium-argon ages: Lipson 167-30
Sediments, radioactivity of: Geslin 166-303
Seismic exploration, air shooting, pressure wave formation in: Galfi 165-362
analysis of approximate interpretation methods: Puzyrev 166-353
composition of reflections: Woods 165-350
compounding of seismometer outputs: Dyk 165-344; Grunenbaum 167-258
design of filters in: Muir 164-281
detection of diffracted waves in: Posgay 165-337
determination of reflector beneath refracting interface: Favre 164-287
determination of velocities in near-surface layers: Posgay 164-282
determining depth to reflecting horizon: Krouskij 164-284
developments 1930-50: Omote 165-331
device for measuring pressure waves from explosions: Galfi 164-277
direction of first motion in: Masuda 166-348
distortions in phase displacement circuits: Petrov 166-342
effect of change size on amplitude: Gaskell 166-340
efficiency of explosions in: Richard 166-339
electric analog: Ormea 165-354
elimination of surface wave effects in: Bortfeld 164-294
factors affecting record character: Nikolayevskiy 166-341
frequency spectrum of waves in: Berzon 165-333
geometric analysis of fault evidence: Ivanhoe 165-348
harmonic analysis of records: Korschunow 167-259
high-frequency reflection methods, U. S. S. R.: Berzon 166-338
improvements in: Nature 166-328
integration of geologic evidence in interpretation: Ivanhoe 165-347
magnetic tape recording: Salter 165-359
marine, explosives for: Jakosky 167-264
model studies: Sarafian 165-349
- Seismic, exploration, model studies, reflections: Woods 165-350
multiple reflections, equation for: Sojka 166-336
multiple seismometer arrays, theory: Smith 165-343
noise analysis: Smith 165-343
nomograms for use in interpretations: Litvinenko 166-354
parallel traveltimes curves: Berckhemer 166-344
portable high frequency apparatus for: Fedoseyenko 167-262
quantitative interpretation of isochrone maps: Berzon 166-345
reflection, analyses of data: Kilczer 165-346
determination of coefficients of linear velocity function: Favre 167-257
determination of curved layers in: Weber 165-340
determination of curved reflectors from traveltimes curves: Puzyrev 165-339
effect of anisotropy of stratified media: Krey 167-260
geophone patterns: Muir 164-281
off-set spread: Chuje 166-335
optimum conditions in Japan: Nagumo 166-334
mean errors in analysis of fault structures: Posgay 164-288
multiple reflections from curved surface: Weber 165-336
perpendicular-time curve: Brauch 164-285
shot-hole patterns: Muir 164-281
traveltimes curves: Kametani 165-341
reflections from animate diffractors: Burling 166-356
refraction, Alberta foothills: Blundun 166-360
delay-time analysis: Tarrant 166-350
determination, of discordant layer in: Kilczer 165-345
graphical solutions: Tatsugami 166-349
multilayer time-distance curves: Wyrobek 166-351
problems in anisotropic media: Kleyn 165-352
Rayleigh waves in: Korschunow 166-124
semigraphical interpretation: Tarrant 166-350
statistical treatment of data: Rische 166-352
secondary pressure-bubble pulses: Slutskovskiy 164-280
shallow-reflection method, evaluation: Pakfiser 165-355

- Seismic, exploration, shallow-refraction, errors and limits in:** Domzalski 166-347
 statistical methods in: Matschinski 167-254
 surface waves in: Sato 165-342
 teamwork in: Brinckmeier 166-327
 technical developments, 1955: Dobrin 164-132
 techniques, Japan: Tamano 165-360
 templates for velocity functions: Hagedoorn 164-288
 ultrasonic waves in: Koltoński 166-337; Malecki 164-95
 use of shear waves in: Jolly 167-253
 velocity determinations in deep boreholes: Kokesh 166-333
 velocity filters in: Voyutskiy 165-356
 velocity logging: Denton 164-290, 166-331; Hicks 166-330; Kokesh 166-333; Nature 166-328; Van Nostrand 166-329, 167-225; Yurchenko 166-332
 weight-dropping method: Waldie 165-357
 wells shot for velocity: Gaither 164-289
- Seismic exploration instruments, American reflection-type, in Japan:** Hayakawa 165-361
 automatic gain control: Slutskovskiy 164-274
 design principles for reflection amplifiers: Hermont 167-263
 elimination of blasting cap lag: Lopes Paradela 165-358
- Seismicity, correction of maps for lack of observation:** Savarenskiy 167-72
 expression of: Kirillova 165-30; St. Amand 166-83
- Seismic surveys, Alberta:** Denton 164-290
 Atlantic Ocean: Bentley 164-200; Katz 165-228
 Australia, Queensland: Williams 166-357
 Baffin Island, Penny Ice Cap: Rothlisberger 164-152
 California, Great Valley: Soske 166-358
 Searles Lake: Mabey 166-220
 Yosemite Valley: Gutenberg 166-359
 Canadian Shield: Hodgson 165-227
 Colorado Plateau: Pakiser 165-355
 English Channel: Day 167-268
 France, Chambery vicinity: Gidon 165-363
 Georgian S. S. R., Kartalin plain: Ioseliani 167-265
 Germany, Barsinghausen coal district: Hiller 164-292
 Bavarian Alps: Reich 164-293
- Seismic surveys, Germany, Bremen-Cuxhaven area:** Jankowsky 166-362
 lake ice: Hellbardt 165-367
 Minden-Steinhuder Meer area: Bortfeld 164-294
 Rappbode dam site: Martin 167-267
 Rethem salt dome: Schulze 167-266
 Ries: Reich 164-304
 Ruhr coal district: Hiller 164-292
 use in coal mining: Wolff 167-105
- Greenland:** Loewe 165-167; Victor 164-151
- Gulf of Mexico, unusual reflections:** Ellis 166-355
- Hungary, for bauxite:** Szenas 164-296
 Dorag: Posgay 164-283
 Hajduszoboszlo vicinity: Galfi 166-364
- Ice covering lake, Germany:** Hellbardt 165-367
- Ice sheets, Antarctica:** Loewe 165-167
- in landslide prevention, Japan:** Sasa 165-365
- India, near Calcutta:** Kailasam 164-298
- Iraq:** Gaskell 166-365
- Italy, Valle Latina:** Tribalto 165-198
- Japan, earthquake-proof building foundations:** Sasa 165-365
 tunnel and bridge sites: Hattori 165-364
- Kirghiz S. S. R.:** Gamburtsev 164-199
- Kuwait:** Gaskell 166-365
- Middle East:** Gaskell 166-365
- Ohio, Portage County:** Pakiser 165-355
- Ötztal Alps glaciers:** Förtsch 164-153, 167-130
- Pacific Ocean:** Nature 166-328
- Scotland, Firth of Forth:** Drysdale 165-368
- Trucial Coast:** Gaskell 166-365
- U. S. S. R., Emba region:** Barenboym 164-299, 165-338
 Turgay lowland, Siberia: Khalevin 165-369
- Venezuela:** Laubscher 165-370
- Wisconsin, lead-zinc district:** Pakiser 165-355
- Seismic waves, absorption coefficient, determination from group wave length:** Korschunow 166-124
 absorption coefficient, Spain: Rodriguez 166-63
 acceleration, effect of foundation material: Puchkov 165-47
 relation to period, Tokyo and Yokohama: Kanai 164-68

Seismic waves, amplitude, decay factor:

- Hayatu 164-58
 effect of ground conditions: Savarenskiy 164-69
 effect of soil layer on: Kats 165-64
 explosion-generated: Medvedev 167-61
 ground coefficients, Japan: Katsumata 166-84
 angles of emergence: Adlung 165-54; Monakhov 167-75
 anomalies in arrival time, Japan: Haseba 165-59
 chart for tracing ray paths: Willmore 164-64
 diffraction of: Posgay 165-337
 dispersion, at small distances: Tazime 166-363
 near explosion: Keller 164-279
 distortion by instruments: Anstey 165-334
 effect of filters: Anstey 165-334
 effect on foundations: Giuliani 166-86
 energy: Solov'yev 164-88
 experimental study: Kaneko 165-353; Press 165-100; White 166-125
 frequency analysis: Bereza 165-351
 frequency-distance relations: Berzon 165-333
 generated by transducer at surface of stratified ground: Evison 167-252
 generated by transient horizontal force: White 166-125
 guided, New Zealand coal mine: Evison 165-366
 initial motion, asymmetrical conical push type: Takagi 165-43
 internal refraction of: Berckhemer 166-355
 model studies: Kato 164-92; Paterson 166-126
 motion at depth: Kanai 165-63
 multiple: Yepinat'yeva 165-335
 observation at short distances: Kaneko 165-353
 P phases, extended distance tables: Hodgson 165-60, 166-88
 pP and PP, traveltimes curves of: Bullen 166-87
 periods, Göttingen records: Dohr 166-95
 Japan: Fujimoto 166-85
 propagation, shear, experimental studies: Jolly 167-253; Press 165-100
 in porous media: Paterson 166-126
 in thin plates: Kato 164-92
 propagation, with highspeed surface layer: Press 165-100
 refracted, in media containing wedge-shaped layers: Yepinat'yeva 166-346
 on salt dome: Barenboym 165-338
 S phases, extended distance tables: Hodgson 166-89
 traveltimes at Praha: Karnik 165-58

Seismic waves, surface, associated with S waves: Caloi 164-66

- definition and classification: Sato 164-86
 determination of azimuth of epicenter from: Arkhangel'skaya 166-75
 dispersion, crustal structure from: Santo Akima 165-61
 Fourier analysis of movement near origin: Sato 167-86
 in soil: Korschunow 164-286
 Lg, velocity in California: Press 167-77
 long-period: Matumoto 164-81
 Love, in near earthquake, Japan: Sagisaka 166-96
 Love propagation in heterogeneous media: Suzuki 164-87
 Rayleigh, appearance in reflection surveys: Bortfeld 164-294
 Rayleigh, dispersion, 10-500 sec range: Ewing 165-62
 Rayleigh, dispersion in Africa: Press 166-243
 Rayleigh, in refraction surveys: Korschunow 166-124
 Rayleigh, proof of Satō formula for propagation: Durbaum 167-88
 Rayleigh, propagation in medium with superficial double layers: Homma 166-118
 Rayleigh, propagation in medium with two surface layers: Stoneley 166-90
 Sezawa-tye, displacement distribution: Kanai 167-87
 unknown phases, near earthquakes, Japan: Utsu 166-93
 velocity, as function of saturation: Hicks 166-330
 crust: Gamburtsev 164-199, Katz 165-230
 determination by elastic rebound: Ozerskaya 164-97
 earthquake in Tyrrhenian Sea: Girlanda 164-49
 earthquakes in Japan: Lapwood 167-73
 effect of fault zones: Laubscher 165-370
 effect of stress: Ryznichenko 164-301
 effect of topography: Baillie 167-256
 Germany, Swabian foreland Molasse sediments: John 166-361
 glacier ice, Austria: Fortsch 164-153, 165-169
 glacier ice, Baffin Island: Röthlisberger 164-152

- Seismic waves, velocity, laboratory determination: Ozerskaya 164-97
 Little Caucasus: Karapetyan 165-31
 mantle: Matorina 165-65
 near Pavia, Italy: Pannocchia 164-67
 northeastern America: Lehmann 164-65
 northeastern Japan: Research Group 166-247
 relation to stress: Rznichenko 164-300
 Spain: Rodriguez 166-63
- Seismograph, automatic time-signal recorder for: Olsson 164-74
 classification of: Ullmann 166-102
 coefficient of coupling with galvanometer: Nersesov 167-63
 developments in California: Benioff 166-97
 effect of shunt condenser: Bernard 164-72
 electrodynamic, errors in recording: Teupser 166-104
 frequency: Bokanenko 167-261
 phase characteristics: Bokanenko 167-261
 electromagnetic linear strain: Benioff 166-97
 electromagnetic, recorder with amplifier: Tazime 166-105
 electromechanical, for measuring vibrations in buildings: Skatskiy 166-100
 electrostatic magnification: Molard 164-73
 for determining intensity of earthquakes: Medvedev 167-61
 four-component inclined: Pasechnik 165-66
 fused quartz secular strain gage: Benioff 166-97
 Galitzin-type, sensitivity controls for: Neumann 166-103
 general equation of motion for one degree of freedom: Ullmann 166-101
 horizontal torsion: Stegena 164-275
 improved recording methods: Ventskevich 166-106
 improvements, Moscow station: Shebalin 165-67
 Ishimoto accelerometer, constants of: Miyamura 167-62
 line carrier telerecording: Miyamura 167-65
 magnetic control for adjusting period: Dowling 165-69
 mechanical, errors in recording: Teupser 166-104
- Seismograph, radio telerecording: Miyamura 167-66
 Reeff, calibration: Adams 164-71
 shaking table for calibration: Gurvich 164-276
 signal device: Solov'yev 165-70
 strong motion, non-linear oscillations of: Ichikawa 166-98
 torsion: Benioff 166-97
 triggered magnetic tape recording: Omote 166-107
 variable inductance: Akamatu 166-99
 variable reluctance transducer electromagnetic pendulum: Benioff 166-97
 Wiechert 200 kg, abnormal free vibration: Higuti 165-68
- Seismograph stations, California: Gutenberg 166-68
- Seismology, concepts of: Benioff 166-37
 textbook: Savarenskiy 167-40
 three-dimensional problems, graphical solution: Gal'perin 166-343
- Seismometer, shaking table for calibration: Gurvich 164-276
- Soils, radioactivity of, New Zealand: Gibbs 165-312
 thermal conductivity: DeVries 167-156, Webb 165-215
- Soil thermometers, errors in: Garvitch 166-232
- Solar system, origin: Dauvillier 167-160
- South America, orogenesis and volcanism of cordillera: Gerth 166-378
- South Dakota, age of, Bob Ingersol pegmatite minerals: Wetherill 167-26
 age of mineralization, Black Hills: Kulp 167-27
- airborne radioactivity surveys, Black Hills: Rizzi 166-325
- Spain, earthquakes, July 1, 1950, Gergal: Rodriguez 166-63
 earthquakes, 1951: Due Rojo 164-41
 1952: Due Rojo 164-42
 March 29, 1954: Hodgson 167-70
 Granada, April 1956: Due Rojo 166-61; Pastor 166-62
- geophysical exploration for petroleum: Dupuy de Lome 164-138
- isostatic compensation in: Lozano Calvo 166-214
- magnetic maps, historical note: Muñuera Quinonero 165-252
- magnetic observations Toledo observatory, 1947: San Roman 166-264
- magnetic survey of: Rodriguez-Navarro 166-292
- normal gravity formula for: Lozano Calvo 166-214
- telluric current measurements at Toledo: Miguel 166-31, 32
- Strain behavior of rocks at low stresses: Lomnitz 167-270

- Strength, mine rock: Windes 167-269
 Stress in elastic material from intrusions:
 Heaps 166-108
 Strontium, isotopes, meteorites: Herzog
 167-33
 isotopes, rubidium-poor rocks: Ewald
 167-34
 Sulfur, isotopes, Mississippi Valley galenas:
 Kulp 164-212
 isotopes, Rhodesian copper deposits:
 Bateman 167-178
 sulfide minerals: Kulp 165-244
 Sumatra, anisotropy in sedimentary section,
 Betun area: Kleyn 165-352
 pelean eruption products: Weyl 164-
 307
 Sweden, age, Alno complex: Eckermann
 165-19
 age, lepidolite from Varutrask: Fritze
 165-294
 microcline from Varutrask: Gent-
 ner 164-28
 geophysical methods in archeology in:
 Lerici 165-148
 radioactivity 1950-55: Sievert 167-233
 Switzerland, earthquakes, foci in central
 Valais: Wanner 167-48
- T**
- Tanganyika, electrical surveys, for water:
 King 166-151
 electrical surveys, Kidunda dam site:
 King 166-152
 gravity observations: Sutton 166-215
 magnetic surveys: King 166-289
 pre-Karoo systems: Harpum 166-195
 volcanic eruption, Oldonyo L'Engai:
 Guest 166-389
 Tantalum, isotopes, South African tanta-
 lites: Eberhardt 164-217
 Tatar S. S. R., density and magnetic sus-
 ceptibility, Paleozoic rocks: Krinari 167-
 207
 Temperature, effect of bodies of water on:
 Bondam 165-216
 effect of radiative transfer on: Clark
 166-228
 England, Stowell Park borehole: Buller-
 well 166-237
 formation of zinc deposits, northern
 Norway: Kullerud 164-182
 France, Isère-Arc tunnel: Bordet 164-
 185
 Greenland, ice cap: Wegener 165-158
 near Ivigtut: Bondam 165-216
 Hungary, Liassic coal basin: Boldizsár
 166-238
 interior of earth: Lyubimova 164-180
 lava, Mihara eruption 1950-51: Suwa
 166-375
 measurement, in boiling pools: Garvitch
 165-218
 in boreholes: Vasil'yev 164-186
 stability of thermistors for: Beck
 166-234
 Temperature, New Mexico, Lordsburg area:
 Kintzinger 167-157
 secular variation, Tasmanian subcrust:
 Carey 165-165
 soil, errors in thermometers for meas-
 uring: Garvitch 166-232
 pingo in Mackenzie Valley: Pihlain-
 nen 166-235
 Portugal, Coimbra Univ: Custodio
 de Moraes 165-214
 U. S. S. R., Donets Basin: Kashpur 165-
 217
 West Indies soufrières: Robson 167-159
 Texas, age of Precambrian intrusions: Geol.
 Assoc. Canada 167-2
 gravity survey, west: Flawn 167-208
 heat flow: Herrin 167-158
 Thermal conductivity, measurement in bore-
 holes: Beck 166-233
 Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks, England:
 Chadwick 166-236
 pyrophyllite: Carte 166-231
 Resolute Bay cores: Misener 164-184
 rock salt: Herrin 167-158
 sedimentary rocks: Zierfuss 167-155
 coll: DeVries 167-156, Webb 165-215
 Thermal conductivity probe, axial-flow error
 in: Blackwell 165-219
 for use in boreholes: Beck 166-233
 theory: Jaeger 166-229
 Thermal gradient, Canada, Resolute Bay:
 Misener 164-184
 Germany, relation to oil and gas for-
 mation: Fabian 164-183
 Greenland: Bondam 165-216
 New Mexico, eastern: Herrin 167-158
 New Mexico, Lordsburg area: Kint-
 zinger 167-157
 Texas, west: Herrin 167-158
 U. S. S. R., Caucasus: Lyubimova 167-
 158
 Thermal history of earth: Diamond 167-
 230; Jacobs 165-211; Lyubimova 165-212,
 166-230; Picciotto 169-29; Urey 165-213
 Thermal logs in gas wells: Kunz 164-187
 Thermal springs, Argentina, industrial use:
 Bartolucci 167-279
 El Salvador: Grebe 167-286
 Heat loss from: Lyustikh 165-30
 Kamchatka: Zavaritskiy 165-379
 radioactivity, Yugoslavia: Miholić 167-
 245
 Thermistors, stability: Beck 166-234
 Thermoelectricity, metallic and silicate
 minerals: Noritomi 164-128
 Thermoluminescence, age determination by:
 Zeller 164-32
 induced by pressure and crystallization:
 Zeller 164-32
 Thermometer, geologic, titaniferous mag-
 netite as: Buddington 164-181
 resistance, with single-core cable:
 Vasil'yev 164-186

- Thorium, cosmic abundances: Urey 165-213
 direct measurement by scintillation spectrometer: Hurley 165-297, 298
 exploration for, Italy: Ippolito 165-326
 half life: Zadorozhnyy 166-299
- Thorium-uranium ratios, Indian rocks and minerals: Aithal 167-237
- Thoron, emanation, effect of temperature: Starik 166-14
- Tritium, abundance in natural waters: Brown 165-240; Fireman 166-254
 age determination by: Kaufman 164-218; Libby 164-8
 natural distribution: Kaufman 164-218
 survey instrument for: Driver 165-241
- Trucial Coast, seismic surveys: Gaskell 166-365
- Tsunami, caused by volcanic eruption: Vlodavets 166-380
 Kurile-Kamchatka region: Udintsev 166-372
 mathematical expression of: Sretenskiy 166-69
 prediction: Brekhovskikh 166-70
 warning systems: Savarenskiy 166-71
- Turkey, earthquake, March 18, 1953: Mugge 164-54
 earthquakes, 1952-54: Pinar 167-49
 gravity surveys for chromite: Yüngül 165-208
 magnetic surveys for chromite: Yüngül 165-208
- Turkmen S. S. R., earthquake, Nov. 5, 1946: Rezanov 164-51
 earthquakes, energy: Solov'yev 166-76
- U
- Uganda, gravity observations: Sutton 166-215
- Ukrainian S. S. R., age of granites: Gerling 166-22
 earthquakes: Yurkevich 165-32
- United States, earthquakes 1953: Murphy 164-45
- Universe, age: Öpik 167-4
 origin: Dauvillier 167-160; Ghalanella 164-189
- Uranium, cosmic abundances: Urey 165-213
 direct measurement by scintillation spectrometer: Hurley 165-297, 298
 geotectonics related to mineralization of Australia: Bade 166-196
 half life: Zadorozhnyy 166-299
 in meteorites: Curatolo 164-255
 natural fission: Purkayastha 165-242
 natural isotope abundances: Lounsbury 166-252
See also Radioactivity.
- U. S. S. R., age, granites of Ukraine: Gerling 166-22
 age, northern Caucasus minerals: Afanas'yev 164-30; Amir Khanov 164-29
- U. S. S. R., density, Paleozoic rocks, Tatar S. S. R.: Krinari 167-207
 depth to basement: Andreyev 164-248
 earthquakes, Akhalkalaki region: Tskhakaya 165-34
 Ashkhabad region: Puchkov 166-64
 Caucasus: Byus 165-29; Karapetyan 165-31; Kirillova 165-30; Savarenskiy 166-67
 energy: Savarenskiy 166-67
 Ukraine: Yurkevich 165-32
 geothermal investigations: Lyubimova 167-153
 gravity measurements in mines: Lukavchenko 164-168
 gravity survey, Apsheron peninsula: Tsimel'zon 166-227
 Saratov region: Shvank 164-178
 West Siberian plain: Timofeyev 167-150
 Institute of geophysical exploration: Fedynskiy 165-147
 magnetic properties, Paleozoic rocks. Tatar S. S. R.: Krinari 167-207
 rocks of Kursk anomaly: Ostrovskiy 165-274
 magnetic surveys, shield area: Andreyev 164-248
 physical properties, basement rocks: Ozerskaya 165-231
 radioactivity logging: Obolenskaya 166-319
 seismic surveys, Bashkir A. S. S. R.: Berzon 166-338
 Emba region: Barenboym 164-299, 165-338
 Kirghiz S. S. R.: Gamburtsev 164-199
 Russian platform: Berzon 166-338
 telluric current survey: Bukhnikashvili 166-163
 temperature measurement, Donets Basin: Kashpur 165-217
 thermal gradient, Caucasus: Lyubimova 167-153
 volcanic eruptions, Kurile Islands: Gorshkov 166-376; Vlodavets 165-378
 volcanoes: Vlodavets 165-378, 166-379; Zavaritskiy 165-379
- V
- Venezuela, earthquakes, relation to strike-slip faults: Rod 167-54
 seismic surveys: Laubscher 165-370
- Virginia, electrical surveys, Austinville: McMurry 166-164
- Virgin Islands, crustal thickness: Shurbet 167-151
 gravity observations: Shurbet 167-151

- Viscosity, lava from Mihara : Suwa 166-375
 obsidian : Sabatier 164-302
 secular variation in subcrust, Tasmania : Carey 165-165
 trachyte : Sabatier 164-302
 volcanic rocks : Sakuma 164-99
- Volcanic acoustics, underwater : Snodgrass 164-311
- Volcanic activity, Costa Rica : Bullard 164-308 ; Weyl 165-382
 energy released in : Lyustikh 165-380 ; Yokoyama 167-285
 Japan, Suwanose-jima : Murauchi 164-314
 magnetic changes accompanying : Yokoyama 164-315, 165-250, 167-286
 Mexico, Barcena volcano : Snodgrass 164-311
 Nicaragua, 1954 : Bullard 164-308
 Masaya vents : McBirney 164-309
- Volcanic arcs, density versus chemical composition : Matschinski 167-276
- Volcanic calderas, formation, Azores : Machado 167-278
 geomorphic features : Escher 164-305
- Volcanic craters, Nicaragua, origin : McBirney 167-290
- Volcanic eruptions, 1953, damage from : Lotze 164-37
 1954, damage from : Lotze 165-22
 Etna, July 1955 : Klemmer 167-283
 Fuji, 1707 : Tsuya 166-373
 Izalco, El Salvador, 1955-56 : Meyer-Ahich 167-281
 Kilauea, 1955 : Macdonald 165-383
 Kurile Islands : Gorshkov 166-376
 Las Pilas, Nicaragua : McBirney 167-289
 Mihara, Japan : Suwa 166-375 ; Tsuya 164-313, 167-284 ; Yokoyama 167-286
- Volcanic eruptions, Myōjin reef, Japan : Morimoto 165-384
 Ngauruhoe, New Zealand, 1954-55 : Gregg 167-288
 Oldonyo L'Engai, Tanganyika : Guest 166-369
 Parícutin : Foshag 167-287
 peleean : Weyl 164-307
 Sakura-jima, Japan, 1955 : Suwa 166-374
 Sheveluch, Kamchatka : Menyaylov 166-377
 Solfatara di Pozzuoli, Italy : Parascandola 166-371
 Stromboli, Feb.-Mar. 1954 ; Cucuzza Silvestri 166-370
- Volcanic eruptions, tsunami caused by : Vlodavets 166-380
 Vesuvius, 1944 : Imbo 164-312, 165-375, 376
- Volcanic sounds : Snodgrass 164-311
- Volcanism, mud-cone analogy : Malz 164-306
 cause : Binge 164-303
 origin, Belgian Congo : Cahen 165-381
 northern Africa : Bellair 164-316
 submarine, effect on chemistry of oceans : Buljan 167-277
- Volcanoes, Costa Rica central cordillera : Weyl 165-382
 Galapagos Islands : Banfield 164-310
 Kamchatka : Vlodavets 165-378 ; Zavaritskiy 165-379
 Kurile Islands : Vlodavets 165-378
 South America : Gerth 166-378
 U. S. S. R. : Vlodavets 166-379
 world, catalog : Neumann van Padang 167-275

W

- Wales, gravity surveys, East Carmarthen-shire coalfield : Whetton 164-170, 171
 gravity surveys, northern : Powell 164-172
 magnetic survey, northern : Powell 164-172
- Washington, magnetic measurements, Columbia River basalts : Campbell 167-209
- West Indies, crustal structure : Butterlin 164-202
 heat flow : Robson 167-159
- Wisconsin, airborne radioactivity reconnaissance near Wausau : Vickers 167-251
 gravity survey : Thiel 166-226
 seismic surveys, lead-zinc district : Pakiser 165-355

Y

- Young's modulus, determination in situ : Brown 167-80 ; Evison 167-81
 dolomite : Brown 167-80
 effect of porosity : Barducci 164-96
 lake ice : Hellbardt 165-367
 limestone : Brown 167-80
 rodlike minerals : Terry 166-121
- Yugoslavia, electrical surveys, dam sites : Fritsch 165-128 ; Stefanović 167-97
 gravity measurements, Macedonia : Prosen 167-152
 radioactivity, Fojnica hot spring : Miholić 166-245

Geophysical Abstracts 164-167 January-December 1956

G E O L O G I C A L S U R V E Y B U L L E T I N 1 0 4 8

*Abstracts of current literature
pertaining to the physics of
the solid earth and to
geophysical exploration*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fred A. Seaton, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

CONTENTS

[The letters in parentheses are those used to designate the chapters for separate publication]

	Page
(A) Geophysical Abstracts 164, January-March.....	1
(B) Geophysical Abstracts 165, April-June.....	93
(C) Geophysical Abstracts 166, July-September.....	193
(D) Geophysical Abstracts 167, October-December.....	293

Under department orders, Geophysical Abstracts have been published at different times by the Bureau of Mines or the Geological Survey as noted below:

1-86, May 1929-June 1936, Bureau of Mines Information Circulars. [Mimeographed]

87, July-December 1936, Geological Survey Bulletin 887.

88-91, January-December 1937, Geological Survey Bulletin 895.

92-95, January-December 1938, Geological Survey Bulletin 909.

96-99, January-December 1939, Geological Survey Bulletin 915.

100-103, January-December 1940, Geological Survey Bulletin 925.

104-107, January-December 1941, Geological Survey Bulletin 932.

108-111, January-December 1942, Geological Survey Bulletin 939.

112-127, January 1943-December 1946, Bureau of Mines Information Circulars.

[Mimeographed]

128-131, January-December 1947, Geological Survey Bulletin 957.

132-135, January-December 1948, Geological Survey Bulletin 959.

136-139, January-December 1949, Geological Survey Bulletin 966.

140-143, January-December 1950, Geological Survey Bulletin 976.

144-147, January-December 1951, Geological Survey Bulletin 981.

148-151, January-December 1952, Geological Survey Bulletin 991.

152-155, January-December 1953, Geological Survey Bulletin 1002.

156-159, January-December 1954, Geological Survey Bulletin 1022.

160-163, January-December 1955, Geological Survey Bulletin 1033.

• •

10

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1036.

1. *Phragmites* (common in the marshes of the lower Mississippi River and in the coastal marshes of the Gulf of Mexico).

^a The number of subjects who were included in each group was 10.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

